



**FOR REFERENCE**

**Do Not Take From This Room**

**McKendree College Library**  
**Lebanon, Illinois**







Ref.

L.D.

3141

7733

1868-99



195  
104759

1828.

1889.

# CATALOGUE

— OF —

# M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

—1888-89.—

---

Located at LEBANON, ILL., 22 miles east of St. Louis, on the  
Ohio and Mississippi Railway.

---

If this Catalogue falls into your hands, consult your Pastor about  
M'Kendree College. He knows.

EVANSTON:  
UNIVERSITY PRESS CO.

1889.

# Calendar for Academic Year:

1889-90.

---

1889.

FIRST TERM BEGINS TUESDAY, - - - September 17.  
FIRST TERM CLOSES FRIDAY, - - - December 20  
VACATION, - - December 21, 1889, to January 2, 1890.

---

1890.

SECOND TERM BEGINS THURSDAY, - - - January 2.  
SECOND TERM CLOSES WEDNESDAY, - - - March 12.  
EXHIBITION OF SENIOR PREPARATORY CLASS, - March 12.  
THIRD TERM BEGINS THURSDAY, - - - March 13.  
FINAL EXAMINATION OF SENIOR CLASS, - - May 15, 16.  
PRIZE DECLAMATION FRIDAY EVENING, - - May 30.  
EXAMINATIONS FOR THIRD TERM, - May 30 and June 2.  
EXHIBITIONS OF LITERARY SOCIETIES, May 31 and June 2, 3.  
BACCALAUREATE SERMON, - - - June 1.  
ANNUAL MEETING OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES TUESDAY, June 3.  
ALUMNI REUNION WEDNESDAY, - - - June 4.  
COMMENCEMENT DAY THURSDAY, - - - June 5.  
REUNION OF PHILOSOPHIAN LITERARY SOCIETY, - June 5.

1828.

"ALL IS WELL."  

---

1889.

THE FIFTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'Kendree College,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1828.

---

1888-89.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

~~REV. J. D. GILLHAM, PRESIDENT.~~

~~S. H. DENEEN, PH. D., SECRETARY.~~

~~J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., TREASURER.~~

~~R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D., AUDITOR.~~

~~PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M., FISCAL AGENT.~~

~~PROF. E. C. FERGUSON, PH. D., FISCAL REGISTRAR.~~

~~REV. ISAAH VILLARS, D. D., PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE  
AND EX-OFFICIO MEMBER OF THE BOARD.~~

### *TERM EXPIRES IN 1890.\**

~~REV. F. M. VAN TREESE.~~

~~REV. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D. D.~~

~~M. H. PRESLEY.~~

~~HON. W. C. JONES, A. M.~~

~~REV. J. A. SCARRIT.~~

~~MORRIS R. LOCKE.~~

~~HON. HENRY SEITER, A. M.~~

~~J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.~~

~~JOHN W. HOIT.~~

~~SILAS SMITH.~~

~~E. V. P. RITTER.~~

~~R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.~~

### *TERM EXPIRES IN 1891.\**

~~REV. WILLIAM WALLIS, A. M.~~

~~B. M. HYPES, A. M., M. D.~~

~~J. A. FIELD.~~

~~S. H. DENEEN, PH. D.~~

~~REV. T. A. PARKER, D. D.~~

~~REV. F. R. HILL, D. D.~~

~~W. H. WELLER.~~

~~REV. WILLIAM VAN CLEVE.~~

~~REV. M. N. POWERS, D. D.~~

~~M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.~~

~~DR. JAMES MARSHALL, A. M.~~

~~REV. J. W. PHILLIPS.~~

### *TERM EXPIRES IN 1892.\**

~~REV. BISHOP THOMAS BOWMAN, D. D., LL. D.~~

~~BENJAMIN HYPES.~~

~~REV. T. A. EATON, D. D.~~

~~J. W. HYPES.~~

~~REV. JOSEPH EARP.~~

~~REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D. D.~~

~~REV. JOHN LEEPER, A. M.~~

~~HON. WILLIAM STOKER.~~

~~REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.~~

~~LUTHER BROWN.~~

~~REV. J. D. GILLHAM.~~

~~HON. J. F. ARNOLD, A. M.~~

\*At the session of the Board held June 4-5, 1889, the following addition was made to the by-laws: *Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees be divided into three classes to serve for the term of one, two and three years, respectively, and that thereafter one class be elected each year. The above classes were elected with terms to expire as designated.

*EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.*

~~REV. ISAIAH VILLARS, D. D.~~  
~~R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.~~  
~~J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.~~  
 LUTHER BROWN, Esq.  
~~HON. HENRY SEITER, A. M.~~

*COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.*

HON. HENRY SEITER, A. M.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 LUTHER BROWN.

---

## BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.*

REV. J. B. RAVENSCROFT.	REV. J. L. WALLAR, D. D.
REV. B. R. PIERCE, D. D.	REV. J. EARP.
REV. J. W. FLINT, A. M.	REV. J. B. THOMPSON.
REV. F. M. VAN TREESE.	REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE.
REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M.	

*ALTERNATES.*

REV. W. F. DAVIS.	REV. S. P. CHAPIN.
REV. S. P. GROVES.	REV. V. C. EVARS.
REV. F. L. WEST.	REV. J. LAIRD.
REV. L. CRAMP.	REV. J. G. DEE.
REV. J. C. ORR.	

*COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS.*

S. H. DENEEN, A. M., PH. D.	R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.
REV. F. L. WEST.	REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M.
REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.	HON. J. F. ARNOLD.
REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M.	E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.
HON. CHARLES CASSADY.	H. W. LEWIS.

## FACULTY.

---

REV. ISAIAH VILLARS, D. D.,  
*President,*  
*and Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy.*

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.,  
*Vice President,*  
*and Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.*

REV. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M.,  
*Professor of Latin Language and Literature, and History.*

REV. EDWIN C. FERGUSON, A. M., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Greek, German and Hebrew.*

— EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.,  
*Professor of Physics and Natural History.*

HON. HENRY H. HORNER, A. M.,\*  
*Dean of Law Department.*

MISS KATIE G. BLANCK,  
*Instructor in Vocal Music.*

MRS. CARRIE WAGGONER,†  
*Instructor in Instrumental Music.*

JOHN LUPTON,  
*Instructor in Art.*

### OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

Secretary .....	W. W. EDWARDS, A. M.
Librarian .....	A. G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.
Curator of Museum .....	E. B. WAGGONER, A. M.

---

\*A vacancy having occurred in this department, W. W. EDWARDS, A. M., was elected, at the late session of the Joint Board, Dean of the Law Department, to whom all communications concerning this department should be addressed.

†Prof. F. Pesold has been appointed Instructor in Instrumental Music, in place of Mrs. Waggoner, resigned.



## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

*CLASSICAL.*

HORNER, HATTIE HYPES.....	Lebanon
WEBB, JEAN FRANCIS, JR.....	Lebanon

*SCIENTIFIC.*

LEWIS, ETHAR E.....	Hamletsburg
ROCKWELL, JOSEPH DORSEN.....	Alhambra
ROCKWELL, LARKEN A.....	Alhambra

## JUNIORS.

*CLASSICAL.*

JEPSON, JULIA GENEVIEVE.....	Lebanon
YOUNG, SHERMAN POMEROY.....	Carbondale

*SCIENTIFIC.*

BURTON, IDA MAY.....	Trenton
CLUCAS, ELLA LAURETTA.....	Lebanon
DENEEN, FLORENCE.....	Lebanon
LEHMAN, NELLIE FLORENCE.....	Lebanon
RUFF, ELLA.....	Lebanon
STAATS, L. NEWTON.....	Sumner

## SOPHOMORES.

*CLASSICAL.*

MILLER, JAMES RUSSELL.....	Caseyville
----------------------------	------------

*SCIENTIFIC.*

CHAFFIN, FRANK MILTON.....	Clay City
CHAMBERLIN, JOHN MCLEAN.....	Lebanon
CHAMBERLIN, WILLIS WEST.....	Lebanon
PFENNINGHAUSEN, OTTO CHARLES.....	Lebanon
STEELE, ROBERT.....	Newton

## FRESHMEN.

*CLASSICAL.*

BROWN, CHARLES BURDETTE.....	Warrensburg, Mo.
ULMER, GEORGE FRANKLIN .....	Summerfield
WAGGONER, ELMER ELLSWORTH.....	Godfrey
WALTON, WILLIAM CLARENCE.....	Brighton

*SCIENTIFIC.*

BURTON, HENRY ELMER.....	Trenton
CHAMBERLIN, CLIFFORD DANA.....	Denver, Colo.
DORRIS, CHARLES HENRY.....	Lebanon
DORRIS, ROBERT WILLIAM.....	Lebanon
MILLS, WILLIAM NORVILLE.....	Lebanon
RUFF, EVA VIOLA.....	Lebanon
SMITH, BERTHA ALICE .....	Lebanon

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

### SECOND YEAR.

ADAMS, JOHN MARTIN.....	Hickory Grove, Ky.
CARTER, JAMES CALVIN.....	Dongola
CHAMBERLIN, CHARLES EARL.....	Lebanon
COLE, MCKENDREE L.....	Okawville
COLLIER, HOMER .....	Harrisburg
CUMMINS, JOHN WESLEY .....	Samoth
CRAMP, SALLIE ANNA.....	Shiloh
CRAMP, LEMUEL L.....	Shiloh
CURTIS, WILLIAM DAVID.....	Metropolis
DAVIS, A. DONALD.....	Metropolis
DICKSON, GEORGE EDWIN .....	Lebanon
EATON, CLARA.....	Troy
EDWARDS, W. OZRO.....	Santa Fe, Kans.
ELDER, ROZELLA REBECCA.....	Bridgeport
FLETCHER, GEORGE LEWIS.....	Caseyville
FRIEND, WILLIAM MARSHALL.....	Lancaster
HOBBS, JAMES LEMUEL.....	Lebanon
HORNER, BERTHA ADELLE.....	Lebanon
JACK, ROBERT BERRY.....	Beaucoup
JEPSON, NINA THERESA.....	Lebanon
JONES, SARA EVELYN .....	O'Fallon
KEPLINGER, EFFIE JANE.....	Hornsby
LUPTON, ABBIE ELIZABETH.....	Lebanon
LYNN, ANNIE S.....	Lebanon
MALLRICH, HENRY.....	Mascoutah
NOTTINGHAM, ARTHUR.....	Pleasant Plains
NOTTINGHAM, WALTER .....	Pleasant Plains
NIEL, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Huey
PENDER, CORA VIOLA.....	Fisher

ROCKWELL, EVA MAY.....	Alhambra
ROOT, ETTA LUELLA.....	Fillmore
SMITH, BESSIE SUE.....	Lebanon
SMITH, ORPHEUS W.....	Newton
SMITH, SAMUEL STEPHEN.....	Carmi
STEELE, WILLIAM.....	Newton
WILDERMAN, EMMA DOVEY.....	Freeburg
WALLACE, JOHN A., JR.....	St. Louis, Mo.

### FIRST YEAR.

ANTOINE, GUSTAV C.....	Summerfield
ATKINSON, WILLIAM W.....	O'Fallon
BROWN, EDWIN GRANT.....	Venice
BOPP, HENRY WILLIAM, JR.....	New Memphis
CORLISS, GEORGE LEARNING.....	Metropolis
CRAIG, CHARLES WESLEY.....	Trenton
DICKSON, JOHN LUTHER.....	Lebanon
GREGG, HUGH.....	Harrisburg
HARDING, ROBERT H.....	Lebanon
HARDING, WALTER CHARLES.....	Lebanon
HAYS, WILBUR GRANT.....	Lebanon
HECKERT, THOMAS FRANKLIN.....	St. Elmo
HIBBETTS, SAMUEL CONOVER.....	Harrisburg
HOBBS, RUTH ANNA.....	Lebanon
HOLM, RUFUS F.....	Wheeler
JEPSON, JESSIE ORMISTON.....	Lebanon
JOHNSON, ANDREW B.....	Latona
KEPLINGER, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Hornsby
KEPLINGER, PETER RUSSELL.....	Hornsby
KRAUSE, LOUIS.....	Lebanon
LA RUE, WILLIAM WARD.....	Jerseyville
†LEWIS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.....	Hamletsburg
MASON, THOMAS.....	Wheeler
MARTIN, LEWIS.....	Hunt City
MATHIS, WILLIAM E.....	Eldorado
MORLOCK, MICHAEL J.....	New Memphis
MOORE, OLIN.....	Lebanon
NIEMEYER, CARL.....	Lebanon

†Deceased.

NORTH, JOHN EDWIN.....	Lebanon
O'NEAL, AVIS.....	Lebanon
PAUL, MABEL JANE.....	Venice
PESOLD, RUDOLPH.....	Lebanon
RENFRO, WILLIAM ELIJAH.....	Harrisburg
SEGER, JOHN.....	Lebanon
SHAW, SKILLMAN PARKER.....	Flat Rock
SWAERS, WALDO EMERSON.....	Lebanon
TURNER, FREDERICK .....	East St. Louis
ULRICH, BURT J.....	St. Louis, Mo
WILDERMAN, OLIVE EUGENIA.....	Freeburg
YOUNG, ROBERT SAMUEL.....	Carbondale

## IN SPECIAL STUDIES.

MOLLETT, IDA.....	Trenton
WITTENMEYER, ADDIE.....	Lebanon

---

Students irregular in course have been classified in accordance with work completed.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

---

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

#### SENIORS.

CARROLL, CHARLES B.....	East St. Louis
KERR, SEWARD BARTLETT.....	Metropolis

#### JUNIORS.

CHAFFIN, FRANK MILTON.....	Clay City
CARROLL, MICHAEL J.....	East St. Louis
DORRIS, CHARLES HENRY.....	Lebanon
LOUDEN, WALTER.....	Trenton
LYNN, JAMES.....	Lebanon
MOORE, OLIN.....	Lebanon
NICHOLS, STEPHEN EDMUND.....	Lebanon
NEWMAN, JAMES M.....	Richview
STATTS, L. NEWTON.....	Sumner

### THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

ADAMS, JOHN M.....	Hickory Grove, Ky.
BROWN, CHARLES B.....	Warrensburg, Mo.
CARTER, JAMES CALVIN.....	Dongola
COLE, MCKENDREL L.....	O'Kawville
CUMMINS, JOHN W.....	Samoth
NIEL, WILLIAM H.....	Huey
ROCKWELL, LARKEN A.....	Alhambra
SMITH, SAMUEL S.....	Carmi
TURNER, FREDERICK.....	East St. Louis
WAGGONER, ELMER E.....	Godfrey
WALTON, WILLIAM C.....	Brighton
WALLACE, JOHN A.....	St. Louis, Mo.
YOUNG, SHERMAN P.....	Carbondale
YOUNG, ROBERT S.....	Carbondale

## COMMERCIAL CLASS.

ANTOINE, GUSTAV C.....	Summerfield
BROWN, EDWIN G.....	Venice
CORLISS, GEORGE L.....	Metropolis
CRAMP, LEMUEL L.....	Shiloh
CHAMBERLIN, WILLIS W.....	Lebanon
DORRIS, WILLIAM R. ....	Lebanon
EATON, CLARA.....	Troy
HOBBS, JAMES L.....	Lebanon
HAYS, WILBUR.....	Lebanon
KRAUSE, LOUIS.....	Lebanon
LARUE, WILLIAM W.....	Jerseyville
LEWIS, BENJAMIN F.....	Hamletsburg
MOORE, OLIN.....	Lebanon
MATHIS, WILLIAM E.....	Eldorado
NIEMEYER, CARL.....	Lebanon
NORTH, JOHN E.....	Lebanon
SEGER, JOHN.....	Lebanon
SMITH, BERTHA A.....	Lebanon
SMITH, ORPHEUS W.....	Newton
SWAERS, WALDO E.....	Lebanon
ULMER, GEORGE F.....	Summerfield

## NORMAL CLASS.

BROWN, C. B.	CHAMBERLIN, W. W.
CRAMP, L.	HOBBS, RUTH A.
DORRIS, C. H.	HOLM, RUFUS
ELDER, ROZELLA R.	JACK, ROBERT B.
JONES, SARA E.	KEPLINGER, PETER R.
KEPLINGER, EFFIE J.	MARTIN, LEWIS
LARUE, W. W.	MOORE, OLIN
MASON, THOMAS	PFENNINGHAUSEN, O. C.
NIEL, W. H.	ROOT, ETTA L.
	SMITH, GRACE E.

## DEPARTMENT OF ART.

BELL, LILLIE.....	Bunker Hill
BLANCK, MRS. H. W.....	Lebanon
BURNS, MRS. R. J.....	Lebanon

COLE, HERBERT M.....	Lebanon
LUPTON, ABBIE E.....	Lebanon
MORRIS, HERBERT A.....	Lebanon
O'NEAL, AVIS.....	Lebanon
PADFIELD, MRS. W. R.....	Summerfield
PADFIELD, DAMOND.....	Summerfield
WILDERMAN, EMMA D.....	Lebanon

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

BLANCK, JENNIE	POWELL, MAME
HORNER, HATTIE H.	PESOLD, RUDOLPH
HORNER, BERTHA A.	RUFF, ELLA
LUPTON, ABBIE E.	RUFF, EVA
MCCOY, LILLIE	WEBB, DORA
MORRIS, GRACE	WILDERMAN, OLIVE
O'NEAL, AVIS	ZERWICK, CLARA.



## SUMMARY.

---

### *COLLEGE.*

Seniors.....	5
Juniors.....	8
Sophomores.....	6
Freshmen.....	11
	<hr/>
Total.....	30

### *PREPARATORY.*

Second Year.....	38
First Year.....	40
Special Students.....	2
	<hr/>
Total.....	80

### *ELECTIVE STUDIES.*

Normal Department.....	20
Law Department.....	11
Theological Department.....	14
Music Department.....	12
Commercial Department.....	21
Art Department.....	10
	<hr/>
Total.....	88

---

College.....	30
Preparatory.....	80
Elective Studies.....	88
	<hr/>
Total.....	198

**DEGREES CONFERRED****At Commencement,****JUNE 7, 1888.***BACHELOR OF ARTS.*

GEORGE BERNREUTER, JAMES WALTER MORRIS.

*BACHELOR OF LAWS.*

CHARLES U. ARMSTRONG,	CHARLES L. MANNERS,
CHARLES L. BROWN,	WILLIAM W. McKEE,
ETHAR E. LEWIS,	LEROY E. MILLER,
	DANIEL G. RAMSEY.

*MASTER OF ARTS.*

THOMAS N. CAMP,	ARTHUR P. SHARP,
LOUIS M. FLOCKEN,	ETHAN F. STAATS,
HORACE N. McKEE,	WILLIAM O. THOMSON.

*MASTER OF SCIENCE.*

CHARLES F. DEW,	ELIZABETH J. LOUIS,
GEORGE E. LEHMAN,	ROBERT C. NOLEMAN,
	EDDY RANSOM.

*DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.*

REV. BENJAMIN R. PIERCE, Olney, Illinois.

**DEGREES CONFERRED****At Commencement,****JUNE 6, 1889.***BACHELOR OF ARTS.*

HATTIE H. HORNER, JEAN F. WEBB, JR.

*BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.*

ETHAR E. LEWIS,	LARKEN A. ROCKWELL,
	JOSEPH D. ROCKWELL.

*BACHELOR OF LAWS.*

CHARLES B. CARROLL,	S. BARTLETT KERR.
---------------------	-------------------

*MASTER OF ARTS.*

JOHN N. GEISLER.

*MASTER OF SCIENCE.*

CHARLES U. ARMSTRONG,	IRA D. KINGSBURY,
CHARLES L. BROWN,	JOHN S. C. NICHOLS,
	GEORGE W. PRESTON.

*DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.*

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, Collinsville, Illinois.

REV. T. C. WATKINS, Boston, Massachusetts.

REV. G. R. VANHORNE, Rockford, Illinois.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

## PREPARATORY COURSE.

*CLASSICAL.*

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

English Grammar.  
Arithmetic.  
Geography.  
First Latin.

## SECOND TERM.

Orthography.  
Arithmetic.  
First Latin.  
First Greek.

## THIRD TERM.

U. S. History.  
Arithmetic.  
Caesar.  
First Greek.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

English Composition.  
Elementary Algebra.  
Caesar.  
Anabasis.  
Penmanship.

## SECOND TERM.

Physical Geography.  
Elementary Algebra.  
Cicero's Orations.  
Anabasis.

## THIRD TERM.

Physiology.  
University Algebra.  
Virgil.  
Anabasis.

*SCIENTIFIC.*

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

English Grammar.  
Arithmetic.  
Geography.  
First Latin.

## SECOND TERM.

English Grammar.  
Orthography.  
Arithmetic.  
First Latin.

## THIRD TERM.

U. S. History.  
Arithmetic.  
Caesar.  
Penmanship.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

English Composition.  
Elementary Algebra.  
Caesar.  
Penmanship.

## SECOND TERM.

Physical Geography.  
Elementary Algebra.  
Cicero's Orations.

## THIRD TERM.

American Literature.  
University Algebra.  
Virgil.  
Physiology.

## COLLEGE COURSE.

*FRESHMAN YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

University Algebra.  
Homer.  
Virgil.  
Natural Philosophy.

## SECOND TERM.

Geometry.  
Homer.  
Livy.  
Natural Philosophy.

## THIRD TERM.

Geometry.  
Herodotus.  
Horace.  
Botany.

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

University Algebra.  
Ancient History.  
Virgil.  
Natural Philosophy.

## SECOND TERM.

Geometry.  
Mediaeval History.  
Civil Government.  
Natural Philosophy.

## THIRD TERM.

Geometry.  
Modern History.  
Botany.

*SOPHOMORE YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry.  
Cicero de Officiis.  
Memorabilia.

## SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry.  
Cicero de Officiis.  
Thucydides.  
Chemistry.

## THIRD TERM.

Cicero de Senectute.  
Sophocles.  
Chemistry.

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry.  
German.  
Book-keeping.

## SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry.  
German.  
Chemistry.

## THIRD TERM.

German.  
Commercial Law.  
Chemistry.

*JUNIOR YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

## FIRST TERM.

Logic.  
Demosthenes.  
Zoölogy.  
Mineralogy,  $\frac{1}{2}$  term.  
Geology,  $\frac{1}{2}$  term.

Logic.  
German Poetry.  
Zoölogy.  
Mineralogy,  $\frac{1}{2}$  term.  
Geology,  $\frac{1}{2}$  term.

## SECOND TERM.

## SECOND TERM.

Tacitus.  
Plato.  
Geology.  
Rhetoric.

Schiller.  
Geology.  
Rhetoric.

## THIRD TERM.

## THIRD TERM.

Tacitus.  
Astronomy.  
Moral Science.

Goethe.  
Astronomy.  
Moral Science.

*SENIOR YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## SCIENTIFIC.

Evidences of Christianity.  
Political Economy.  
Study of English Language.  
\*Calculus.

Evidences of Christianity.  
Political Economy.  
Study of English Language.  
Latin.  
\*Calculus.

## SECOND TERM.

## SECOND TERM.

New Testament Greek.  
History of Philosophy.  
Study of English Language.  
Mental Science.  
\*Calculus.

History of Philosophy.  
Study of English Language.  
Mental Science.  
\*Calculus.

## THIRD TERM.

## THIRD TERM.

Butler's Analogy.  
International Law.  
English Literature.  
\*Mechanics.

Butler's Analogy.  
International Law.  
English Literature.  
\*Mechanics.

\*Elective.

# PROSPECTUS FOR THE YEAR 1889--90.

---

## PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding course are distributed among the following Professorships :

### I.

#### MENTAL, AND MORAL, SCIENCE.

REV. ISAIAH VILLARS, D. D.

This Department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity ; also Constitutional and International Law and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

### II.

#### LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M.

This Department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin language ; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition ; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors ; the historical periods to which the several writers read belong ; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English ; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

One year's study of Latin composition is required, beginning with the second term of the Senior Preparatory year.

## III.

## GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. EDWIN C. FERGUSON, A. M., PH. D.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History, and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, two of Philosophy, and one each of Tragedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

Students in the Classical Course will be allowed to substitute German for an equal number of terms of college Greek.

## IV.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. EDWIN C. FERGUSON, A. M., PH. D.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make it a two years' course, obligatory on candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this, "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this department is to make the student not only theoretically but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature.

Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is attained.

## V.

## MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROF. ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.

Instruction in this Department extends through the whole College course.

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Thoroughness in the principles of mathematics is of the utmost importance, as they sustain a most intimate and practical relation to every branch of business and to any pursuit in life.

The science of numbers is the golden thread that runs through and binds together every department of learning and research. It reaches with its magic touch every life, and every truth, and unites all in one harmonious whole. The science of mathematics is in itself the very soul of logic, and is, of all studies, most disciplinary to the mind.

Were we to select a motto for this department of study, it would be, "Have a reason for everything"; and then we would have every one be able to give a clear statement of that reason.

## VI.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M.

The motto of this department is, "We learn to do by doing." It is the aim of the instructors to encourage the habit of *observation*. The student will be guided in his efforts, but must do the work for himself. During the year instruction will be given in the following branches:

ZOOLOGY (Steele).—The text book will be used only as a reference book. Field work, collection of specimens, and essays on various subjects will be a prominent feature.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (Gage).—"We read nature in the language of experiment," is the motto of the text book used, and



the work in the class will be a continued emphasis of that thought. A working laboratory is fitted up and tools and material are provided, so that, as far as possible, the student may construct his own apparatus.

CHEMISTRY (Williams).—At least two days each week will be spent in the laboratory under the direction of the instructor.

MINERALOGY.—This branch, beginning the first term, will be studied one-half a term and will then give place to LaConte's Geology, which will be completed the second term. The museum is well equipped for the study of the above branches, and no pains will be spared to make the study practical.

PHYSIOLOGY (Martin's Human Body).—Extra advantages are offered in this branch. All the helps, such as skeleton, charts, etc., are provided, and the application of the subject to the preservation of the health of the body will be prominently considered.

BOTANY (Gray's Field Book).—The analysis, drawing, and mounting of twenty-five specimens will be required of each student. All the work here is done directly from observation, and in addition to the above at least two essays on botanical subjects will be required.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (Montieth's).—This branch is an introduction to the sciences, and, as far as possible, the student is drilled in the elementary principles of the same.

The sciences embraced in a first grade certificate will be made prominent.

The physical and chemical apparatus is quite extensive, and the museum is one of the most complete in the west. Friends and patrons of the institution are requested to assist in building up this department of the college by contributing specimens and apparatus.

In consideration of the use of apparatus, students in Natural Philosophy are charged an additional fee of fifty cents, and in Chemistry, one dollar, per term.

## VII.

### ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Efforts are being made to render this department thorough, comprehensive, and practical, elevating it to the position demanded by the present increased interest in the study of English.

It embraces History, Grammar, including sentential Analysis, Prose Composition, Rhetoric, and English Literature. Special attention will be given to original compositions.

### VIII.

#### NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The attention of teachers is especially called to the following Teachers' Course. Students completing this course will be prepared to pass examination for State Certificate, and arrangements will be made with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to conduct such examination :

##### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Descriptive Geography, Arithmetic, English Composition Grammar, Penmanship.

SECOND TERM.—Orthography, Arithmetic, Physical Geography, Grammar.

THIRD TERM.—United States History, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Reading.

##### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, Ancient History.

SECOND TERM.—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Mediæval History.

THIRD TERM.—Cæsar or German, Modern History, Botany, Crayon work on blackboard.

##### THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Cæsar or German, Modern History, University Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.—Cicero or German, Constitution and Civil Government, University Algebra, Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.—Virgil, Geometry, School Law, Chemistry.

##### FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Geography reviewed, Geometry, Zoölogy.

SECOND TERM.—United States History reviewed, Pedagogy, Grammar reviewed, Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.—Arithmetic reviewed, Astronomy, English Literature, General History reviewed.

Students prepared to pass examination on the more elementary branches may complete this course in three years.

The theory and practice of teaching will receive careful attention. The last year of the course is given largely to reviews, and special opportunity will be afforded for practical work in teaching.

## IX.

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

HON. W. W. EDWARDS, A. M., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to open a Law Department, and make provision to meet the wants of students in regard to law studies. This department has been in successful operation for twenty-eight years, and numbers among its graduates many of the most eminent members of the legal fraternity in this, and other states. It is under the care and instruction of one who will call others to assist him as occasion may require.

When the following course of studies has been completed in a satisfactory manner, the degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred. Upon presentation of diploma the Supreme Court admits the holder to practice in any of the courts of this state without further examination.

#### COURSE OF LAW STUDIES.

FIRST YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries ; Kent's Commentaries ; Chitty on Contracts ; Gould's Pleading ; Greenleaf's Evidence.

This list will be enlarged as occasion requires.

SECOND YEAR.—Blackstone's Commentaries ; Kent's Commentaries ; Chitty on Contracts ; Gould's Pleading ; Stephen's Pleading ; Chitty's Pleading ; Story on Bills ; Story on Partnership ; Story on Agency ; Story on Bailments ; Angel on Limitations ; Story on Equity Pleading and Jurisprudence ; Greenleaf's Evidence ; Angel and Ames on Corporation ; Browne on Action at Law ; Mansel on Demurrer ; Burton on Real Property ; Curtis' Forms ; Rawle on Covenants of Title.

In addition to the regular recitations the students meet weekly in the Law Association to discuss law points and hold Moot Courts.

The M'Kendree Law Association was founded in 1877, and has proved itself highly beneficial to those who are seeking a practical knowledge of the Legal Profession.

This, combined with the Course of Lectures delivered in each quarter, makes the Law Department of the College one of the best in the State.

Prof. Edwards, the newly elected Dean of the Law Department, was for many years a practicing attorney, and is familiar with both the Common Law and Code practice.

## X.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

E. B. WAGGONER, PRINCIPAL.

At present a knowledge of the rules and regulations of business life is indispensable, and to meet this demand the following course has been provided. Certificates will be granted to all those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination :

FIRST TERM.—Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

SECOND TERM.—Grammar, Business Correspondence and Forms, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

THIRD TERM.—Commercial Law, Actual Business, Penmanship and Crayon Work on blackboard.

It is the desire of the Principal to make the certificates of value by making the work thorough. Only those topics in arithmetic will be taught that have direct reference to the department, as, for instance, rapid additions, discount, interest, etc. No extra charge for instruction in this department.

For further particulars address the Principal.

## XI.

### THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological class is organized under the charge of the President. A complete course in Systematic Theology is proposed. Instruction in Hebrew will be given by Prof. Ferguson.

## XII.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

FRED PESOLD, DIRECTOR AND PROFESSOR OF INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

A complete course has been laid out for those who desire a systematic training in the art of Piano-forte Playing. Only the best authorized methods will be employed, and great pains will be taken in the technical and artistical development of the pupil.

Those entering the regular course, having reached a certain degree of excellence, will be required to perform at the public rehearsals and concerts and various entertainments of the College.

## COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PIANO.

FIRST GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part first ; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc.

SECOND GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part second ; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc. Studies from the works of Heller, Bertini and others ; Characteristic Pieces by Schumann, Spindler and others ; Easy Pieces from Schubert, Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn and modern composers ; Pieces for four hands.

THIRD GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part third ; Scales and Arpeggios continued ; Scales in double thirds, sixths, etc. ; Studies from the works of Duvernoy, Bertini, Czerny, Schmidt, Heller, Krause and others ; Pieces by Schumann, Spindler, Mendelssohn, Haydn and Mozart : Operatic Selections ; Selections from modern composers ; Duets.

FOURTH GRADE.—Plaidy's Technical Studies ; Duvernoy's *Ecole du Mecanisme* ; Czerny's *Etudes de la Velocite* ; Heller, op. 45 ; Cramer's studies ; selections from Bach's French Suites and Clemente's *Gradus ad Parnassum* ; Selections from Mendelssohn's "Lieder Ohne Worte" ; Capriccio ; Sonatas by Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, Schubert and Hummel ; Selections from modern composers ; Duets, etc.

FIFTH GRADE.—Czerny's Finishing Studies ; Selections from Bach's English Suites and the Well-tempered Clavichord ; Chopin's op. 10 and op. 25 ; Pieces by Thalburg, Liszt and Mendelssohn ; Concertos, etc. ; Selections from modern composers ; Duets, etc.

The time required to complete the above course will depend upon the talent and diligence of the pupil. Before receiving a certificate the pupil must have taken Harmony and Theory at least two terms, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in each. He will also be expected to answer general questions in musical history and biography. Special arrangements will be made with all who desire an Eclectic Course.

KATIE BLANCK, INSTRUCTOR IN VOICE CULTURE.

In this department the instruction consists mainly in the proper use of the organs of respiration, intonation and union of registers ; physiology of vowels and consonants, and correct pronunciation in singing ; flexibility and skill in execution.

"Goldbeck's Vocal Method," a carefully prepared series of exercises based on the Italian school, is used. The pupil will be made familiar with the best German, Italian and English composers, and the various styles of singing. Opportunity will be afforded for chorus drill. As in the instrumental department, certificates will be awarded to those who complete the regular course of instruction.

## ART DEPARTMENT.

JOHN LUPTON, INSTRUCTOR.

This well-known artist has a wide reputation, and his ability insures the success of the department. The professor is skilled in Floral, Landscape and Portrait Painting. He will give lessons in Oils, Water Colors, Monochromatics, etc. He is also prepared to teach Photography and India Ink Portrait Drawing.

## ELOCUTION.

Arrangements will be made for special instruction in Elocution by an experienced teacher.

---

## MISCELLANEOUS.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course leading to the Department they wish to enter.

Candidates for admission to other College classes will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. *In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good character must be presented; and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required.* Enrollment in any Class or Department will be considered as a pledge to observe all the rules and regulations of the College.

## EXPENSES.

Term Fee . . . . .	\$10 00
For Law (extra). . . . .	7 00
For music (extra) . . . . .	12 00
Elocution (extra) . . . . .	5 00
Art Department (extra) . . . . .	12 00

*All bills must be paid in advance.*

Board can be procured in private families at \$3.00 to \$4.00 per week. Students wishing to board themselves can secure rooms at reasonable rent. *Boarding clubs may be formed, thus reducing the price to the minimum.*

## YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING HALL.

A commodious boarding hall for young ladies has been fitted up, and board will be given at \$3.00 per week.

Students will look after their own laundry. Each student is required to furnish her own toilet soap, towels, table napkins, napkin ring, pillow, one pair pillow-cases, pair of sheets, and enough covering for comfort, and one bed-spread.

*Students must be at meals on time.* The boarding department is under no obligations to furnish meals after hours specified. Excuses will be required in all cases of absence from the table at the proper hours.

Disobedience to the rules of the hall will be subject to discipline by the Faculty.

The hall is thoroughly furnished with new carpets, furniture and stoves, and everything is homelike. A Christian matron is in charge, whose office is the oversight of the young ladies, both

as regards their regular work and their observance of the general rules of propriety. Her first effort will be to provide for the young ladies a home as pleasant as circumstances will allow.

Students in the hall are very largely removed from those temptations and allurements that might otherwise lead to a neglect of college work and duties.

This hall has been fitted up at great expense, and in obedience to an almost absolute demand to meet the requirement of public sentiment touching mixed schools. Let parents visit it and they will commend it.

*Students are expected to pay board monthly.*

---

### GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and guardians are informed that daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent scholar. (*This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal.*) The Faculty are determined that the College shall not be infested, and the whole community embarrassed, and perhaps corrupted, by idle or dissolute members.

---

### FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward, while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of parent or guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.



## EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. *The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.*

---

## GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived, but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard to these rules. The daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render a student subject to private reproof, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

---

## REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance and respectful attention at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations, at church, and at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

Students are required to observe the Sabbath in a manner in keeping with the sacredness of the day; to abstain from drinking intoxicating beverages, and frequenting or visiting places where intoxicants are sold and drunk, as well as all places of questionable amusements, and to refrain from all unbecoming conduct.

Students desiring to leave town at any time during the term, or those desiring to take lessons in any department of study, from any person not connected with the Faculty, must first obtain

special permission from the President, or, in his absence, of the properly accredited officer.

M'Kendree extends the privileges of the College to all persons of either sex who are qualified for admission. It does not receive patronage, but is itself the patron of those who seek its privileges and its honors. It cannot, however, be the patron of idleness or dissipation. It has no room except for those who assiduously pursue the studies of their choice, and are willing to be governed in their conduct by the rules of propriety. Students not in their places at the opening of the term must present written excuses from their parents or guardians for the delay.

---

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

No student is allowed to be absent from College without permission from the President.

The time appropriated to vacation is believed to be ample for the purpose of relaxation from study; and, in view of the unfavorable effect of all absences, either at the commencement or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage, or even sanction, such absence, without very urgent reasons.

---

### RELIGIOUS TRAINING.

It is aimed to make the religious influence of the College all that parents could desire for their children. The relations of science and religion are made the subject of frequent discussion in the class room. Science is taught as the product of the Divine mind, and through the truths of science students are led to reverence God as the author of all truth and the center of all force. A prayer meeting is held each Tuesday evening, which all the students are urged to attend. These meetings are a power for good among the students, prompting to renewed consecration, and earnest Christian living.

## LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to the rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is to be hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their libraries by liberal and well-selected purchases.

---

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three excellent literary societies - the Philosophian and Platonian for gentlemen, and the Clonian for ladies, hold weekly meetings for literary work, and have been of great service to such of the students as have availed themselves of the opportunities and advantages which they offer. In the practice of extempore speech and parliamentary usage, they afford superior advantages. Active membership is restricted to such persons as are enrolled in some department of college work. These societies are governed by rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty and the societies themselves.

All students are advised to seek membership in one or the other of these societies.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those who shall have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who shall have, in like manner, completed the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who shall have completed, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.

The degrees of Master of Arts, or Science, will be conferred on any Bachelor of three years' standing, who, during the inter-students, according to the rules established by the Joint

val, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, or from other Colleges, may receive the Master's degree on the same terms.

At its recent session, the joint Board directed that hereafter no Masters' Degrees be granted except upon personal application to the President at least three months before Commencement, and such application to be accompanied with statement of present occupation and nature of work done since graduation.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least three months before Commencement, and must be endorsed by at least three persons holding the Degree sought.

---

### STUDY HALL.

During the summer of 1883, the Athleteon was converted into an attractive Study Hall, and furnished with the Victor folding and lock-desks. Each student has his own desk and seat, to which he repairs, when not engaged with recitations. The advantages of this arrangement are apparent to every one, and have already been highly appreciated by those in attendance.

The Hall is provided with Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, and other books of reference, to which the student may have access at any time. By such means we hope to greatly assist our students in forming habits of close application and strict attention to duty, besides making their work a delight, instead of an irksome task.

---

### HISTORY.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE was founded as an institution of learning February 20, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, afterward a Bishop in the M. E. Church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair county at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop McKendree donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the

State in 1834. The late venerable Peter Akers, D. D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Missouri, the Southern Illinois, and the St. Louis Conferences. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of nearly five hundred persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

---

### LOCATION.

LEBANON, Illinois, the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access, and comparatively free from the incentives to vice usual to large cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the students while in College are fully met. For this reason, as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to M'Kendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

Special information concerning the College may be obtained by correspondence with the Faculty, or with any member of the patronizing Conferences.

---

### IMPROVEMENTS.

The Executive Committee, with the coöperation of the citizens of Lebanon, have made quite extensive repairs on the College buildings, as well as needed improvements on the grounds.

We have one of the finest natural locations to be found anywhere, and the College and its surroundings are all that can be desired.

The citizens of Lebanon are to be commended for the hearty spirit in which they undertook this work, and the acceptable manner in which it was done.

## ALUMNI RECORD.

As the President will be much absent, to insure prompt response address the Vice President. The President will also answer all letters addressed to him, but with possible delay.

Information in regard to the alumni of the College that would be of special, or general interest is earnestly solicited for publication.

We would like the present address and occupation of every living alumnus. Obituary notices of deceased graduates will be of special interest. All who can furnish such information are requested to communicate with Prof. W. W. Edwards, Secretary, and College Historian.

---

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

PRESIDENT,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

G. L. BROWN, M. S.

RECORDING AND CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

MRS. SADIE A. DENEEN DICKSON, A. M.

TREASURER,

HON. HENRY SEITER, A. M.

HISTORIAN,

W. W. EDWARDS.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,

W. L. JONES,

W. W. FLINT,

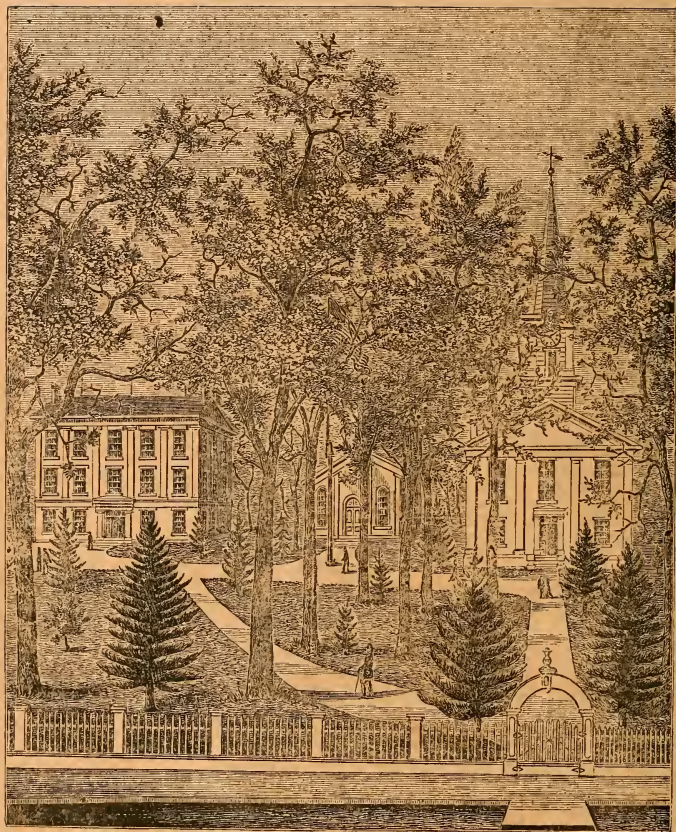
MRS. IDA B. BAKER,

---

ALUMNI REUNION, - - - - June 4, 1890.







*M'KENDREE COLLEGE, LEBANON, ST. CLAIR CO., ILL.*



1828.

1890.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

1889-1890.

---

*Located at Lebanon, Ill., 22 miles east of St. Louis, on the  
Ohio and Mississippi Railway.*

---

*If this Catalogue falls into your hands, consult your Pastor about  
McKendree College. He knows.*

---

STREATOR, ILL.:  
THE AMERICAN SCHOOL PRESS COMPANY.  
1890.

# Calendar for Academic Year

1890-91.

---

1890.

*First Term Begins Tuesday.....September 16*

*First Term Closes Friday.....December 19*

*Vacation.....December 20, 1890, to January 6, 1891*

---

1891.

*Second Term Begins Tuesday.....January 6*

*Second Term Closes Wednesday.....March 24*

*Exhibition of Senior Preparatory Class.....March 24*

*Third Term Begins Thursday.....March 25*

*Final Examination of Senior Class.....May 23, 24*

*Prize Declamation Friday Evening.....June 5*

*Examinations for Third Term.....June 5 and 8*

*Exhibitions of Literary Societies.....June 6, 8 and 9*

*Baccalaureate Sermon.....June 7*

*Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees Tuesday....June 9*

*Alumni Reunion Wednesday.....June 10*

*Commencement Day Thursday.....June 11*

*Reunion of Platonian Literary Society.....June 11*

1828.

"ALL IS WELL."

1890.

THE FIFTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'KENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

ESTABLISHED, A. D. 1828.

---

1889-90.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. J. D. GILLHAM, PRESIDENT.

REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M., SECRETARY.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., TREASURER.

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, M. D., AUDITOR.

PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M., FISCAL AGENT.

PROF. E. C. FERGUSON, PH. D., FISCAL REGISTRAR.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D., ACTING PRESIDENT OF THE  
COLLEGE AND EX-OFFICIO MEMBER OF THE BOARD.

*TERM EXPIRES IN 1891.*

REV. WILLIAM WALLIS, A. M. JOHN BURTON,

J. A. FIELD. S. H. DENEEN, PH. D.

REV. JAMES F. CORRINGTON, A. M.

REV. WILLIAM VAN CLEVE. REV. M. N. POWERS, D. D.

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M. DR. JAMES MARSHALL, A. M.

REV. T. A. PARKER, D. D., REV. J. W. PHILLIPS.

*TERM EXPIRES IN 1892.*

REV. BISHOP THOMAS BOWMAN., D. D., LL. D.

BENJAMIN HYPES. REV. T. A. EATON, D. D.

J. W. HYPES. REV. JOSEPH EARP.

REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D. D. REV. JOHN LEEPER, A. M.

HON. WILLIAM STOKER. REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.

LUTHER BROWN. REV. J. D. GILLHAM.

HON. J. F. ARNOLD, A. M.

*TERM EXPIRES IN 1893.*

REV. F. M. VAN TREESE. REV. B. ST. JAMES FRY, D. D.

HON. T. A. WILSON. HON. W. C. JONES, A. M.

REV. J. A. SCARRIT. RICHARD LYONS.

HON. H. SEITER, A. M., LL. B. J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.

ALEXANDER MORRIS. HON. GEO. W. BROWN.

E. V. P. RITTER. R. F. CUNNINGHAM. A. M.,  
M. D.

*EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.*

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.  
 R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 LUTHER BROWN, Esq.  
 Hon. HENRY SEITER, A. M.

*COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.*

Hon. HENRY SEITER, A. M.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 Hon. T. A. WILSON.

## BOARD OF VISITORS.

*SOUTHERN ILLINOIS CONFERENCE.*

REV. J. B. RAVENSCROFT.	REV. W. F. DAVIS.
REV. B. R. PIERCE, D. D.	REV. L. CRAMP.
REV. J. W. FLINT, A. M.	O. H. CLARK, D. D.
REV. F. L. WEST.	REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M.
REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M.	

*ALTERNATES.*

REV. J. D. HENNESSY, A. M.,	REV. C. NASH.
REV. S. P. GROVES.	REV. V. C. EVERS.
REV. R. D. WOODLEY.	REV. J. LAIRD.
REV. G. A. SEED.	REV. J. B. HOUSE.
REV. D. ORR.	

## COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS.

S. H. DENEEN, A. M., Ph. D.	REV. J. D. HENNESSY, A. M.
REV. F. L. WEST.	REV. UPDYKE, M. A.
CHARLES HERTEL, M. S.	Hon. J. F. ARNOLD, A. M.
REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M.,	E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.
Hon. CHARLES CANNADY.	H. W. LEWIS.

## FACULTY.

*President**and Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy.*

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.,

*Vice President**and Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.*

REV. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M.,

*Professor of Latin Language and Literature.*

REV. EDWIN C. FERGUSON, A. M., PH. D.

*Professor of Greek and German,*

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.,

*Professor of Physics and Natural History.*

WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL. B.

*Dean of Law Department.*

EUGENE L. WAGGONER, M. S., M. D.,

*Instructor in Elocution.*

MISS KATIE G. BLANCK,

*Instructor in Vocal Music.*

FR. PESOLD,

*Instructor in Instrumental Music.*

JOHN LUPTON,

*Instructor in Art.*

ROBERT E. TYNER,

*Instructor in Stenography and Typewriting.*

\* Rev. T. H. Herdman, D. D., was elected to the chair of Moral and Mental Philosophy at the meeting of the Joint Board, June 4th, 1890, and designated as Vice President, and Acting President. All correspondence in regard to college matters should be addressed to him.

## OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

Secretary . . . . . W. W. EDWARDS, A. M.

Librarian . . . . . A. G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.

Curator of Museum . . . . . E. B. WAGGONER, A. M.

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

*CLASSICAL.*

JEPSON, JULIA GENEVIEVE	Lebanon.
JONES, MARY AUGUSTA	Lebanon.
YOUNG, SHERMAN POMEROY	Carbondale.

*SCIENTIFIC.*

BURTON, IDA MAY	Trenton.
DENEEN, FLORENCE	Lebanon.
LEHMAN, NELLIE FLORENCE	Lebanon.
STEELE, ROBERT	Newton.

## JUNIORS.

*CLASSICAL.*

WAGGONER, ELMER ELLSWORTH	Godfrey.
---------------------------	----------

*SCIENTIFIC.*

CHAMBERLIN, JOHN MCLEAN	Lebanon.
DORRIS, CHARLES HENRY	Lebanon.
MILLER, JAMES RUSSELL	Caseyville.
PFENNIGHAUSEN, OTTO CHARLES	Lebanon.

## SOPHOMORES.

*CLASSICAL.*

WALTON, WILLIAM CLARENCE	Brighton.
--------------------------	-----------

*SCIENTIFIC.*

WATTS, MAUDE ANNA	Sumner.
-------------------	---------

## FRESHMEN.

*CLASSICAL.*

ADAMS, JOHN MARTIN	Hickory Grove, Ky.
CARTER, JAMES CALVIN	Dongola.
CUMMINS, JOHN WESLEY	Grantsburg.
CHAMBERLIN, CLIFFORD DANA	Denver, Colo.
EDWARDS, WILLIAM OZRO	Geneva, Neb.
JEPSON, NINA THERESA	Lebanon.

---

SABINE, EDWARD JAMES	Lebanon.
SMITH, SAMUEL STEPHEN	Carmi.
ULMER, GEORGE FRANKLIN	Summerfield.

*SCIENTIFIC.*

CHAMBERLIN, CHARLES EARL	Lebanon.
COMBS, CLARENCE ALONZO	Collinsville.
COLLIER, HOMER	Harrisburg.
DORRIS, WILLIAM ROBERT	Lebanon.
GORDON, ROBERT EARL	Carlyle.
HOBBS JAMES LEMUEL	Lebanon.
HUFFMAN, PAGE	Lawrenceville.
MILLS, WILLIAM NORVILLE	Lebanon.
MURPHY, KATE	Crocker, Mo.
NOTTINGHAM, ARTHUR	Pleasant Plains.
NOTTINGHAM, WALTER	Pleasant Plains.
ROOT, ETTA LUELLA	Albion.
TYNER, ROBERT ELLSWORTH	Marion.





## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SECOND YEAR.

BIBY, JULIUS A.	Santa Fe, Kan.
BLAKE, PEARL FORREST	Johnsonville.
CORLIS, GEORGE LEARNING	Metropolis.
CRAMP, LEMUEL L.	East St. Louis.
FRIEND, WILLIAM MARSHALL	Lancaster.
FRIES, LYDIA CATHARINE	Venice.
HARDING, FREDERICK BENJAMIN	Parkston, S. D.
HARDING, ROBERT HENRY	Lebanon.
HENRY, WILLIAM BENSON	Mason.
HIBBETTS, SAMUEL CONOVER	Harrisburg.
HIGHTOWER, LELA	Lebanon.
HOUSER, WILLIAM HENRY	Hidalgo.
*HUNT, DALLAS FILLMORE	Hidalgo.
JEPSON, JESSIE ORMINSTON	Lebanon.
KEPLINGER, JOHN WILLIAM	Hornsby.
KEPLINGER, PETER RUSSELL	Hornsby.
LEWIS, ANNIE	Lebanon.
LEWIS, PHEBE	Lebanon.
LINDLEY, CLEDA ESTELLA	Lebanon.
MASON, LEW WALLACE	Boaz, Ky.
MASON, WALTER SCOTT	Boaz, Ky.
MASON, THOMAS	Wheeler.
MALLRICH, HENRY	Mascoutah.
MORLOCK, MICHAEL JACOB	New Memphis.
MOORE, THOMAS FRANKLIN	Blueford.
MUNIER, HENRY H.	Lebanon.
NEFTZGER, KATE	Metropolis.
OTWELL, KATE	Plainview.
PAUL, MABEL JANE	Venice.
PEACH, CYRUS BENJAMIN	Lebanon.
PEACH, SUSIE MAY	Lebanon.
PHILLIPS, INA MAE	Aviston.

\*Deceased.

---

REIMAN, LOUISA	Lebanon.
REYNOLDS, ANNA BELLE	Venice.
ROCKWELL, EVA MAY	Alhambra.
SAWYER, FRANK S.	Godfrey.
SMITH, ORPHEUS WILLIAM	Newton.
STEELE, MAGGIE	Newton.
STEELE, JOHN WILLIAM	Newton.
SWAERS, WALDO EMERSON	Lebanon.
THRALL, EDITH LAURA	Greenville.
TRAUTMAN, WILLIAM EMIL	Caseyville.
WAGGONER HERBERT GUY	Godfrey.
WATTS, JENNIE	Sumner.
WHITTAKER, PARALEE ADELE	Lebanon.
WIGGINS, ANNIE GRACE	O'Fallon.
WILDERMAN, EMMA DOVEY	Freeburg.
YOUNG, HANNAH LIZZIE	Godfrey.
YOUNG, HIRAM HUGH	New Douglas.
ZERWICK, CLARA LEE	Lebanon.

## FIRST YEAR.

BACHMAN, CHARLES	Lebanon.
BAIRD, ALICE	Edwardsville.
BAIRD, MARY ANN	Edwardsville.
BAIRD, HENRY NATHANIEL	Edwardsville.
BARNES, McNAUGHTON	East St. Louis.
BLANCK, JENNIE ELIZABETH	Lebanon.
BRITTON, THEODORE LINDERMAN	Gila.
BURTON, ALICE AMELIA	Trenton.
BUSSONG, THOMAS ADAMS	Lebanon.
EAGLETON, LEANDER OSCAR	Gila.
FORGY, HORACE E.	Harrisburg.
FRIES, ASA SAMUEL	Venice.
GRAUEL, CHARLES	Lebanon.
GRAUEL, EDWARD	Lebanon.
GREGG, HUGH	Harrisburg.
HAINES, ROBERT EMMETT	Lebanon.
HAMPTON, JOHN MILLS	Donnelson.
HARDING, WALTER CHARLES	Lebanon.

---

HARRIS, NORA O'NEAL	Lebanon.
HILL, AMOS BENJAMIN	Lebanon.
HILLYER, EDWARD	Gila.
HOBBS, JOHN LEONIDAS	Lebanon.
KRUGER, PHILLIP JACOB	Summerfield.
MALLMANN, LYDIA LIZZIE	Summerfield.
MCINTOSH, JAMES HARRISON,	Lancaster.
MOORE, CHARLES JEFFERSON	Lebanon.
MORGAN, CLARA HELEN	Sailor Springs.
MORRIS, EDITH RETTA	Lebanon.
MORRIS, HERBERT ALEXANDER	Lebanon.
NORTH, JOHN EDWARD	Lebanon.
O'NEAL, AVIS PATIENCE	Lebanon.
PADFIELD, DAMON	Summerfield.
PESOLD, ARNOLD FRED	Lebanon.
RALLS, EDWARD CHAUNCEY	Lebanon.
REEVES, BLANCHE	East St. Louis.
REINHARDT, JULIUS	Lebanon.
SAPP, JAMES FREDERICK	Avena.
SAYLER, ———	St. Elmo.
SCHOENE, JOHN B.	Summerfield.
SEITER, VICTOR MICHAEL	Lebanon.
SHAW, SKILLMAN PARKER	Flat Rock.
SHERWOOD, GEORGE DAVID	Lebanon.
SLOAN, CHARLES	Harrisburg.
SMITH, ANNA MEDORA	Flora.
STANLEY, MARTHA EMILY	Belleville.
STEVENSON, JAMES	Lebanon.
SWAERS, JOHN CALVIN	Lebanon.
TOWNSEND, LOLA ADELLA	Lebanon.
TRABAND, HENRY	Lebanon.
TURNER, FREDERICK	East St. Louis.
TYNER, JOSIE A.	Marion.
WALLACE, WILLIAM OLLIE	Lebanon.
WALLACE, JESSE LOGAN	Carmi.
WHITTLESEY, DEO HATTIE	East St. Louis.
WILDERMAN, OLIVE EUGENIA	Freeburg.
YORK, CHARLES LOGAN	Venice.

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

*SENIORS.*

BROWN, ROBERT JOHN

Venice.

*JUNIORS.*

BROWN, CHARLES BURDETTE

Warrensburg, Mo.

COMBS, CLARENCE ALONZO

Collinsville.

CORLIS, GEORGE LEARNING

Metropolis.

MASON, LEW WALLACE

Boaz, Ky.

MASON, WALTER SCOTT

Boaz, Ky.

MARCOOT, LOUIS A.

Pocahontas.

SHAW, SKILLMAN PARKER

Flat Rock.

SMITH, ORPHEUS WILLIAM

Newton.

## THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

ADAMS, JOHN MARTIN

Hickory Grove, Ky.

BLAKE, PEARL FORREST

Johnsonville.

CARTER, JAMES CALVIN

Dongola.

CUMMINS, JOHN WESLEY

Grantsburg.

KEPLINGER, PETER RUSSELL

HORNSBY.

MCINTOSH, JAMES HARRISON

Lancaster.

RALLS, EDWARD CHAUNCEY

Lebanon.

SMITH, SAMUEL STEPHEN

Carmi.

WALTON, WILLIAM CLARENCE

Brighton.

WAGGONER, ELMER ELSWORTH

Godfrey.

YORK, CHARLES LOGAN

Venice.

YOUNG, HIRAM HUGH

New Douglas.

YOUNG, SHERMAN POMEROY

Carbondale.

## COMMERCIAL CLASS.

BAIRD, HENRY

Edwardsville.

BUSSONG, THOMAS A.

Lebanon.

BACHMAN, CHARLES

Lebanon.

BURTON, ALICE AMELIA

Trenton.

BARNES, MCNAUGHTON

East St. Louis.

CHAMBERLIN, CLIFFORD D.	Denver, Colo.
CHAMBERLIN, CHARLES EARL	Lebanon.
CRAMP, LEMUEL	East St. Louis.
FORGY, HORACE	Harrisburg.
GREGG, HUGH	Harrisburg.
GRAUEL, CHARLES	Lebanon.
GRAUEL, EDWARD	Lebanon.
HIBBETTS, SAMUEL C. *	Harrisburg.
HAMPTON, JOHN M. *	Donnellson.
HENRY, WILLIAM B.	Mason.
HOBBS, JAMES L.	Lebanon.
HOBBS, JOHN L.	Lebanon.
HILL, AMOS B.	Lebanon.
KRUGER, PHILIP J.	Summerfield.
MILLS, WILLIAM N.	Lebanon.
MUNIER, HENRY	Lebanon.
MORLOCK, MICHAEL J.	New Memphis.
MOORE, CHARLES	Lebanon.
MASON, THOMAS *	Wheeler.
MILLER, JAMES R.	Caseyville.
NORTH, JOHN E.	Lebanon.
PEACH, C. BENJAMIN *	Lebanon.
REINHARDT, JULIUS	Lebanon.
SWAERS, JOHN C.	Lebanon.
SWAERS, WALDO E.	Lebanon.
SHERWOOD, GEORGE D.	Lebanon.
SLOAN, CHARLES D. *	Harrisburg.
TRABAND, HENRY	Lebanon.
TYNER, JOSIE A.	Marion.
TRAUTMAN, WILLIAM E. *	Caseyville.
WATTS, JENNIE *	Sumner.
WILDERMAN, EMMA D.	Freeburg.

\*Those marked with a star have completed the course, and received certificates to that effect.

#### NORMAL CLASS.

FRIES, LYDIA	Venice.
HARRIS, NORA O.	Lebanon.

*HUNT, DALLAS F.	Hidalgo.
HOUSER, WILLIAM	Hidalgo.
KEPLINGER, JOHN W.	Hornsby.
LEWIS, ANNIE	Lebanon.
NOTTINGHAM, ARTHUR	Pleasant Plains..
PHILLIPS, INA MAE	Aviston.
REYNOLDS, ANNA	Venice.
SAWYER, FRANK S.	Godfrey.

## CLASS IN ELOCUTION.

ADAMS, JOHN M.	Hickory Grove, Ky..
CHAMBERLIN, JOHN M.	Lebanon.
CHAMBERLIN, CLIFFORD D.	Denver, Colo.
CUMMINS, JOHN WESLEY	Grantsbury.
EDWARDS, WILLIAM O.	Geneva, Neb.
FRIEND, WILLIAM M.	Lancaster.
HARDING, FREDERICK B.	Parkston, S. D..
HARDING, ROBERT	Lebanon.
HIGHTOWER, LELA	Lebanon.
LEWIS, ANNIE	Lebanon.
LEWIS, PHEBE	Lebanon.
MALLMANN, LYDIA L.	Summerfield..
MORRIS, EDITH	Lebanon.
NEWMAN, JAMES	Richview..
PHILLIPS, INA M.	Aviston.
RUMPF, MINNIE	Lebanon..
SPURR, MAMIE	Lebanon.
TRAUTMAN, WILLIAM E.	Caseyville..
WAGGONER, ELMER E.	Godfrey.
WHITTAKER, DELA	Lebanon.
YOUNG, MYRTLE	Godfrey.
YOUNG, HIRAM H.	New Douglas..

## DEPARTMENT OF ART.

BELL, LILLIE	MORRIS, HERBERT A.
BLANCK, MRS. H. W.	O'NEAL, AVIS
BURNS, MRS. R. J.	PADFIELD, MRS. W. R.

\*Deceased,

COLE, HERBERT M.  
EISENMAYER, GUSSIE  
LUPTON, ABBIE

PADFIELD, DAMON  
WATTS, MAUDE  
WILDERMAN, DOVEY

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

BAER, ALBERT  
BLANCK, JENNIE  
CLUCAS, MAUDE  
FRAZIER, DELLA  
HAMLET, BERTHA  
HAINES, NETTIE  
HARDING, WALTER  
HARDING, ROBERT  
HOFFMAN, NORMA  
LINDLEY, CLEDA  
MORRIS, EDITH  
MORRIS, HERBERT A.  
NEFTZGER, KATE

PESOLD, OTTILIE  
PESOLD, ELLA  
POPLER, GRACE  
PHILLIPS, INA M.  
REEVES, BLANCHE  
REIMAN, LOUISA  
REINHARDT, FRED  
SMITH, DORA  
TOWNSEND, LOLA  
WHITTAKER DELLA  
WIDICUS, DELLA  
ZERWICK, CLARA  
O'NEAL, AVIS PATIENCE.

## CLASS IN STENOGRAPHY AND TYPE-WRITING.

BATSON, W. A.  
BIBY, J. A.  
BOWERS, J. M.  
DRISCOLL, ALICE  
GLENN, ETTA E.  
GODDARD, PAULINE L.  
HOUSE, NETTIE E.  
LINGENFELTER, N. H.  
LYSAKOWSKI, JACOB J.  
MOCK, MABEL  
MOORE, ADDIE  
MURPHY, KATE C.  
MURPHY, HATTIE L.  
ROBERTSON, ETTIE E.  
ROWE, IDA  
TYNER, JOSIE A.  
WILDERMAN, OLIVE E.

Carbondale.  
Santa Fe, Kan.  
Hidalgo.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Belleville.  
Marion.  
Marion.  
Ashley.  
Lebanon.  
Litchfield.  
Lebanon.  
Crocker, Mo.  
Litchfield  
Marion.  
Grand Tower.  
Marion.  
Freeburg.

WILDERMAN, E. DOVEY  
WILEY, HATTIE

Freeburg.  
Marion.

### CORRESPONDENCE CLASS.

BARNHILL, MRS. NORA  
McCLINTICK, MRS. ROSA  
SANTACRUZ, GEORGE J.

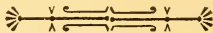
Fairfield.  
Jerseyville.  
Scranton, Miss.

### CLASS PURSUING TYPEWRITING ALONE.

HOBBS, JAMES L.  
HOUSER, J. H.  
PADFIELD, DAMON  
THURSTON, H. S.

Lebanon.  
Hidaly, O.  
Summerfield.  
Lebanon.

At the late session of the Joint Board of Trustees and Visitors, in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Course of Study, it was directed that stenography and typewriting as now taught, be discontinued in the work of the College.





## SUMMARY.

*COLLEGE.*

Seniors .....	7
Juniors .....	5
Sophomores .....	2
Freshmen .....	22
Total .....	36

*PREPARATORY.*

Second Year .....	52
First Year .....	55
Total .....	107

*ELECTIVE STUDIES.*

Normal Department .....	10
Law Department .....	10
Theological Department .....	13
Music Department .....	26
Commercial Department .....	37
Art Department .....	12
Class in Elocution .....	22
Class in Stenography and Type-writing .....	26
Total .....	156
College .....	36
Preparatory .....	107
Elective Studies .....	156
Total .....	299
Names repeated .....	113
Total enrollment .....	186

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

June 5, 1890.

---

*Bachelor of Arts.*

JULIA GENEVIEVE JEPSON.

MARY AUGUSTA JONES.

SHERMAN POMEROY YOUNG.

*Bachelor of Science.*IDA MAY BURTON. FLORENCE DENEEN. NELLIE FLORENCE LEHMAN.  
ROBERT STEELE.*Bachelor of Laws.*ROBERT JOHN BROWN.

---

## HONORARY DEGREES.

*Master of Arts.*

JOHN HESTER MITCHELL, M. D.

*Bachelor of Laws.*

WILLIAM WIRT EDWARDS, A. M.

*Doctor of Philosophy.*

REV. ALFRED NOON, M. A.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

## PREPARATORY COURSE.

*CLASSICAL.*

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

English Grammar (Reed and Kellogg).  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 Geography (Barnes).  
 First Latin (Tetlow's Lessons, with  
 Allen and Greenough's Grammar).

## SECOND TERM.

Orthography.  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 First Latin (Tetlow).  
 First Greek.

## THIRD TERM.

U. S. History.  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 Cæsar.  
 First Greek.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

English Composition.  
 Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
 Cæsar.  
 Anabasis.  
 Penmanship.

## SECOND TERM.

Physical Geography.  
 Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
 Cicero's Orations.  
 Latin Prose Composition.  
 Anabasis.

## THIRD TERM.

Physiology (Martin's Human Body).  
 University Algebra (Robinson).  
 Virgil.  
 Latin Prose Composition.  
 Anabasis.

*SCIENTIFIC.*

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

English Grammar.  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 Geography.  
 First Latin.

## SECOND TERM.

English Grammar.  
 Orthography.  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 First Latin.

## THIRD TERM.

U. S. History.  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 Cæsar.  
 Penmanship.

## SECOND YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

English Composition.  
 Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
 Cæsar.  
 Penmanship.

## SECOND TERM.

Physical Geography (Monteith).  
 Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
 Cicero's Orations.  
 Latin Prose Composition.

## THIRD TERM.

American Literature (Royse).  
 University Algebra (Robinson).  
 Virgil.  
 Latin Prose Composition.  
 Physiology (Martin's Human Body).

## COLLEGE COURSE.

*FRESHMAN YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

University Algebra (Robinson).  
Homer.  
Virgil.  
Latin Prose Composition.  
Natural Philosophy (Steele).

## SECOND TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).  
Homer.  
Livy.  
Natural Philosophy (Steele).

## THIRD TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).  
Herodotus.  
Horace.  
Botany (Hall).

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

University Algebra (Robinson).  
Ancient History (Myers).  
Virgil.  
Latin Prose Composition.  
Natural Philosophy (Steele).

## SECOND TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).  
Mediæval History (Myers).  
Civil Government.  
Natural Philosophy (Steele).

## THIRD TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).  
Modern History (Myers).  
Botany (Hall).

*SOPHOMORE YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry (Loomis).  
Cicero de Officiis.  
Memorabilia.

## SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry (Loomis).  
Cicero de Officiis.  
Thucydides.  
Chemistry (Williams).

## THIRD TERM.

Cicero de Senectute.  
Sophocles.  
Chemistry (Williams).

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry (Loomis).  
German.  
Book-keeping.

## SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry (Loomis).  
German.  
Chemistry (Williams).

## THIRD TERM.

German.  
Commercial Law.  
Chemistry (Williams).

*JUNIOR YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

Logic (Coppee).  
Demosthenes.  
Zoology (Steele).  
Mineralogy,  $\frac{1}{2}$  term. Lectures.  
Geology,  $\frac{1}{2}$  term (La Conte).

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

Logic (Coppee).  
German.  
Zoology (Steele).  
Mineralogy,  $\frac{1}{2}$  term. Lectures.  
Geology,  $\frac{1}{2}$  term (La Conte).

## SECOND TERM.

Tacitus.  
Plato.  
Geology (La Conte).  
Rhetoric (Hart).

## THIRD TERM.

Tacitus.  
Astronomy (Loomis).  
Moral Science (Wayland).

## SECOND TERM.

Shiller.  
Geology (La Conte).  
Rhetoric (Hart).

## THIRD TERM.

Gœthe.  
Astronomy (Loomis).  
Moral Science (Wayland).

*SENIOR YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

Evidences of Christianity (Hopkins).  
Political Economy (Wayland).  
Study of English Language.  
\*Calculus (Loomis).

## SECOND TERM.

New Testament Greek.  
History of Philosophy (Haven).  
Study of English Language.  
Mental Science (Brooks).  
\*Calculus (Loomis).

## THIRD TERM.

Butler's Analogy.  
International Law (Woolsey).  
English Literature (Royce).  
\*Mechanics (Peck).  
\*Elective.

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

Evidences of Christianity (Hopkins).  
Political Economy (Wayland).  
Study of English Language,  
Latin.  
\*Calculus (Loomis).

## SECOND TERM.

History of Philosophy (Haven).  
Study of English Language.  
Mental Science (Brooks).  
\*Calculus (Loomis).

## THIRD TERM.

Butler's Analogy.  
International Law (Woolsey).  
English Literature (Royce).  
\*Mechanics (Peck).

---

PROSPECTUS FOR THE YEAR 1890-1891.

---

## PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding course are distributed among the following Professorships:

## I.

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. THOMAS H. HERDMAN, D. D.

This Department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

## II.

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL. B.

This Department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin, and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

One year's study of Latin composition is required, beginning with the second term of the Senior Preparatory year.

## III.

## GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. EDWIN C. FERGUSON, A. M., PH. D.

The studies in this Department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History, and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, two of Philosophy, and one each of Tragedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

Students in the Classical Course will be allowed to substitute German for an equal number of terms of college Greek.

## IV.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. EDWIN C. FERGUSON, A. M., PH. D.

Until quite recently this study was optional; but the joint Board, at its annual session in 1874, wisely resolved to make it a two years' course, obligatory on candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science. We hope this is but the beginning of better things, and that the time is not far distant when the course shall be so enlarged as to enable students to become still better acquainted with the rich literature of this, "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The object aimed at in this department is to make the student not only theoretically but *practically* acquainted with this living language.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language; the second is devoted to the study of the literature. Throughout the former, *written* exercises are daily required, and colloquial practice is commenced at an early period. By this constant practice the *ear* and the *tongue* are educated as well as the eye, and a good degree of proficiency is attained.

## V.

## MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROF. ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.

Instruction in this Department extends through the whole College course.

During the Course lectures will be delivered on the History and Utility of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Thoroughness in the principles of mathematics is of the utmost importance, as they sustain a most intimate and practical relation to every branch of business and to any pursuit in life.

The science of numbers is the golden thread that runs through and binds together every department of learning and research. It reaches with its magic touch every life, and every truth, and unites all in one harmonious whole. The science of mathematics is in itself the very soul of logic, and is, of all studies, most disciplinary to the mind.

Were we to select a motto for this department of study, it would be, "Have a reason for every thing"; and then we would have every one be able to give a clear statement of that reason.

## VI.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M.

The motto of this department is, "We learn to do by doing." It is the aim of the instructors to encourage the habit of *observation*. The student will be guided in his efforts, but must do the work for himself. During the year instruction will be given in the following branches:



ZOOLOGY (Steele).—The text book will be used only as a reference book. Field work, collection of specimens, and essays on various subjects will be a prominent feature.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (Steele & Gage).—"We read nature in the language of experiment," is the motto of the text book used, and the work in the class will be a continued emphasis of that thought. A working laboratory is fitted up and tools and material are provided, so that, as far as possible, the student may construct his own apparatus.

CHEMISTRY (Williams).—At least two days each week will be spent in the laboratory under the direction of the instructor.

MINERALOGY.—This branch, beginning the first term, will be studied one-half a term and will then give place to LaConte's Geology, which will be completed the second term. The museum is well equipped for the study of the above branches, and no pains will be spared to make the study practical.

PHYSIOLOGY (Martin's Human Body).—Extra advantages are offered in this branch. All the helps, such as skeleton, charts, etc., are provided, and the application of the subject to the preservation of the health of the body will be prominently considered.

BOTANY (Hall's).—The analysis, drawing, and mounting of twenty-five specimens will be required of each student. All the work here is done directly from observation, and in addition to the above, at least two essays on botanical subjects will be required.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (Monteith's).—This branch is an introduction to the sciences, and, as far as possible, the student is drilled in the elementary principles of the same.

The sciences embraced in a first grade certificate will be made prominent.

The physical and chemical apparatus is quite extensive, and the museum is one of the most complete in the west. Friends and patrons of the institution are requested to assist in building up this department of the college by contributing specimens and apparatus.

In consideration of the use of apparatus, students in Natural

Philosophy are charged an additional fee of fifty cents, and in Chemistry, one dollar, per term.

## VII.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Efforts are being made to render this department thorough, comprehensive, and practical, elevating it to the position demanded by the present increased interest in the study of English.

It embraces History, Grammar, including sentimental Analysis, Prose Composition, Rhetoric, and English Literature. Special attention will be given to original compositions.

## VIII.

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The attention of teachers is especially called to the following Teachers' Course. Students completing this course will be prepared to pass examination for State Certificate, and arrangements will be made with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction to conduct such examination :

## FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Descriptive Geography, Arithmetic, English Composition, Grammar, Penmanship.

SECOND TERM.—Orthography, Arithmetic, Physical Geography, Grammar.

THIRD TERM.—United States History, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Reading.

## SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, Ancient History.

SECOND TERM.—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Mediæval History.

THIRD TERM.—Cæsar or German, Modern History, Botany, Crayon work on blackboard.

## THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Cæsar or German, Modern History, University Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.—Cicero or German, Constitution and Civil Government, University Algebra, Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.—Virgil, Geometry, School Law, Chemistry.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Geography reviewed, Geometry, Zoology.

SECOND TERM.—United States History reviewed, Pedagogy, Grammar reviewed, Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.—Arithmetic reviewed, Astronomy, English Literature, General History reviewed.

Students prepared to pass examination on the more elementary branches may complete this course in three years.

The theory and practice of teaching will receive careful attention. The last year of the course is given largely to reviews, and special opportunity will be afforded for practical work in teaching.

IX.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

W. W. EDWARDS, A. M., L. L. B., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1860, the Faculty were authorized to make provision to meet the wants of students in regard to the study of law. Some years later a Law Department was established and continues in successful operation. The efficiency of the work of this Department in the past is proven by the number of its graduates who have attained prominence in the profession. It is under the care and instruction of one who has had experience in the practice and is familiar with the work of the office and the court room, and as occasion may require he will call others to his assistance.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred upon those who complete the prescribed course of study.

The course is so arranged as to comply with the rules of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois in regard to licensing attorneys, and the diploma accompanied by affidavit showing two years study, is accepted by the court in lieu of the usual examination. A diploma which is accredited by the highest judicial authority of the State should represent thorough preparation for

professional labor, and it is the constant purpose of the Dean to render his pupils such aid as shall make them practical lawyers.

Applicants for admission to the Junior class must pass a satisfactory examination in the studies required for admission to the Freshman class in the Scientific Department of the College, except Latin.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

##### JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Blackstone's Commentaries, Books I. and II.

Lectures on Constitutional History—English and American.

SECOND TERM.—Blackstone's Commentaries, Books III., IV.

Washburne's Criminal Law.

Lectures on American Constitution.

THIRD TERM.—Walker's American Law.

Gould's Pleadings.

General Review of Blackstone.

##### SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Bishop on Contracts.

Kent's Commentaries—Parts I.—IV.

Lectures on Pleadings.

SECOND TERM.—Tiedemann on Real Property.

Kent's Commentaries—Parts V.—VI.

Lectures on International Law.

THIRD TERM.—Cooley on Torts.

Greenleaf on Evidence.

Story's Equity Jurisprudence.

Daily recitations in law are conducted in which students are carefully examined upon their reading and full explanations given of matters not clearly understood by the class.

The lectures mentioned in connection with the course of study are an important feature of the work. All forms of contracts and pleadings are drawn in the presence of the class.

A complete system of Moot Courts is maintained in which students are required to practice, thus giving them thorough training in the conduct of cases before Justices of the Peace, County, Probate, Circuit and Supreme Courts.

A thesis on some matter of jurisprudence and containing at least two thousand words is required before graduation.

A neatly furnished room is set apart as a study for the students in this Department where they may read and have the use of books of reference.

## X.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

E. B. WAGGONER, PRINCIPAL.

At present a knowledge of the rules and regulations of business life is indispensable, and to meet this demand the following course has been provided. Certificates will be granted to all those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination:

FIRST TERM.—Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

SECOND TERM.—Grammar, Business Correspondence and Forms, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

THIRD TERM.—Commercial Law, Actual Business, Penmanship and Crayon Work on blackboard.

It is the desire of the Principal to make the certificates of value by making the work thorough. Only those topics in arithmetic will be taught that have direct reference to the department, as, for instance, rapid additions, discount, interest, etc. No extra charge for instruction in this department.

For further particulars address the Principal.

## XI.

### THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological class is organized under the charge of the President. A complete course in Systematic Theology is proposed. Instruction in Hebrew will be given by Prof. Ferguson.

## XII.

### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

FRED PESOLD, DIRECTOR AND PROFESSOR OF INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

A complete course has been laid out for those who desire a systematic training in the art of Piano-forte playing. Only the

best authorized methods will be employed, and great pains will be taken in the technical and artistic development of the pupil.

Those entering the regular course, having reached a certain degree of excellence, will be required to perform at the public rehearsals and concerts and various entertainments of the College.

#### COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PIANO.

FIRST GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part first; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc.

SECOND GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part second; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc. Studies from the works of Heller, Bertini and others; Characteristic Pieces by Schumann, Spindler and others; Easy Pieces from Schubert, Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn and modern composers; Pieces for four hands.

THIRD GRADE.—New England Conservatory Method, part third, Scales and Arpeggios continued; Scales in double thirds, sixths, etc.; Studies from the works of Duvernoy, Bertini, Czerny, Schmidt, Heller, Krause and others; Pieces by Schumann, Spindler, Mendelssohn, Haydn and Mozart: Operatic Selections; Selections from modern composers; Duets.

FOURTH GRADE.—Plaidy's Technical Studies; Duvernoy's *Ecole du Mecanisme*; Czerny's *Etudes de la Velocite*; Heller, op. 45; Cramer's studies; selections from Bach's French Suites and Clemente's *Gradus ad Parnassum*; Selections from Mendelssohn's "Lieder Ohne Worte"; Capricio; Sonatas by Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, Schubert and Hummell; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

FIFTH GRADE.—Czerny's Finishing Studies; Selections from Bach's English Suites and the well-tempered Clavichord; Chopin's op. 10 and op. 25: Pieces by Thalburg, Liszt and Mendelssohn; Concertos, etc.; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

The time required to complete the above course will depend upon the talent and diligence of the pupil. Before receiving a certificate the pupil must have taken Harmony and Theory at least two terms, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in each. He will also be expected to answer general questions in musical

history and biography. Special arrangements will be made with all who desire an Elective Course.

KATIE BLANCK, INSTRUCTOR IN VOICE CULTURE.

In this department the instruction consists mainly in the proper use of the organs of respiration, intonation and union of registers; physiology of vowels and consonants, and correct pronunciation in singing; flexibility and skill in execution.

"Goldbeck's Vocal Method," a carefully prepared series of exercises based on the Italian school, is used. The pupil will be made familiar with the best German, Italian and English composers, and the various styles of singing. Opportunity will be afforded for chorus drill. As in the instrumental department, certificates will be awarded to those who complete the regular course of instruction.

### ART DEPARTMENT.

JOHN LUPTON, INSTRUCTOR.

This well-known artist has a wide reputation, and his ability insures the success of the department. The professor is skilled in Floral, Landscape and Portrait Painting. He will give lessons in Oils, Water Colors, Monochromatics, etc. He is also prepared to teach Photography and India Ink Portrait Drawing.

### ELOCUTION.

Arrangements will be made for special instruction in Elocution by an experienced teacher.

---

### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course leading to the Department they wish to enter.

Candidates for admission to other College classes will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. *In all cases satisfactory testimonials of good character must be presented; and*



when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismission will be required. Enrollment in any Class or Department will be considered as a pledge to observe all the rules and regulations of the College.

### EXPENSES.

Term Fee.....	\$10 00
For Law (extra).....	10 00
For Music (extra).....	12 00
Elocution (extra).....	5 00
Art Department (extra).....	12 00

*All bills must be paid in advance.*

Board can be procured in private families at from \$3.00 to \$4.00 per week. Students wishing to board themselves can secure rooms at a nominal rent, and with reasonable economy may reduce the cost of living to from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per week.

Boarding Clubs may be formed, in which the cost of board may be greatly reduced from the ordinary cost in private families.

The Faculty will be glad to assist in securing rooms for self-boarders, or in arranging to accommodate clubs.

### GENERAL INFORMATION.

Daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent student. (*This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal.*) Idleness, dissipation or insubordination will not be tolerated.

### FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian or patron of his son or ward, while in College,



with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of parent or guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so it is at their own risk.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. *The Examining Committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.*

### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgressions of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season, when signs of amendment are perceived, but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard to these rules. The daily record of the merit and demerit of each student is permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render a student subject to private reproof, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

### REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance and respectful attention at the morning services in the chapel at recitations, at church, and, at the Sunday afternoon lecture; the *strict observance of the hours prescribed for study*; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness or absences; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

Students are required to observe the Sabbath in a manner in keeping with the sacredness of the day, and at all times to abstain from drinking intoxicating beverages, or frequenting or visiting places where intoxicants are sold and drunk, as well as all places

of questionable amusements, and to refrain from all unbecoming conduct.

Students desiring to leave town at any time during the term, or those desiring to take lessons in any department of study from any person not connected with the faculty, must first obtain special permission from the President, or, in his absence, of the properly accredited officer.

McKendree extends the privileges of the College to all persons of either sex who are qualified for admission. It does not receive patronage, but is itself the patron of those who seek its privileges and its honors. It cannot, however, be the patron of idleness or dissipation. It has no room except for those who assiduously pursue the studies of their choice, and are willing to be governed in their conduct by the rules of propriety. Students not in their places at the opening of the term must present written excuses from their parents or guardians for the delay.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

No student is allowed to be absent from College without permission from the President.

The time appropriated to vacation is believed to be ample for the purpose of relaxation from study; and, in view of the unfavorable effect of all absences, either at the commencement or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage, or even sanction, such absence, without very urgent reasons.

#### RELIGIOUS TRAINING.

It is aimed to make the religious influence of the College all that parents could desire for their children. The relations of science and religion are made the subject of frequent discussion in the class room. Science is taught as the product of the Divine mind, and through the truths of science students are led to reverence God as the author of all truth and the center of all force. A prayer meeting is held each Tuesday evening, which all the students are urged to attend. These meetings are a power for

good among the students, prompting to renewed consecration and earnest Christian living.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all students, according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies, according to the rules established by themselves. During the past year a number of volumes have been added to the College Library, and it is to be hoped that a still larger addition will be made during the present year. The Literary Societies have also greatly increased the number and value of their libraries by liberal and well-selected purchases.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three excellent literary societies—the Philosphian and Platonian for gentlemen, and the Clonian for ladies, hold weekly meetings for literary work, and have been of great service to such of the students as have availed themselves of the opportunities and advantages which they offer. In the practice of extempore speech and parliamentary usage, they afford superior advantages. Active membership is restricted to such persons as are enrolled in some department of college work. These societies are governed by rules made by the joint action of the Trustees, the Faculty and the societies themselves.

All students are advised to seek membership in one or the other of these societies.

### DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those who shall have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who shall have, in like manner, completed the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who shall have completed, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. *Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.*

The degrees of Master of Arts or Science, will be conferred on any Bachelor of three years' standing, who during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and been engaged in some literary, professional or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing, may receive the Master's degree on the same terms.

At its recent session, the Joint Board directed that hereafter no Masters' Degrees be conferred *in cursu*, except on personal application to the President of the College at least three months in advance of Commencement, with statement of present occupation and nature of work done since graduation; said application to be accompanied with a Diploma Fee of \$5.00.

The Diploma Fees for all Degrees *in cursu* shall hereafter be fixed at \$5.00.

Diploma Fees for Honorary Degrees will remain as heretofore, at \$10.00.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least three months before Commencement, and must be endorsed by at least three persons holding the Degree sought.

### STUDY HALL.

During the summer of 1883, the Athleteon was converted into an attractive Study Hall, and furnished with the Victor folding and lock desks. Each student has his own desk and seat, to which he repairs, when not engaged with recitations. The advantages of this arrangement are apparent to every one, and have already been highly appreciated by those in attendance.

The hall is provided with Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, and other books of reference, to which the student may have access at any time. By such means we hope to greatly assist our students in forming habits of close application and strict attention to duty.

### HISTORY.

M'KENDREE COLLEGE was founded as an institution of learning February 20, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, afterward a Bishop of the M. E. church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair county at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830. Bishop McKendree

donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The late venerable Peter Akers, D. D., was shortly after chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Missouri, the Southern Illinois, and the St. Louis Conferences. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of nearly five hundred persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

#### M'KENDREE COLLEGE DAY.

A resolution was adopted by the Board of Trustees designating the third Sunday in May of each year as M'KENDREE DAY. The purpose is to do honor to Bishop McKendree and also to receive donations and subscriptions for the benefit of the College. Such amounts are to be applied first to the liquidation of the indebtedness, and then to the improvement of the College Property and additions to the Endowment Fund.

The ministers in the patronizing Conferences are requested to preach on the subject of "Christian Education" on McKendree Day, and direct the attention of the young to the advantages afforded by this institution.

A special committee, consisting of Rev. T. H. Herdman, D. D., acting president, and Revs. F. L. West and J. W. Van Cleve, was appointed to secure the co-operation of the pastors in the Southern Illinois Conference in its observance, and to prepare a suitable programme giving full information in regard to the College.

#### LOCATION.

LEBANON, Illinois, the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad, twenty-two miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access, and comparatively free from the incentives to vice usual to large cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the students while in College are fully met. For this reason, as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to M'Kendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

Special information concerning the College may be obtained by correspondence with the Faculty, or with any member of the patronizing Conferences.

### IMPROVEMENTS.

The Executive Committee, with the co-operation of the citizens of Lebanon, have made quite extensive repairs on the College buildings, as well as needed improvements on the grounds.

We have one of the finest natural locations to be found anywhere, and the College and its surroundings are all that can be desired.

The citizens of Lebanon are to be commended for the hearty spirit in which they undertook this work, and the acceptable manner in which it was done.

During the past year our Chapel has been refitted and adorned, till it is now one of the finest Halls in the State.

### ALUMNI RECORD.

Information in regard to the alumni of the College that would be of special, or general interest is earnestly solicited for publication.

We would like the present address and occupation of every living alumnus. Obituary notices of deceased graduates will be of special interest. All who can furnish such information are requested to communicate with Prof. W. W. Edwards, Secretary and College Historian.

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

PRESIDENT,

R. F. CUNNINGHAM, A. M., M. D.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

G. L. BROWN, M. S.

RECORDING AND CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

MRS. SADIE A. DENEEN DICKSON, A. M.

TREASURER,

HON. HENRY SEITER, A. M.

HISTORIAN,

W. W. EDWARDS.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

J. M. CHAMBERLIN,

W. W. FLINT,

ALUMNI REUNION,

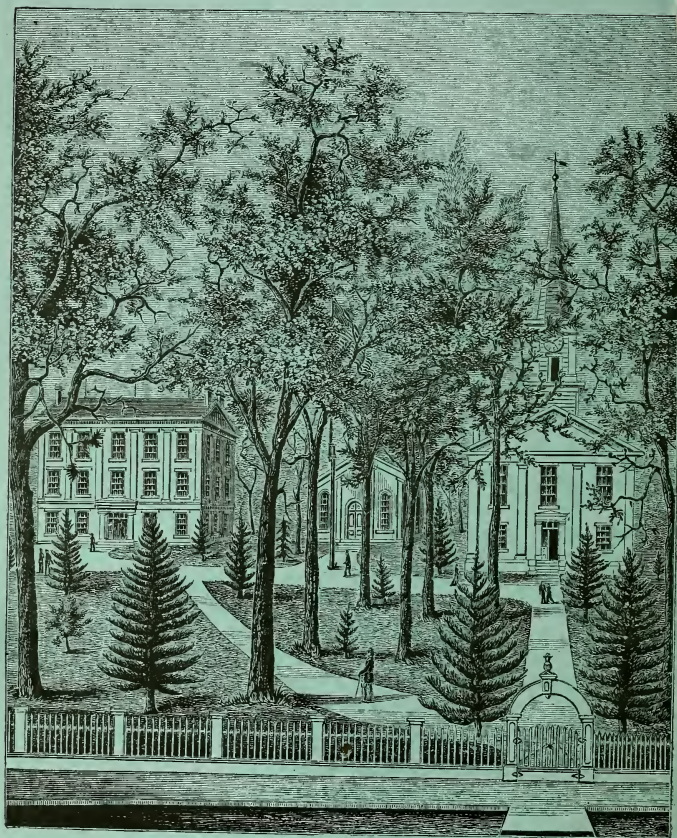
W. L. JONES,

MRS. IDA B. BAKER.

June 10, 1891.







*M'KENDREE COLLEGE, LEBANON, ST. CLAIR CO., ILL.*



1828.

1892.



# McKendree College.

LEBANON, ILLS.



1891-92.

# Calendar for Academic Year 1892-3.

---

1892.

*First Term begins* - - - *Tuesday, September 13.*  
*Examinations and Matriculation,* *September 13.*  
*Exhibitions of Literary Societies, December 19, 20, 21.*  
*Examinations,* - - - *December 19, 20, 21.*  
*First Term closes,* - - - *December 21.*  
*Vacation,* - *Dec. 22, 1892, to Jan. 3, 1893.*

1893.

*Second Term begins,* - - - *Tuesday, Jan. 3.*  
*Day of Prayer for Colleges,* - - - *Jan. 26.*  
*Exhibition of Senior Preparatory Class, March 21.*  
*Examinations,* - - - *March 20, 21.*  
*Second Term closes,* - - - *March 21.*

*Third Term begins,* - *Wednesday, March 22.*  
*Prize Declamation Contest,* - - - *June 3.*  
*Examinations,* - - - *June 3, 5.*  
*Exhibitions of Literary Societies,* *June 3, 5, 6.*  
*Baccalaureate Sunday,* - - - *June 4.*  
*Annual Meeting of Joint Board,* - - *June 6.*  
*Alumni Reunion,* - - - *June 7.*  
*Commencement Day,* - - - *June 8.*  
*Reunion of Philosophian Literary Society,* *June 8.*

1828.

"All is Well."

1892.

THE FIFTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF

M'Kendree College,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1828.

---

1891-92.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

### OFFICERS.

- Rev. O. H. CLARK, D. D., *President, Belleville, Ill.*  
 J. A. FIELD, Esq., *Secretary, Cor., Eighth and Howard Streets, St. Louis, Mo.*  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., *Treasurer.*  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Auditor.*  
 Prof. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M., *Fiscal Agent.*  
 Prof. A. G. JEPSON, Ph. D., *Fiscal Registrar.*  
 Rev. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D., *President of the College and ex-officio Member of the Board.*

### MEMBERS.

#### Term Expires in 1893.

- |                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rev. F. M. VAN TREESE.     | Rev. J. A. SCARRITT.    |
| Hon. T. A. WILSON.         | ALEX. W. MORRISS.       |
| Rev. L. CRAMP, B. S.       | Hon. W. C. JONES.       |
| E. P. V. RITTER.           | J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M. |
| RICHARD LYON.              | E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.   |
| GEORGE W. BROWN.           | Hon. J. J. BROWN        |
| Rev. JESSE B. YOUNG, D. D. | Hon. J. F. ARNOLD.      |
| Rev. O. H. CLARK, D. D.    |                         |

#### Term expires in 1894.

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Rev. W. WALLIS, A. M.        | J. A. FIELD.               |
| Rev. J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M. | Rev. W. VAN CLEVE.         |
| M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.      | JOHN BURTON.               |
| Rev. T. A. PARKER, D. D.     | JOHN H. LEHMAN.            |
| Rev. J. W. FLINT, A. M.      | D. A. WATTS.               |
| Rev. L. W. THRALL, A. M.     | Rev. T. H. HAGGERTY, D. D. |

#### Term expires in 1895.

- |                                 |                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bishop T. BOWMAN, D. D., LL. D. |                         |
| BENJAMIN HYPES.                 | Hon. W. STOKER.         |
| Rev. J. A. ROBINSON, D. D.      | Rev. T. A. EATON, D. D. |
| Rev. JOSEPH EARP.               | Rev. C. NASH, A. M.     |
| Rev. J. D. GILLHAM, D. D.       | Hon. J. J. BROWN.       |
| J. WESLEY HYPES.                | Hon. J. F. ARNOLD.      |
| Rev. O. H. CLARK, D. D.         |                         |

---

## BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

Rev. J. B. RAVENSCROFT.	Rev. B. R. PIERCE, D. D.
Rev. F. L. WEST.	Rev. N. CROW.
Rev. R. D. WOODLEY.	Rev. G. A. SEED.
Rev. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M.	

### ALTERNATES.

Rev. J. G. DEE.	Rev. J. B. HOUSE.
Rev. J. D. HENNESSEY, A.M.	Rev. W. G. HALE.
Rev. F. L. THOMSON.	Rev. J. B. THOMSON, D.D.
Rev. Z. J. W. FARMER.	Rev. C. W. BONNER.

---

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 T. A. WILSON.  
 A. W. MORRISS.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.

---

### COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN.  
 T. A. WILSON, *Treasurer*.  
 A. W. MORRISS.

---

### COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS.

Rev. F. L. WEST.	W. W. FLINT.
E. L. WAGGONER.	Rev. G. A. SEED.
Rev. L. W. THRALL.	

## FACULTY.

---

Rev. THOMAS H. HERDMAN, D. D., *President,*  
*Professor of Mental and Moral Science.*

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., Ph. D., *Vice-President,*  
*Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.*

Rev. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M.,  
*Professor of Latin Language and Literature.*

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.,  
*Professor of Physics and Natural History.*

MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.,  
*Professor of Greek and German Languages and Literature.*

WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, LL. B.,  
*Dean of Law Department.*

MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.,  
*Instructor in Elocution.*

ABBIE E. LUPTON,  
*Instructor in Art.*

\*  
*Instructor in Music.*

WILLIAM L. CUNNINGHAM,  
*Instructor in Stenography.*

### OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

<i>Secretary,</i>	- - - -	W. W. EDWARDS.
<i>Librarian,</i>	- - -	A. G. JEPSON.
<i>Curator of Museum,</i>	- -	E. B. WAGGONER.

## POST GRADUATES.

Babcock, George W.  
Leonard, Mary E.

Lansdale, Pa.  
Palms, Cal.

### SENIORS.

#### CLASSICAL.

Walton, William Clarence

Brighton.

#### SCIENTIFIC.

Dorris, Charles Henry  
Smith, Samuel Stephen  
Steele, William John

Lebanon.  
Carmi.  
Newton.

### JUNIORS.

#### CLASSICAL.

Adams, John Martin  
Chamberlin, John McLean  
Chamberlin, Charles Earl  
Edwards, William Ozro  
Jepson, Nina Theresa  
Miller, James Russell

Hickory Grove, Ky.  
Lebanon.  
Lebanon.  
Pinckneyville.  
Lebanon.  
Caseyville.

#### SCIENTIFIC.

Dorris, William Robert  
Root, Etta Luella  
Watts, Maude Anna  
Pfennighausen, Otto Charles

Lebanon.  
Lebanon.  
Sumner.  
Lebanon.

### SOPHOMORES.

#### CLASSICAL.

Chamberlin, Clifford Dana  
Dee, George E.  
Harding, Robert Henry  
Harding, Frederick Benjamin  
Laird, Orly E.  
McCammon, George E.

St. Louis, Mo.  
Mulberry Grove.  
Lebanon.  
Lebanon.  
Mt. Vernon.  
Cairo.

#### SCIENTIFIC.

Hampton, John Miles  
Hightower, Lela  
Jepson, Jessie Ormiston  
Lewis, Phoebe Elsie  
Peach, Susie May  
Reimann, Louisa

Donnellson.  
Lebanon.  
Lebanon.  
Lebanon.  
Lebanon.  
Lebanon.

Thrall, Edith Laura  
 Steele, Maggie  
 Zerweck, Clara

Greenville.  
 Newton.  
 Lebanon.

### FRESHMEN.

#### CLASSICAL.

Blake, Pearl Forrest  
 Dickson, John L.  
 Dundas, John Wesley  
 Harding, Walter Charles  
 James, Frederic M.  
 Keplinger, Peter Russell  
 Neil, Charles E.  
 Neil, William Henry  
 Otwell, Josie Mary  
 Ralls, Edward Chauncey  
 Seiter, Victor Michael  
 Turner, Mary E.  
 Yingst, Orrin M.

Johnsonville.  
 Dakota.  
 Johnsonville.  
 Lebanon.  
 Piasa.  
 Hornsby.  
 Huey.  
 Huey.  
 Plainview.  
 Lebanon  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Beaver Creek.

#### SCIENTIFIC.

Begole, Joshua F.  
 Crosby George Edward  
 Eagleton, Leander O.  
 Harrington, Elizabeth R.  
 Holley, Thomas O.  
 Nichols, Stephen E.  
 O'Neal, Avis Patience  
 Porter, J. Scott  
 Runkwitz, Erwin H.  
 Sawyer, Frank C.  
 Trautmann, William Emil

O'Fallon.  
 O'Fallon.  
 Gila.  
 Allendale.  
 Centralia.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 O'Fallon.  
 O'Fallon.  
 Godfrey.  
 Caseyville.



## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Anderson, Cora E.	St Jacobs
Barnes James O.	Avena.
Clucas, William J.	Lebanon.
Cramp, Lemuel L.	Lebanon.
Cunningham, William L.	St. Elmo.
Doty, Samuel O.	Willow Hill.
Foster, Sadie C.	Du Bois.
Herdman, Mary E.	Lebanon.
Holley Thomas O.	Centralia.
Harrington, Lulu	Allendale.
Hadley, William E.	Collinsville.
Hull, Henry C.	Aviston.
Johnson, Augustus Malcolm	Trenton.
Jordan, Clarence C.	Bethalto.
Krost, Louis	Lebanon.
Keefer, Effie Isabel	Fort Scott, Kans.
Lynn, Maggie S.	Lebanon.
Louden, Alice R.	Lebanon.
Luckner, Mollie L.	Lebanon.
Linck, William H.	Okawville.
Little, Hosea A.	Avena.
Mills, Grace C.	Lebanon.
Miller, Mary	Caseyville.
Miller, Olive	Caseyville.
Miller, Mae Ida	Caseyville.
McCollom, Charles S.	St. Elmo.
Morris, Herbert A.	Lebanon.
Morris, Edith Retta	Lebanon.
Magee, Mamie Louise	Lebanon.
Neftzger, Magdalene	Metropolis.
Oches, August R.	Okawville.
Root, Mary A.	Lebanon.
Spies, Stella	St. Jacobs.
Seiter, Victor M.	Lebanon.
Swacers, Waldo E.	Lebanon.
Spurr, Mamie A.	Lebanon.

Sapp, James F.  
 Townsend, Lola A.  
 Van Treese, Blanche Corinne  
 Willoughby, Julia Mae  
 Young, Myrtle  
 Zerweck, Nellie M.

Avena.  
 Lebanon.  
 Salem.  
 Macon.  
 Godfrey.  
 Lebanon.

### JUNIORS.

Blanck, Jennie E.  
 Brasher, Lola E.  
 Calame, Francis Marion  
 Dolson, Elmer E.  
 Dillman, Agnes  
 Faires, Jennie Lee  
 Germain, Lafayette  
 Hershey, Sadie J.  
 Hobbs, John Leonidas  
 Hull, Mae  
 Hobbs, Fred E.  
 Harris, Addie Dell  
 Harvey, Albert G.  
 Hartley, E. A.  
 Johnson, Frank S.  
 Jones, Mathew E.  
 Jenkins, Gwenne  
 Keplinger, James L.  
 McIntosh, Jessie Harrison  
 Moore, Cora M.  
 Maurer, Charles J.  
 Nuetzel, John George  
 Nottingham, Luther Wm.  
 Peach, Samuel J.  
 Rittenhouse, Ida G.  
 Ruff, Guy M.  
 Swaers, John Calvin  
 Swaers, Edwin  
 Traband, Henry  
 Waggoner, Mae Adella

Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Melville.  
 Shattue.  
 Aviston.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lancaster.  
 Lebanon.  
 Aviston  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Blue Mound.  
 Irvington.  
 Trenton.  
 Okawville.  
 Caseyville.  
 Hornsby.  
 Shiloh  
 Lebanon.  
 St. Jacobs.  
 Caseyville.  
 Pleasant Plains.  
 Lebanon.  
 Belleville.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Godfrey.

---

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

---

LAW DEPARTMENT.**SENIORS.**

Chapin, S. P.	East St. Louis.
Hampton, J. M.	New Douglas.
Marcoot, L. A.	Highland.

**JUNIORS.**

Baer, Philip	St. Jacobs.
Barnes, H. E.	East St. Louis.
Blythe, Jesse	East St. Louis.
Caughlan Geo.	Trenton.
Chamberlin, J. M.	Lebanon.
Cramp, L. L.	Lebanon.
Edwards, W. O.	Pinckneyville.
Hadley, W. E.	Collinsville.
Hays, W. K.	East St. Louis.
Hunt, A. A.	East St. Louis.
Long, R. J.	East St. Louis.
Maurer, C. J.	St. Jacobs.
Murphy, W. S.	East St. Louis.
Slanckard, P. J.	East St. Louis.
Starr, H. C.	East St. Louis.
Steele, Robert	Newton.
Tecklenberg, F. J.	O'Fallon.
Tissier, M. F.	East St. Louis.
Trautmann, W. E.	Caseyville.
Wilson, H. M.	East St. Louis.
Wuertz, Daniel	East St. Louis.
Wyatt, J. H.	East St. Louis.

---

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

Adams, J. M.	Holley, Thomas O.
Blake, Pearl F.	James, Fred. M.
Dundas, J. W.	Keplinger, P. R.

---

Little, Hosea A.	Neil, W. H.
Laird, O. E.	Ralls, E. C.
McCollom, Charles E.	Smith, S. S.
McCammon, Geo. E.	Sapp, James F.
McIntosh, Jesse H.	Walton, Wm. C.
	Yingst, Orrin M.

---

### COMMERCIAL CLASS

The following students received certificates in the Commercial Department.

Dorris, Charles H.	Peach, Susie M.
Hightower, Lela	Porter, J. Scott
Hadley, William E.	Root, Etta L.
Lewis, Phœbe E.	Sawyer, Frank C.
Miller, Mary	Spurr, Mamie A.
Nottingham, Walter S.	Steele, William J.
Neftzger, Lena	Steele, Maggie
Oches, A. R.	Zerweck, Clara

---

### NORMAL CLASS.

Anderson, Cora E.	Linck, Wm. H.
Cunningham, Wm. L.	Mills, Grace
Harris, Addie D.	Nichols, Stephen E.
Hartley, E. A.	Pfennighausen, Otto C.
Harrington, Lulu	Rittenhouse, Ida G.
Harrington, Lizzie	Turner, Mamie E.
Hobbs, Fred. E.	Young, Myrtle

---

### ART DEPARTMENT

Wilderman, E. Dovey	Lebanon.
Moallankamp, Mrs. H.	Metropolis.
Padfield, Mrs. W. R.	Summerfield.
Wilderman, Olivette	Lebanon.
Hoffman, Mrs. J.	Lebanon.
Padfield, Damon	Summerfield.

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Behrens, Annie	O'Fallon.
Behrens, Cora	O'Fallon.
Brasher, Lola	Lebanon.
Crosby, Viola	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Nellie	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Ina	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Addie	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Maud	O'Fallon.
Dillmann, Agnes	Aviston.
Foster, Sadie C.	Du Bois.
Hoffman, Norma	Lebanon.
Horner, Hattie	Lebanon.
Horner, Bertha	Lebanon.
Herdman, Minnie E.	Lebanon.
Harding, Robert H.	Lebanon.
Harding, Walter C.	Lebanon.
Hull, Clarence	Aviston.
Hull, May	Aviston.
Hamlet, Bertha	St. Jacobs.
Harolson Samuel	Lebanon.
Hobbs, Ruth	Lebanon.
Jenkins, Gwenne	Caseyville.
Keller, Mrs. Eva	Lebanon.
Krause, Martha	Lebanon.
Kassebaum, I.	Lebanon.
Lewis, Phœbe E.	Lebanon.
Mills, Grace C.	Lebanon.
Miller, Olive	Caseyville.
Miller, May	Caseyville.
Morriss, Grace	Lebanon.
Morriss, Herbert A.	Lebanon.
Niemeyer, Ernst	Lebanon.
Niemeyer, Albert	Lebanon.
O'Neal, Avis P.	Lebanon.
Oliver, Gertie	Chicago.
Peach, Susie M.	Lebanon.
Pesold, Ottelie	Lebanon.
Pesold, Ella	Lebanon.
Reinhardt Fred.	Lebanon.
Reimann, Louisa	Lebanon.
Smiley, Jennie	O'Fallon.
Rittenhouse, Ida G.	Belleville.

Stevens, W.  
Spies, Estella  
Turner, M. E.  
Weigel, Minnie  
Whittaker, Della

St. Jacobs.  
St. Jacobs.  
Lebanon.  
Lebanon.  
Lebanon.

---

### CLASS IN ELECTION.

Adams, John M.  
Anderson, Cora E.  
Begole, Joshua F.  
Dee, George E.  
Dorris, Chas. H.  
Dorris, Wm. R.  
Doty, Samuel O.  
Dundas, John W.  
Eagleton, Leander O.  
Edwards, Wm. O.  
Foster, Sadie C.  
Hightower, Lela  
Horner, Bertha  
Jepson, Theresa  
Jepson, Jessie  
Keplinger, Peter R.  
Laird, O. E.  
Lewis, Phoebe E.  
Maurer, Chas. F.

Miller, Mary  
Neftzger, Lena  
Neil, Charles E.  
Nottingham, Walter S.  
O'Neal, Avis P.  
Peach, Susie M.  
Porter, J. Scott  
Root, Etta L.  
Root, May A.  
Smith, Samuel S.  
Spies, Estella  
Spurr, Mamie A.  
Steele, William J.  
Steele, Maggie  
Van Treese, Blanche C.  
White, Milburn J.  
Willoughby, Mae  
Yingst, Orrin M.  
Zerweck, Clara



## SUMMARY.

**COLLEGE.**

Post Graduates,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Seniors,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Juniors,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Sophomores,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Freshmen,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Total			-	-	-	-	-	-	55

### PREPARATORY.

[illegible]

### ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Law Department,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Normal Department,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Theological Studies,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Music,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Art,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Business Department,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Elocution,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Total,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163

[illegible]

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

June 16, 1892.

---

*Bachelor of Arts.*

William Clarence Walton.

*Bachelor of Science.*Charles Henry Dorris,  
Samuel Stephen Smith,  
William John Steele.*Bachelor of Laws.*Silas P. Chapin,  
John M. Hampton,  
Louis A. Marcoot.*Master of Arts (in course).*

Jean F. Webb.

*Master of Science (in course).*Larkin A. Rockwell,  
Joseph D. Rockwell,  
Ethar E. Lewis.

## POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

*Master of Arts.*

Rev. Geo. W. Babcock.

*Mistress of Science.*

Miss Mary E. Leonard.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

*Master of Arts.*

Morris St. P. Thomas, Esq.

*Doctor of Divinity.*

Rev. Edward H. Parkinson, A. M.

*Doctor of Laws.*

Gen. J. I. Rinaker.



## COURSE OF STUDY.

## PREPARATORY COURSE.

**CLASSICAL.****FIRST YEAR.****FIRST TERM.**

English Grammar (Reed & Kellogg).  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 Geography (Barnes)  
 First Latin (Tetlow's Lessons, with Allen and Greenough's Grammar).

**SECOND TERM.**

Orthography.  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 First Latin, (Tetlow)  
 First Greek.

**THIRD TERM.**

U. S. History (Barnes).  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 Cæsar.  
 First Greek.

**SECOND YEAR.****FIRST TERM.**

English Composition.  
 Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
 Cæsar.  
 Anabasis.  
 Penmanship.

**SECOND TERM.**

Physical Geography (Monteith).  
 Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
 Cicero's Orations.  
 Latin Prose Composition.  
 Anabasis.

**THIRD TERM.**

Physiology (Martin's Human Body).  
 University Algebra (Robinson).  
 Virgil.  
 Latin Prose Composition.  
 Anabasis.

**SCIENTIFIC.****FIRST YEAR.****FIRST TERM.**

English Grammar.  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 Geography.  
 First Latin.

**SECOND TERM.**

English Grammar.  
 Orthography.  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 First Latin.

**THIRD TERM.**

U. S. History (Barnes).  
 Arithmetic (Robinson).  
 Cæsar.  
 Penmanship.

**SECOND YEAR.****FIRST TERM.**

English Composition.  
 Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
 Cæsar.  
 Penmanship.

**SECOND TERM.**

Physical Geography (Monteith).  
 Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
 Cicero's Orations.  
 Latin Prose Composition.

**THIRD TERM.**

Civil Government (Thorpe).  
 University Algebra (Robinson).  
 Virgil.  
 Latin Prose Composition.  
 Physiology (Martin's Human Body).

## COLLEGE COURSE.

*FRESHMAN YEAR.***CLASSICAL.**

## FIRST TERM.

University Algebra (Robinson).  
Homer.  
Virgil.  
Latin Prose Composition.  
English Language (Welsh).

## SECOND TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).  
Homer.  
Livy.  
Natural Philosophy (Steele).

## THIRD TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).  
Herodotus.  
Horace.  
Natural Philosophy.

**SCIENTIFIC.**

## FIRST TERM.

University Algebra (Robinson).  
Ancient History (Myers).  
Virgil.  
Latin Prose Composition.  
English Language (Welsh).

## SECOND TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).  
Mediaeval History (Myers).  
Natural Philosophy (Steele).

## THIRD TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).  
Modern History (Myers).  
Natural Philosophy.

*SOPHOMORE YEAR.***CLASSICAL.**

## FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry (Loomis).  
Cicero de Officiis.  
Memorabilia.  
English Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry (Loomis).  
Cicero de Officiis.  
Thucydides.

## THIRD TERM.

Cicero de Senectute.  
Sophocles.  
Botany (Hall).  
English Bible.

**SCIENTIFIC.**

## FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry (Loomis).  
German.  
Book-keeping.  
English Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry (Loomis).  
German.  
Commercial Law.  
American Literature (Royce).

## THIRD TERM.

German.  
Botany (Hall).  
English Bible.

*JUNIOR YEAR.***CLASSICAL.**

## FIRST TERM.

Logic (Coppee).  
Demosthenes.  
Zoology (Steele).  
Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

Tacitus.  
Plato.  
Geology and Mineralogy.  
Rhetoric (Hart).

## THIRD TERM.

Tacitus.  
Astronomy (Young).  
Moral Science (Wayland).  
Geology (La Conte).

**SCIENTIFIC.**

## FIRST TERM.

Logic (Coppee).  
German.  
Zoology (Steele).  
Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

Schiller.  
Geology and Mineralogy.  
Rhetoric (Hart).

## THIRD TERM.

Goethe.  
Astronomy (Young).  
Moral Science (Wayland).  
Geology (La Conte).

*SENIOR YEAR.***CLASSICAL.**

## FIRST TERM.

Evidences of Christianity (Hopkins).  
Political Economy (Wayland).  
Study of English Language.  
\*Calculus (Loomis).  
Latin.

## SECOND TERM.

New Testament Greek.  
History of Philosophy (Haven).  
Mental Science (Brooks).  
\*Calculus (Loomis).

## THIRD TERM.

Butler's Analogy.  
International Law (Woolsey).  
English Literature (Royce).  
\*Mechanics (Peck).

**SCIENTIFIC.**

## FIRST TERM.

Evidences of Christianity (Hopkins).  
Political Economy (Wayland).  
Study of English Language.  
\*Calculus (Loomis).

## SECOND TERM.

History of Philosophy (Haven).  
Mental Science (Brooks).  
\*Calculus (Loomis).

## THIRD TERM.

Butler's Analogy.  
International Law (Woolsey).  
English Literature (Royce).  
\*Mechanics (Peck).

# PROSPECTUS FOR THE YEAR 1892-93.

## PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding Courses are distributed among the following Professorships :

### I.

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

REV. THOS. H. HERDMAN, D. D.

This department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy, and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law, and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics of study are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes. As the President is engaged in a canvass for the Institution, his class-room work will be distributed.

### II.

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL. B.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose composition; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin; and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

One year's study of Latin Composition is required, beginning with the second term of the Senior Preparatory year.

## III.

## GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.

The studies in this department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and, secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English into Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also regularly required on the different authors and their characteristics.

The course embraces two terms of Poetry, two of History, two of Philosophy, and one each of Tragedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

Students in the Classical Course will be allowed to substitute German for an equal number of terms of college Greek.

## IV.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.

A knowledge of the German language and literature is an essential factor of a liberal education. A two years' course in this language is pursued by candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and a more extended course is offered to those desiring to continue their studies along this line.

The aim of this department is to give the student a practical knowledge of this "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure

of the language, accompanied by thorough drill in composition and in translation of selections from standard prose writers. The second year is devoted more especially to the study of the German classics.

As this is a living language, a conversational knowledge of it is of the utmost importance. Hence, throughout the course, a part of the daily recitation is devoted to conversation in German, and thus a *speaking* as well as a *reading* knowledge of the language is acquired.

## V.

## MATEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.

Instruction in this department extends through the whole College Course.

Mathematics is an essential agent in the transaction of every form of business, and in the development of every department of science.

The Science of Numbers is the golden thread that runs through and binds together all departments of learning and research, uniting all in one harmonious whole. It reaches with its magic touch every life and every truth.

At the same time that the facts are taught, the utility of mathematical study as a mental discipline is duly recognized.

It generates a habit of independent and accurate thought, an increased power of attention, and an enlarged ability for successful effort.

The Science of Mathematics embodies the very soul of Logic, and is, of all studies, the most disciplinary.

This department of study will receive the attention its importance demands, both as a practical business agent and as an educational factor.

*No substitute for required Mathematics will be accepted.*

## VI.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

E. B. WAGGONER, A. M.

The motto of this Department is, "*We learn to do by doing.*" It is the aim of the instruction to encourage the habit of observation. The student will be guided in his efforts, but he must do the work himself.

During the year instruction will be given in the following branches:—

*Zoology.*—The text-book will be used only as a reference book. Field work, collection of specimens, and essays on various subjects, will be a prominent feature.

*Physics.*—"We read Nature in the language of experiments" is the motto. The student is taught to manufacture and use simple apparatus, and every possible means is employed to encourage individual effort. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity and Magnetism are taught the second term, and the subject is completed the third term.

*Chemistry.*—This branch is taught the first term. At least two hours each week are spent in the laboratory under the direction of the instructor.

*Mineralogy.*—This branch, beginning the second term, will be studied about six weeks, and then will give place to La Conte's Geology, which will be completed the third term. The Museum is well equipped for the study of the above branches, and special advantages are offered.

*Physiology.*—This branch is well illustrated by means of skeletons, charts, etc. The application of the subject to the preservation of the health is prominently considered.

*Botany.*—In addition to the regular study of the subject, the analysis, drawing, and mounting of at least twenty specimens, will be required of each student.

*Physical Geography.*—This branch is an introduction to the sciences, and, as far as possible, the student is drilled in the elementary principles of the same.

The physical and chemical apparatus is quite extensive, and the museum is one of the most complete in the West.

Friends and patrons of the institution are urged to assist in building up this department by contributing specimens and apparatus.

In view of the expense connected with the use of apparatus, students in Natural Philosophy are charged an additional fee of fifty cents, and in Chemistry of one dollar per term.

#### VII.

### SHORT-HAND AND TYPE-WRITING.

Arrangements have been made for a course in *Short-hand* and *Type writing* for the ensuing year. The system taught will be the *Eclectic* the shortest and most practical in use at the present day. Mr. Wm. L. Cunningham, of St. Elmo, Ill., a young man well qualified for the position, will have charge of the department, and any information with reference to the work can be obtained by addressing him at St. Elmo, or Lebanon, Ill.

The full course will include Short-hand and Type-writing, and such other branches taught in the college as are necessary to a full mastery of the subject.

Tuition, for full course,	-	-	-	-	\$40.00
Short-hand, alone,	-	-	-	-	30.00
Type-writing, alone, -	-	-	-	-	15.00

#### VIII.

### ENGLISH LITERATURE.

For the present, the work of this Department is distributed. Effort will be made to give thorough, comprehensive, and practical instruction. Increased interest is shown in the study of our noble language.

The work of this Department includes English Grammar, Sentential Analysis, Composition, Rhetoric, American and English Literature; also History and related branches. The English Bible will be studied as a *classic*.



## IX.

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Teachers and those intending to qualify themselves for work in the school-room are asked to examine the Normal Course. Those who complete it will be prepared to pass examination not only for County but also for State Certificate.

## NORMAL COURSE.

## FIRST YEAR.

*First Term.*—Descriptive Geography, Arithmetic, English Composition, Grammar, Penmanship.

*Second Term.*—Orthography, Arithmetic, Physical Geography, Grammar.

*Third Term.*—United States History, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Reading.

## SECOND YEAR.

*First Term.*—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, Ancient History.

*Second Term.*—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Mediæval History.

*Third Term.*—Cæsar or German, Modern History, Botany, Crayon Work on blackboard.

## THIRD YEAR.

*First Term.*—Cæsar or German, Modern History, University Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

*Second Term.*—Cicero or German, Constitution and Civil Government, University Algebra, Chemistry.

*Third Term.*—Virgil, Geometry, School Law, Chemistry.

## FOURTH YEAR.

*First Term.*—Geography reviewed, Geometry, Zoology.

*Second Term.*—United States History reviewed, Pedagogy, Grammar reviewed, Rhetoric.

*Third Term.*—Arithmetic reviewed, Astronomy, English Literature, General History reviewed.

Students prepared to pass examination on the more elementary branches may complete this course in three years.

The theory and practice of Teaching will receive careful attention. The last year of the course is given largely to reviews, and special opportunity will be afforded for practical work in teaching.

## X.

### LAW DEPARTMENT.

W. W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL. B., DEAN.

At a meeting of the Joint Board, in June, 1861, a Law Department was established, and continues in successful operation. The efficiency of the work of this department in the past is proven by the number of its graduates who have attained prominence in the profession. It is under the care and instruction of one who has had experience in the practice, and is familiar with the work of the office and the court-room; and, as occasion may require, he will call others to his assistance.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred upon those who complete the prescribed course of study.

The course is so arranged as to comply with the rules of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois in regard to licensing attorneys, and the diploma, accompanied by affidavit showing two years' study, is accepted by the Court in lieu of the usual examination. A diploma which is accredited by the highest judicial authority of the State should represent thorough preparation for professional labor, and it is the constant purpose of the Dean to render his pupils such aid as shall make them practical lawyers.

Applicants for admission to the Junior Class should be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class in the Scientific Department of the College except Latin.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

*First Term.*—Blackstone's Commentaries, Books III. & IV.  
Lectures on Constitutional History, English and American.

*Second Term.*—Blackstone's Commentaries, Books I. & II.  
Washburne's Criminal Law.  
Lectures on American Constitution.

*Third Term.*—Walker's American Law.  
Gould's Pleadings.  
Browne on Domestic Relations.  
General Review of Blackstone.

## SENIOR YEAR.

*First Term.*—Bishop on Contracts.  
Kent's Commentaries, Parts I. to IV.  
Heard's Civil Pleadings.  
Lectures on Pleadings.

*Second Term.*—Tiedemann on Real Property.  
Kent's Commentaries, Parts V. & VI.  
Lectures on International Law.

*Third Term.*—Cooley on Torts.  
Greenleaf on Evidence.  
Story's Equity Jurisprudence.

Daily recitations in law are conducted in which students are carefully examined upon their reading, and full explanations given of matters not clearly understood by the class.

The following topics indicate the scope of the lectures mentioned in connection with the Course of Study.

Feudalism in England; Magna Charta; Origin and Growth of Parliament; Title to the Crown Development of English Courts; Nature of the American Constitution; The Federal Judiciary; Impeachment; Relation of State and Federal Governments; General Rules of Pleading Illustrated; The Com-

mon Law Actions; Demurrers; Jury trial in Civil Cases; Indictments; Requisites of Deeds; Origin of International Law, etc., etc.

A complete system of Moot Courts is maintained in which students are required to practice, thus giving them thorough training in the conduct of cases before Justices of the Peace, in County, Probate, Circuit and Supreme Courts.

The basis of the instruction is the study of the text-books, with daily recitations to test the degree and accuracy of the student's knowledge, and to give full explanations of the topic under consideration. The superior facilities afforded by Law Schools for acquiring knowledge in the science and practice of law are generally appreciated; and but few are content to pursue their studies in the office of the practitioner, where they are obliged to proceed in an unsystematic manner. One can scarcely hope to obtain a competent knowledge of this most complex science, and acquire a mastery of the most difficult of arts, amid the constant interruptions of business. The training of the schools leads the student to a broader and clearer conception of the law as a system, and imbues him with the principles of ethics as its true foundation. It gives him the valuable habit of attention, teaches him familiar maxims, and offers him the advantages which result from emulation.

In the system of Moot Courts, the students are taught to apply legal remedies according to the common law and chancery systems of practice; to bring suits, to draw papers, pleadings, and take the various steps incident to bringing a cause to trial; then to try it in conformity with the rules of procedure.

The forms and dignity of a trial in court are observed, and a high tone of professional ethics and conduct is required in these exercises.

A thesis on some matter of jurisprudence, and containing at least two thousand words, is required before graduation.

A neatly furnished room is set apart as a study for the students in this Department, where they may read and have the use of books of reference.

## AN EVENING LAW SCHOOL

has recently been established at East St. Louis where students receive substantially the same instruction and advantages as those in attendance at the College.

The railroad facilities are such that students residing within a radius of seventy-five miles can attend these evening sessions and return to their homes. Few schools offer equal opportunities to young men who wish to prepare for the profession of law.

All correspondence concerning the Law School should be addressed to

W. W. EDWARDS, LL. B.

Lebanon, Ill.

or Room 10, No. 121 N. 3rd St., East St. Louis, Ill.

## XI.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

E. B. WAGGONER, PRINCIPAL.

At present a knowledge of the rules and regulations of business life is indispensable, and to meet this demand the following course has been provided. Certificates will be granted to all those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination.

*First Term.*—Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

*Second Term.*—Grammar, Business Correspondence and Forms, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

*Third Term.*—Commercial Law, Actual Business, Penmanship, and Crayon Work on blackboard.

It is the desire of the Principal to make the certificates of value by making the work thorough. Only those topics in arithmetic will be taught that have direct reference to the department, as, for instance, rapid additions, discount, interest, etc. No extra charge for instruction in this department.

For further particulars, address the Principal.

## XII.

## THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological Class is organized under the charge of the President.

The Bible, Discipline, Catechism, Church History, and Methodist History, Doctrine and Polity, will receive attention.

## XIII.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

\*DIRECTOR & PROFESSOR OF INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

A complete course has been laid out for those who desire a systematic training in the art of Piano-forte Playing. Only the best authorized methods will be employed, and great pains will be taken in the technical and artistic development of the pupil.

Those entering the regular course, having reached a certain degree of excellence, will be required to perform at the public rehearsals and concerts and various entertainments at the College.

## COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PIANO.

*First Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part I.; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc.

*Second Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part II.; Selections from Plaidy, Scales, Arpeggios, etc. Studies from the works of Heller, Bertini, and others; Characteristic Pieces by Schumann, Spindler, and others; Easy Pieces from Schubert, Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, and modern composers; Pieces for four hands.

*Third Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part III.; Scales and Arpeggios, continued; Scales in double thirds, sixths, etc.; Studies from the works of Duvernoy, Bertini,

\* The effort will be to fill this vacant chair by the selection of a well qualified instructor.

Czerny, Schmidt, Heller, Krause, and others; Pieces by Schumann, Spindler, Mendelssohn, Haydn, and Mozart; Operatic Selections; Selections from modern composers; Duets.

*Fourth Grade.*—Plaidy's Technical Studies; Duvernoy's Ecole du Mecanisme; Czerny's Etudes de la Velocite; Heller. op. 45; Cramer's Studies; Selections from Bach's French Suites and Clemente's "Grandus ad Parnassum;" Selections from Mendelssohn's "Liede Ohne Worte;" Caprico; Sonatas by Beethoven, Haydn, Mozart, Schubert, and Hummell; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

*Fifth Grade.*—Czerny's Finishing Studies; Selections from Bach's English Suites, and the well-tempered Clavichord; Chopin's op. 10 and op. 25; Pieces by Thalburg, Liszt, and Mendelssohn; Concertos, etc.; Selections from modern composers; Duets, etc.

The time required to complete the above course will depend upon the talent and diligence of the pupil. Before receiving a certificate the pupil must have taken Harmony and Theory at least two terms, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in each. He also will be expected to answer general questions in musical history and biography. Special arrangements will be made with all who desire an Elective Course.

## ART DEPARTMENT.

MISS ABBIE E. LUPTON, INSTRUCTOR.

This young artist has a growing reputation. Her skill gives promise of success to her students. She will give instruction in Oils, Water Colors, Monochromatics, etc. Facilities will also be afforded for Photography and India Ink Portrait Drawings.

## ELOCUTION.

Arrangements will be made, as heretofore, for special instruction in Elocution.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Preparatory Department, or to the business Course, must undergo examination in the common branches to the extent required by the Faculty, and must attain a satisfactory grade in such studies.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course leading to the department they wish to enter.

Candidates for admission to other College classes will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. *In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good character must be presented, and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dimission will be required. Enrollment in any class or department will be considered as a pledge to observe all the Rules and Regulations of the College.*

### EXPENSES.

Term Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
For Law (extra),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 00
For Music (extra),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 00
Elocution (extra),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.....
Art Department (extra),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 00

*All bills must be paid in advance.*

Board can be procured in private families at from \$3.00 to \$3.50 per week. Students wishing to board themselves can secure rooms at a nominal rent, and with reasonable economy may reduce the cost of living to from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per week.

Boarding Clubs may be formed, in which the cost of board



may be greatly reduced from the ordinary cost in private families.

The Faculty will be glad to assist in securing rooms for self-boarders, or in arranging to accommodate clubs.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records, in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and, in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent student. (*This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal.*) Idleness, dissipation or insubordination will not be tolerated.

## FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian, or patron, of his son or ward while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of parent or guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, it is at their own risk.

## EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. *The members of the examining committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.*

## GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season when signs of amendment are perceived, but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules. The daily record of merit and demerit of each student is permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render a student subject to private reproof, ten to severe reprimand, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

## REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance and respectful attention at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations and at church; *the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study*; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness, or absence; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

Students are required to observe the Sabbath in a manner in keeping with the sacredness of the day, and at all times to abstain from drinking intoxicating beverages, or frequenting or visiting places where intoxicants are sold and drunk, as well as all places of questionable amusements, and to refrain from all unbecoming conduct.

Students desiring to leave town or to be absent from the College at any time during the term, or those desiring to take lessons in any department of study from any person not connected with the Faculty, must first obtain special permission from the President, or in his absence, from the properly accredited officer.

McKendree extends the privileges of the College to all persons of either sex who are qualified for admission. It does

not receive patronage, but is itself the patron of those who seek its privileges and its honors. It cannot, however, be the patron of idleness or dissipation. It has no room except for those who assiduously pursue their allotted studies, and are willing to be governed in their conduct by the rules of propriety. Students should be in their places at the opening of the term, as the work of organization is hindered by delay.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

No student is allowed to be absent from College without permission from the President.

The time appropriated to vacation is believed to be ample for the purpose of relaxation from study; and, in view of the unfavorable effect of all absences, either at the commencement or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage, or even sanction, such absence without very urgent reasons.

### RELIGIOUS TRAINING.

It is aimed to make the religious influence of the College all that parents could desire for their children. The relations of science and religion are made the subject of frequent discussion in the class-room. Science is taught as the product of the Divine mind, and through the truths of science students are led to reverence God as the author of all truth and the center of all force. A prayer-meeting is held each Tuesday evening, which all the students are urged to attend. These meetings are a power for good among the students, prompting to renewed consecration and earnest Christian living.

### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all students according to rules established by the Joint Board.

The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies according to the rules established by themselves. The recent gift of a number of volumes to the College Library, and many fine specimens to the Museum, through the liberality of Rev. F. O. Blair, of Trinidad, Col., has done much toward raising our expectations that other friends of McKendree will help toward the increase of our facilities.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three excellent literary societies—the Philosophian and Platonian for gentlemen, and the Clonian for ladies—hold weekly meetings for literary work, and have been of great service to such of the students as have availed themselves of the opportunities and advantages which they offer. In the practice of extempore speech and parliamentary usage, they afford superior advantages. Active membership is restricted to such persons as are enrolled in some department of college work. These societies are governed by rules made by the action of the Trustees, the Faculty, and the Societies themselves.

Every student is advised to seek membership in one of these Societies.

### DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those who shall have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who shall have, in like manner, completed the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who shall have completed, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. *Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.*

The degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Science, will be conferred on any Bachelor of three years' standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and has engaged in some literary, professional or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing may receive the Master's degree on the same terms.

At a recent session, the Joint Board directed that hereafter no Master's Degree be conferred *in cursu*, except on personal application to the President of the College at least three months in advance of the Commencement, with statement of present occupation and nature of work done since graduation; application to be accompanied with a Diploma Fee of \$5.00.

The Diploma Fees for all Degrees *in cursu* shall hereafter be fixed at \$5.00.

Diploma Fees for Honorary Degrees will remain as heretofore at \$10.00.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least sixty days before Commencement, and must be indorsed by at least three persons holding the Degree sought, or a higher one.

## STUDY HALL.

The Study Hall, in which each student has his own desk, affords facilities for the improvement of hours not spent in the recitation room. The advantages of this arrangement, especially as regards the younger students, are apparent.

The hall is provided with Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, and other books of reference, to which the student may have access at any time. By such means we hope to greatly assist our students in forming habits of close application and strict attention to duty.

## HISTORY.

McKENDREE COLLEGE was founded as an institution of learning February 20, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session

at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, afterwards a Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop McKendree donated to the College a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The late venerable Peter Akers, D. D., was shortly afterward chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter, January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Southern Illinois Conference, and some degree of support from the St. Louis Conference. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of nearly five hundred persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

### McKENDREE COLLEGE DAY.

The first Sunday in August of each year is known as McKENDREE COLLEGE DAY. The purpose is to do honor to Bishop McKendree, and also to receive donations and subscriptions for the benefit of the College. Such amounts are to be applied, first, to the liquidation of the indebtedness, and then to the improvement of the College Property and additions to the Endowment Fund.

The ministers in the patronizing Conferences are requested to preach on the subject of "Christian Education" on McKendree College Day, and direct the attention of the young to the advantages afforded by this institution. Other special services will be held with the same object in view.

### LOCATION.

Lebanon, Illinois, the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi railroad, twenty-four miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access, and comparatively free from the incentives to vice usual to large cities. The commu-

nity is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the students while in College are fully met. For this reason, as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to McKendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

The location of the College is very fine, the sight affording a wide view of a beautiful range of country. The campus in its natural features is rarely equaled.

### ALUMNI RECORD.

The Alumni Reunion of June 15, 1892, was one of unusual interest. The resident alumni had wisely planned. In addition to many whose names are found in recent classes, there were present representatives of the classes of '41, '49, '59, '60, '62, '72, '73, '74, '75, '77, '79. The annual address was delivered by Hon. Henry A. Castle, of St. Paul, Minn., of the class of '62, while responses to toasts at the banquet were given by Johnson Pierson of the class of '41, Judge L. Y. Sherman '82 and W. W. Flint '81

As a grand reunion is in prospect for 1893, and as we contemplate issuing a Record of the Alumni and History of McKendree College, we ask for correspondence with alumni, former students and professors, and for sketches of the deceased. These should give information as to the occupations, relations in life, professional attainment and political preference of their subjects.



## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

---

*President,*

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, Lebanon, Ill.

*Vice-President,*

Rev. J. W. VAN CLEVE, Olney, Ill.

*Secretary (Cor. & Rec.)*

Mrs. SADIE D. DICKSON, Lebanon, Ill.

*Treasurer,*

Hon. HENRY SEITER, Lebanon, Ill.

*Historian,*

Prof. W. W. EDWARDS, Lebanon, Ill.

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

---

Rev. L. CRAMP, W. W. FLINT, J. F. WEBB, JR.

Misses J. G. JEPSON, REBECCA LOUDEN, IDA BURTON.

---

This Committee is to select speakers for 1893 and to make all needed arrangements for the Reunion.

Communications may be addressed to W. W. Edwards, Historian.

☞ For information concerning the College in any of its departments, or for terms, text-books, requirements, facilities, etc., address the President, or the Vice-President, Dr. A. G. Jepson.







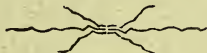




McKendree College, Lebanon, St. Clair Co., Ill.

1828.

1893.



# McKendree College,

LEBANON, ILLS.



1892-'93.

# ↔Calendar for Academic Year↔ 1893-4.

1893.

*First Term begins,*        -        -        *Tuesday, September 12*  
*Examinations and Matriculation,*        -        *September 12*  
*Exhibitions of Literary Societies,* *December 18, 19, 20*  
*Examinations,*        -        -        *December 19, 20*  
*First Term closes,*        -        -        -        *December 20*  
*Vacation,*        -        *Dec. 21, 1893, to Jan. 2, 1894*

1894.

*Second Term begins,*        -        -        *Tuesday, Jan. 2*  
*Day of Prayer for Colleges,*        -        -        *Jan. 25*  
*Exhibition of Senior Preparatory Class,*        *March 20*  
*Examinations,*        -        -        -        *March 19, 20*  
*Second Term closes,*        -        -        -        *March 20*

*Third Term begins,*        -        *Wednesday, March 21*  
*Prize Declamation Contest,*        -        -        *June 1*  
*Examinations,*        -        -        -        *June 2, 4*  
*Exhibitions of Literary Societies,*        -        *June 2, 4, 5*  
*Baccalaureate Sunday,*        -        -        *June 3*  
*Annual Meeting of Joint Board,*        -        -        *June 5*  
*Alumni Reunion,*        -        -        -        *June 6*  
*Commencement Day,*        -        -        -        *June 7*  
*Reunion of Platonian Literary Society,*        -        *June 7*

THE FIFTY-NINTH  
YEAR-BOOK

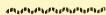
OF

M'Kendree College,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.



ESTABLISHED A. D. 1828.



1892-93.

## Board of Trustees.

### OFFICERS.

REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D., *President*, Belleville Ill.

REV. F. L. WEST, *Secretary*, East St. Louis, Ill.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., *Treasurer*.

E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Auditor*.

PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M. *Fiscal Agent*.

PROF. A. G. JEPSON, Ph. D., *Fiscal Registrar*.

PROF. M. L. BARR, A. B., *President of the College and ex-officio Member of the Board*.

### MEMBERS.

TERM EXPIRES IN 1894.

REV. W. WALLIS, A. M.

J. A. FIELD.

REV. J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M.

REV. W. VAN CLEVE.

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.

JOHN BURTON.

REV. C. W. BONNER.

JOHN H. LEHMAN.

REV. J. W. FLINT, A. M.

D. A. WATTS.

REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M.

REV. T. H. HAGGERTY, D. D.

TERM EXPIRES IN 1895.

BISHOP T. BOWMAN, D. D., LL. D.

BENJAMIN HYPES.

HON. W. STOKER.

REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D. D.

REV. T. A. EATON, D. D.

REV. JOSEPH EARP.

REV. C. NASH, A. M, D. D.

REV. J. D. GILLHAM, D. D.

HON. J. J. BROWN.

J. WESLEY HYPES.

REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D.

CAPT. C. D. KENDALL.

TERM EXPIRES 1896.

REV. F. M. VAN TREESE, D. D.

REV. J. A. SCARRITT.

HON. T. A. WILSON.

ALEX W. MORRIS.

REV. L. CRAMP, B. S.

W. A. KELSO.

E. P. V. RITTER.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.

RICHARD LYON.

E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.

GEORGE W. BROWN.

REV. JESSE B. YOUNG, D. D.



---

## Board of Visitors.

---

REV. J. B. RAVENSCROFT.	REV. B. R. PIERCE, D. D.
REV. F. L. WEST.	REV. N. CROW.
REV. R. D. WOODLEY.	REV. G. A. SEED.
REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M.	

### ALTERNATES.

REV. J. G. DEE.	REV. J. B. HOUSE.
REV. J. D. HENNESSEY, A. M.	REV. W. G. HALE.
REV. F. L. THOMSON.	REV. J. B. THOMSON, D. D.
REV. Z. J. W. FARMER.	REV. C. W. BONNER.

---

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

PROF. M. L. BARR, A. B.  
J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
T. A. WILSON.  
A. W. MORRISS.  
E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.

---

### COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN.  
T. A. WILSON, *Treasurer*.  
A. W. MORRISS.

---

### COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS.

REV. F. L. WEST.	W. W. FLINT.
E. L. WAGGONER.	REV. G. A. SEED.
REV. L. W. THRALL.	

## Faculty.

MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.,	<i>President,</i>
	<i>Professor of Greek and Mental Science.</i>
ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., Ph. D.,	<i>Vice President,</i>
	<i>Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.</i>
REV. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL. B.,	
	<i>Dean of Law School.</i>
EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.,	
	<i>Professor of Physics and Natural Science.</i>
REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.,	
	<i>Dean of Post-Graduate and Theological Departments.</i>
EDWARD P. BAKER, A. B.,	
	<i>Professor of Latin and German Languages and Literature.</i>
*ETTA L. ROOT, B. S.,	
	<i>Tutor in Mathematics and English.</i>
MORRIS L. BARR,	
	<i>Instructor in Elocution and Oratory.</i>
ABBIE E. LUPTON,	
	<i>Instructor in Art.</i>
OLIVE E. HARRISON, B. L., B. M.,	
	<i>Instructor in Instrumental Music.</i>
MRS. KATE BROADDUS,	
	<i>Instructor in Vocal Music.</i>
WILLIAM L. CUNNINGHAM,	
	<i>Instructor in Stenography and Type-Writing.</i>
REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.,	
	<i>Financial Agent.</i>

### OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

<i>Secretary,</i>	-	-	-	W. W. EDWARDS.
<i>Librarian,</i>	-	-	-	A. G. JEPSON.
<i>Curator of Museum,</i>	-			E. B. WAGGONER.

\*Miss J. Genevieve Jepson, A. M., occupied this position during the past year.

# Students.

## GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Babeock, George W.  
 Babcock, William C.  
 Leonard, Mary E.  
 Van Cleve, Jos. W.

Lansdale, Pa.  
 Winchester, Va.  
 Mt. Vernon.  
 Mt. Vernon.

## COLLEGIATE.

### SENIORS.

#### CLASSICAL.

Adams, John Marton  
 Chamberlin, Charles Earl  
 Edwards, William Ozro  
 Jepson, Nina Theresa  
 Laird, Orly Egbert  
 Miller, James Russell

Hickory Grove, Ky.  
 Lebanon.  
 Pinckneyville.  
 Lebanon.  
 Mt. Vernon.  
 Caseyville.

#### SCIENTIFIC.

Peach, Susie Mae  
 Pfennighausen, Otto Charles  
 Root, Etta Luella  
 Steele, Marguerite  
 Watts, Maude Anna

Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Sumner.

### JUNIORS.

#### CLASSICAL.

Harding, Frederick Benjamin  
 Harding, Robert Henry  
 Jepson, Jessie Ormiston  
 McCammon, George Edward  
 Otwell, Kate  
 Thrall, Edith Laura

Danville.  
 Danville.  
 Lebanon.  
 Cairo.  
 Plainview.  
 Greenville.

#### SCIENTIFIC.

Crosby, George Edward  
 Eagleton, Leander O.  
 Hightower, Lela  
 Harding, Walter Charles  
 Pierce, Minnie  
 Runkwitz, Edwin H.  
 Wiggins, Anna Grace

O'Fallon,  
 Gila.  
 Lebanon.  
 Danville.  
 Vandalia.  
 O'Fallon.  
 Lebanon.

## SOPHOMORES.

## CLASSICAL.

Andrews, Charles P.  
 Dickson, John L.  
 Keplinger, Peter Russell  
 Large, J. Arthur  
 McCammon, Charles D.  
 Neil, Charles E.  
 Turner, Mamie E.

Lebanon.  
 Dakota.  
 Hornsby.  
 Newton.  
 Cairo.  
 Huey.  
 Lebanon.

## SCIENTIFIC.

Hampton, John Miles  
 Trautmann, William Emil  
 Wilson, Frances Pressley  
 Zerweck, Clara L

New Douglas.  
 Caseyville.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.

## FRESHMEN.

## CLASSICAL.

Barr, Anna Josephine  
 Carter, J. Paul  
 Dundas, John Wesley  
 Emery, Wilber  
 Pierce, Samuel C.  
 Ralls, Edward Chauncey  
 Seiter, Victor Michael

Monmouth.  
 Nashville.  
 Smithborough.  
 East St. Louis.  
 Vandalia.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.

## SCIENTIFIC

Chaffin, Horatio C.  
 Foster, Sadie C.  
 Gott, Carrie  
 Haines, Robert Emmett  
 Hadley, William E.  
 Jordan, Clarence C.  
 Jones, Grace  
 Miller, Olive  
 Miller, Mae Ida  
 Miller, Mary  
 O'Neal, Avis Patience  
 Porter, J. Scott  
 Spies, Estella Vera  
 Van Treese, Blanche C.  
 White, Milburn J.

Clay City.  
 Dubois.  
 Norris City.  
 Lebanon.  
 Collinsville.  
 Ash Grove, Mo.  
 O'Fallon.  
 Caseyville.  
 Caseyville.  
 Caseyville.  
 Lebanon.  
 O'Fallon.  
 St. Jacobs.  
 Salem.  
 Okawville.

---

# PREPARATORY.

---

## SENIORS.

Adams, Charles Parsons	Hickory Grove, Ky.
Anderson, Cora E.	St. Jacobs.
Bradford, J. S.	Greenville.
Chamberlin, Edgar Clinton	Lebanon.
Combe, Minnie	Sebastopol.
Cramp, Sallie	Lebanon.
Cunningham, William L.	St. Elmo.
Cummins, Louis G.	Reevesville.
Dake, Orasmus C.	Manix.
Darrow, Wilber W.	O'Fallon.
Eaton, Clara	Lebanon.
Edwards, Joseph A.	Harper, Kan.
Gadeky, Harry	Summerfield.
Herdman, Mary E.	Lebanon.
Hobbs, John L.	Lebanon.
Hobbs, Fred Elliott	Lebanon.
Jepson, Bertha	Lebanon.
Jones, Carrie	O'Fallon.
Keefer, Effie Isabel	Fort Scott, Kan.
Kepfinger, James Luther	Hornsby.
Krehbiel, Daniel C.	Summerfield.
Large, Hugh	Newton.
Louden, Allie R.	Lebanon.
Lynn, Margaret	Lebanon.
Magee, Mamie L.	Lebanon.
McMurray, Irvin	Newton.
Morriss, Herbert A.	Lebanon.
Nottingham, Luther W.	Pleasant Plains.
Root, Mary A.	Lebanon.
Shaddrick, John David	Anna.
Spurr, Mamie A.	Lebanon.
Swaers, Edwin C.	Lebanon.
Wallace, Jesse L.	Mt. Carmel.
Wiggins, Gideon S.	Lebanon.
Whittington, Thomas A.	Gila.
Whyers, Elijah G.	Metropolis.
Williams, Harry O.	Belknap.

Willis, Carrie A.  
 Wilton, Charles Melvin  
 Willoughby, Julia Mae  
 Yost, James S.  
 Young, Robert S.  
 Zerwick, Nellie M.

Bruceville, Ind.  
 Huey.  
 Macon.  
 Metropolis.  
 Carbondale.  
 Lebanon.

## JUNIORS.

Begole, Mabel  
 Blanck, Jennie E.  
 Bonham, John Henry  
 Breeze, Oliver O.  
 Brown, James H.  
 Calame, Francis M.  
 Cuddy, Lee Roy  
 Cummins, George A.  
 Davenport, Harry L.  
 Davis, John H.  
 Dolson, Charles Augustus  
 Francis, James E.  
 Galbraith, Robert  
 Gibson, Sarah E.  
 Glenn, Amanda  
 Griesbaum, Henry  
 Grisamore, Thomas L.  
 Gustin, Robert Vernis  
 Hester, Eliza  
 Hoar, Eliza  
 Hockett, Harry  
 Hooppaw, Oscar  
 Hull, Mae E.  
 Krausz, George  
 Kugler, John  
 Lebegue, Ernestine  
 Lindly, Albert  
 Lynn, Joseph A.  
 McCoy, Lillian  
 McKee, Margaret R.  
 North, Samuel D.  
 Pavey, Charles Barton  
 Reed, Thomas P.

O'Fallon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Irvington.  
 Belknap.  
 Mellville.  
 Lebanon.  
 Ganntown.  
 Collinsville.  
 Hickory Grove, Ky.  
 Kane.  
 Vienna.  
 Villa Ridge.  
 Plainview  
 Belleville.  
 New Baden.  
 Centralia.  
 Lebanon, Ohio.  
 Lebanon.  
 Mocassin.  
 Lebanon.  
 Villa Ridge.  
 Aviston.  
 New Memphis.  
 Okawville.  
 Highland.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Lebanon.  
 Villa Ridge.  
 Lebanon.  
 Villa Ridge.  
 Trenton.

---

Rittenhouse, Ida	Belleville.
Risser, Emma A.	Lebanon.
Rollo, James M.	Lebanon.
Rollo, Lennis May	Lebanon.
Ruff, Guy M.	Lebanon.
Rumpf, Clara	Mt. Olive.
Sapp, James Frederick	Avena.
Simpson, James E.	Collinsville.
Singler, Julius E.	New Baden.
Smith, Kelso H.	Lebanon.
Snell, John Jesse	Opdyke.
Spragg, Charles H.	Wilton.
Tanquary, Roy	Bridgeport.
Weigel, Minnie	Lebanon.
Weigel, Edward.	Lebanon.
Williams, Walter H.	Belknap.

---

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

---

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

### SENIORS.

Baer, Phillip	St. Jacobs.
Blythe, Jesse	East St. Louis.
Caughlan, Geo. S.	Trenton.
Chamberlin, J. M.	Lebanon.
Edwards, W. O.	Pinckneyville.
Hadley, W. E.	Collinsville.
Hays, W. K.	East St. Louis.
Hunt, A. A.	East St. Louis.
Steele, Robert	Newton.
Tecklenberg, F. J.	O'Fallon.
Tissier, M. F.	East St. Louis.
Trautmann, W. E.	Caseyville.
Wuersch, D. G.	East St. Louis.

## JUNIORS.

Benwell, J. L.	East St. Louis.
Bott, William	East St. Louis.
Chaffin, H. C.	Clay City.
Gadeky, H. F.	Lebanon.
Gibson, Charles.	East St. Louis.
Henderson, A. E.	East St. Louis.
Hillskoetter, E. J.	Bethalto.
Matlock, J. A.	Chester.
McHale, T. C.	East St. Louis.
Perkins, Thomas	Metropolis.
Porter, J. S.	O'Fallon.
Rentchler, H. L.	Belleville.

STUDENTS PREPARING FOR  
THE MINISTRY.

Adams, J. M.	Keplinger, P. R.
Adams, C. P.	Laird, O. E.
Andrews, C. P.	Large, J. A.
Calame, F. M.	McCammon, G. E.
Cummins, L. G.	Ralls, E. C.
Cummins, G. A.	Sapp, J. F.
Cunningham, W. L.	Spragg, C. H.
Davis, J. H.	Wallace, J. L.
Dundas, J. W.	Young, R. S.

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

Anderson, Cora	St. Jacobs.
Barr, Anna Josephine	Monmouth.
Bradford, Della	Greenville.
Cramp, Sallie	Lebanon.
Cuddy, Lee	Lebanon.
Herdman, Minnie	Lebanon.
*Hooppaw, Oscar	Villa Ridge.
Hoar, Effie	Moccasin.
Hightower, Lela	Lebanon.
Jones, Carrie	O'Fallon.
Keplinger, Peter	Hornsby.



---

Miller, Olive	Caseyville.
*Lysakowski, Jacob	Lebanon.
*Niemeyer, Ernest	Lebanon.
*Niemeyer, Albert	Lebanon.
Lewis, Phoebe	Lebanon.
Lowrey, Catherine	Flora.
*Morriss, Herbert	Lebanon.
*McKee, Margaret	Villa Ridge.
Oliver, Gertrude	Chicago.
*Pavey, Barton	Villa Ridge.
*Peach, Benj.	Lebanon.
Risser, Emma	Lebanon.
Reiman, Louise	Lebanon.
Richardson, Mabel	Lebanon.
Rittenhouse, Georgie	Belleville.
Spurr, Mamie	Lebanon.
Shaddrick, John	Anna.
Walrath, Mabel	Hillsdale, Mich.
Walrath, Georgie	Lebanon.
*Whittington, Thomas	Gila.
Willoughby, May	Macon.

## DEPARTMENT OF ART.

Begole, Mabel	O'Fallon.
Gibson, Sara	Summerfield.
Hull, Mae	Aviston.
Harrison, Olive	Delaware, Ohio.
Hobbs, Georgie	Lebanon.
Hoffman, Mrs. J.	Lebanon.
Howard, Carrie	Lebanon.
Padfield, Damon	Summerfield.
Padfield, Mrs. W. R.	Summerfield.
Reinhardt, Mrs. H.	Lebanon.
Reiman, Louise	Lebanon.
Spies, Stella	St. Jacobs.
Sager, Mrs. E. G.	Lebanon.
Whittaker, Della	Lebanon.

\*Members of college orchestra.

## ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

Adams, J. M.	Matlock, J. S.
Adams, C. P.	McMurray, I.
Barr, Anna Josephine.	Morriss, H. A.
Carter, J. P.	Neil, C. E.
Cummins, L. G.	Pfeffer, Annie.
Davenport, H. L.	Pierce, Minnie.
Eagleton, L. O.	Pierce, S. C.
Foster, Sadie.	Peach, Susie.
Glenn, Amanda.	Root, Etta L.
Hightower, Lela.	Seiter, V. M.
Hampton, J. M.	Van Treese, Blanche.
Hoar, Effie.	White, M. J.
Jordan, C. C.	Whittington, T. A.
Jones, Carrie.	Wilton, C. M.
Large, J. A.	Zerweck, Clara.
Louden, Alice.	Zerweck, Nellie.

The following have received certificates from the

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Begole, Mabel.	Miller, May.
Chaffin, H. C.	Nottingham, Luther.
Harding, W. C.	Seiter, V. M.
Krehbiel, D. C.	Wallace, J. L.
Wiggins, Annie.	

## SHORTHAND DEPARTMENT.

Clucas, Maude	Lebanon.
Chamberlin, J. M.	Lebanon.
Eaton, Clara D.	Lebanon.
Francis, J. E.	Anna.
Gullick, C. M.	Lebanon.
Jordan, C. C.	Ash Grove, Mo.
Young, R. S.	Carbondale.

## TYPE-WRITING DEPARTMENT.

Edwards, Ida	Lebanon.
Eaton, Clara D.	Lebanon.
Francis, J. F.	Vienna.
Jordan, C. C.	Ash Grove, Mo.
Williams, H. O.	Belknap.

# Summary.

## COLLEGE.

Post Graduates.....	4
Seniors .....	13
Juniors.....	13
Sophomores.....	11
Freshmen.....	22
Total.....	<u>63</u>

## PREPARATORY.

Senior Class.....	43
Junior Class.....	49
Total.....	<u>92</u>

## ELECTIVE STUDIES.

Law Department.....	25
Theological Students.....	18
Music.....	34
Art.....	14
Commercial Department.....	21
Elocution and Oratory.....	32
Total.....	<u>144</u>

College .....	63
Preparatory.....	92
Elective Studies.....	144
Total.....	<u>299</u>

Names repeated.....	97
Total Enrollment.....	202

## Degrees Conferred.

JUNE 8, 1893.

---

### *Bachelor of Arts.*

John Martin Adams,  
Charles Earl Chamberlin,  
William Ozro Edwards,  
Nina Theresa Jepson,  
Orly Egbert Laird,  
James Russell Miller.

### *Bachelor of Science.*

Susie Mae Peach,  
Otto Charles Pfennighausen,  
Etta Luella Root,  
Marguerite Steele,  
Maude Anna Watts.

### *Bachelor of Laws.*

Phillip Baer,  
George Sidway Caughlin,  
William Ozra Edwards,  
William Edwin Hadley,  
Robert Steele,  
Frederick Jay Tecklenburg,  
William Emil Trautmann.

### *Master of Arts (in course).*

J. Genevieve Jepson,  
Mary A. Morriss,  
Sherman P. Young.

---

*Master of Science (in course).*

Ida M. Burton,  
Florence Deneen,  
Nellie Lehman,  
Robert Steele,

## POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

*Master of Arts.*

Rev. W. C. Babcock.

*Doctor of Philosophy.*

Rev. George E. Babcock,  
Mary E. Leonard.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

*Bachelor of Arts.*

Rev. W. C. Babcock,

*Doctor of Divinity.*

Rev. W. J. Martindale,  
Rev. C. Nash,  
Rev. F. M. Van Treese.



# Course of Study.

## PREPARATORY COURSE.

### CLASSICAL.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

English Grammar.  
Arithmetic (Robinson).  
Geography (Barnes).  
First Latin.

##### SECOND TERM.

Orthography.  
Arithmetic (Robinson).  
First Latin.  
First Greek.

##### THIRD TERM.

U. S. History (Barnes).  
Arithmetic (Robinson).  
Cæsar.  
First Greek.

#### SECOND YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

English Composition.  
Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
Cæsar.  
Anabasis.  
Penmanship.

##### SECOND TERM.

Physical Geography (Monteith).  
Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
Cicero's Orations.  
Latin Prose Composition.  
Anabasis

##### THIRD TERM.

Physiology (Martin's Human Body).  
University Algebra (Robinson).  
Virgil.  
Latin Prose Composition.  
Anabasis.

### SCIENTIFIC.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

English Grammar.  
Arithmetic (Robinson).  
Geography.  
First Latin.

##### SECOND TERM.

English Grammar.  
Orthography.  
Arithmetic (Robinson).  
First Latin.

##### THIRD TERM.

U. S. History (Barnes).  
Arithmetic (Robinson).  
Cæsar.  
Penmanship.

#### SECOND YEAR.

##### FIRST TERM.

English Composition.  
Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
Cæsar.  
Penmanship.

##### SECOND TERM.

Physical Geography (Monteith).  
Elementary Algebra (Robinson).  
Cicero's Orations.  
Latin Prose Composition.

##### THIRD TERM.

Civil Government (Thorpe).  
University Algebra (Robinson).  
Virgil.  
Latin Prose Composition.  
Physiology (Martin's Human Body).

## COLLEGE COURSE.

*FRESHMAN YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

University Algebra (Robinson).

Homer.

Virgil.

Latin Prose Composition.

English Language (Welsh).

## SECOND TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).

Homer.

Livy.

Natural Philosophy (Steele).

## THIRD TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).

Herodotus.

Horace.

Natural Philosophy.

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

University Algebra (Robinson).

Ancient History (Myers).

Virgil.

Latin Prose Composition.

English Language (Welsh).

## SECOND TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).

Mediaeval History (Myers).

Natural Philosophy (Steele).

## THIRD TERM.

Geometry (Wentworth).

Modern History (Myers).

Natural Philosophy.

*SOPHOMORE YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry (Loomis).

Cicero de Officiis.

Memorabilia.

English Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry (Loomis).

Cicero de Officiis.

Thucydides.

## THIRD TERM.

Cicero de Senectute.

Sophocles.

Botany (Hall).

English Bible.

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry (Loomis).

German.

Book-keeping.

English Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry (Loomis).

German.

Commercial Law.

American Literature (Royce).

## THIRD TERM.

German.

Botany (Hall).

English Bible.

*JUNIOR YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

Logic (Coppee).  
 Demosthenes.  
 Zoology (Steele).  
 Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

Tacitus.  
 Plato.  
 Geology and Mineralogy.  
 Rhetoric (Hart).

## THIRD TERM.

Tacitus.  
 Astronomy (Young).  
 Moral Science (Wayland).  
 Geology (Le Conte).

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

Logic (Coppee).  
 German.  
 Zoology (Steele).  
 Chemistry.

## SECOND TERM.

Schiller.  
 Geology and Mineralogy.  
 Rhetoric (Hart).

## THIRD TERM.

Gæthe.  
 Astronomy (Young).  
 Moral Science (Wayland).  
 Geology (Le Conte).

*SENIOR YEAR.*

## CLASSICAL.

## FIRST TERM.

Evidences of Christianity (Hopkins).  
 Political Economy (Wayland).  
 Study of English Language.  
 \*Calculus (Loomis).  
 Latin.

## SECOND TERM.

New Testament Greek.  
 History of Philosophy (Haven).  
 Mental Science (Brooks).  
 \*Calculus (Loomis).

## THIRD TERM.

Butler's Analogy.  
 International Law (Woolsey).  
 English Literature (Royce).  
 \*Mechanics (Peck).

## SCIENTIFIC.

## FIRST TERM.

Evidences of Christianity (Hopkins).  
 Political Economy (Wayland).  
 Study of English Language.  
 \*Calculus (Loomis).

## SECOND TERM.

History of Philosophy (Haven).  
 Mental Science (Brooks).  
 \*Calculus (Loomis).

## THIRD TERM.

Butler's Analogy.  
 International Law (Woolsey).  
 English Literature (Royce).  
 \*Mechanics (Peck).

\*Elective.



# Prospectus for the Year 1893-94.

---

## PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding Courses are distributed among the following Professorships :

### I.

#### MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

This department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy, and Evidences of Christianity ; also Constitutional and International Law, and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes. The President and Vice President will jointly conduct this department.

### II.

#### GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.

The studies in this department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies ; and, secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English to Greek ; as the student advances, the Mythology, History and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from

Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also required on the authors and their different characteristics.

The course embraces three terms of Poetry, four of History, two of Philosophy, and one each of Tragedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

### III.

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

EDWARD P. BAKER, A. B.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose compositions; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin; and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

One year's study of Latin Composition is required, beginning with the second term of the Senior Preparatory year.

### IV.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

EDWARD P. BAKER, A. B.

A knowledge of the German language and literature is an essential factor of a liberal education. A two years' course in this language is pursued by candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and a more extended course is offered to those desiring to continue their studies along this line.

The aim of this department is to give the student a practical knowledge of this "the most cultivated of modern tongues."

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language, accompanied by thorough drill in composition and in translation of selections from standard prose writers. The second year is devoted more especially to the study of the German classics.

As this is a living language, a conversational knowledge of it is of the utmost importance. Hence, throughout the course, a part of the daily recitation is devoted to conversation in German, and thus a *speaking* as well as a *reading* knowledge of the language is acquired.

#### V.

### MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.

Instruction in this department extends through the whole College Course.

Mathematics is an essential agent in the transaction of every form of business, and in the development of every department of science.

The Science of Numbers is the golden thread that runs through and binds together all departments of learning and research, uniting all in one harmonious whole. It reaches with its magic touch every life and every truth.

At the same time that the facts are taught, the utility of mathematical study as a mental discipline is duly recognized.

It generates a habit of independent and accurate thought, an increased power of attention, and an enlarged ability for successful effort.

The Science of Mathematics embodies the very soul of Logic, and is, of all studies, the most disciplinary.

This department of study will receive the attention its importance demands, both as a practical business agent and an educational factor.

*No substitute for required Mathematics will be accepted.*

## VI.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

E. B. WAGGONER, A. M.

The motto of this department is, "*We learn to do by doing.*" It is the aim of the instruction to encourage the habit of observation. The student will be guided in his effort, but he must do the work himself.

During the year instruction will be given in the following branches:—

*Zoology.*—The text-book will be used only as a reference book. Field work, collection of specimens, and essays on various subjects, will be a prominent feature.

*Physics.*—"We read Nature in the language of experiments" is the motto. The student is taught to manufacture and use simple apparatus, and every possible means is employed to encourage individual effort. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity and Magnetism are taught the second term, and the subject is completed the third term.

*Chemistry.*—This branch is taught the first term. At least two hours each week are spent in the laboratory under the direction of the instructor.

*Mineralogy.*—This branch, beginning the second term, will be studied about six weeks, and then will give place to Le Conte's Geology, which will be completed the third term. The Museum is well equipped for the study of the above branches, and special advantages are offered.

*Physiology.*—This branch is well illustrated by means of skeletons, charts, etc. The application of the subject to the preservation of the health is prominently considered.

*Botany.*—In addition to the regular study of the subject, the analysis, drawing, and mounting of at least twenty specimens, will be required of each student.

*Physical Geography.*—This branch is an introduction to the

sciences, and, as far as possible, the student is drilled in the elementary principles of the same.

The physical and chemical apparatus is quite extensive, and the museum is one of the most complete in the West.

Friends and patrons of the institution are urged to assist in building up this department by contributing specimens and apparatus.

In view of the expense connected with the use of apparatus, students in Natural Philosophy are charged an additional fee of fifty cents, and in Chemistry of one dollar per term.

## VII.

### THE SHORTHAND AND TYPE-WRITING DEPARTMENT.

The work in this department has been very successful the past year, and students have already expressed a desire to begin the course as soon as the fall term opens, which will be September 12th. Students taking up the study are earnestly requested to take the full course and acquire a rate of speed of 125 words per minute, before taking a position.

The system taught is Cross's Eclectic, the shortest and most practical in use, on account of its having so few word signs (only 22) and being a natural system. Exactly the same principles are involved in writing this system as in writing longhand; and the letter "a" is made up of five of the eclectic shorthand letters.

For full particulars write to the instructor at Lebanon, Ill. Circulars and first lessons on application.

The full course will include Shorthand and Type-writing, and such other branches taught in the college as are necessary to a full mastery of the art.

Tuition for full course,	-	-	-	-	-	\$40.00
Shorthand, alone,	-	-	-	-	-	30.00
Type-writing, alone,	-	-	-	-	-	15.00

## VIII.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE.

For the present, the work of this department is distributed. Effort will be made to give thorough, comprehensive, and practical instruction. Increased interest is shown in the study of our noble language.

The work of this department includes English Grammar, Sentential Analysis, Composition, Rhetoric, American and English Literature; also History and related branches. The English Bible will be studied as a *classic*.

## IX.

## POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D., DEAN.

For resident and non-resident students, courses of Post-Graduate work leading to the Master's degree and to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, have been arranged. These courses are seven in number: Political Science, History, Philosophy, Physical Science, Mathematics, Greek, Latin.

One year's work in any one of these, with required thesis, examinations and fees, will entitle the student to the Master's degree corresponding to the degree already received. A second year's work in the same course, or in any other of those above specified, will lead to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

The yearly examination fee is \$15; the diploma fee \$10. For particulars as to authors, order of studies, time and mode of examinations, etc., address the professor in charge of the department.

## X.

## THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.

For the accommodation of students having the ministry in view, a *Theological Class* will be organized. The Bible, Discipline, Catechisms, Ecclesiastical History and Methodist Doctrine, Polity and History will receive attention. Opportunity will be given to acquire a knowledge of the elements of Hebrew.

## • XI.

## NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Teachers and those intending to qualify themselves for work in the school room are asked to examine the Normal Course. Those who complete it will be prepared to pass examination not only for County but also for State Certificate.

## NORMAL COURSE.

## FIRST YEAR.

*First Term.*—Descriptive Geography, Arithmetic, English Composition, Grammar, Penmanship.

*Second Term.*—Orthography, Arithmetic, Physical Geography, Grammar.

*Third Term.*—United States History, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Reading.

## SECOND YEAR.

*First Term.*—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, Ancient History.

*Second Term.*—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Mediæval History.

*Third Term.*—Cæsar or German, Modern History, Botany, Crayon Work on blackboard.

## THIRD YEAR.

*First Term.*—Cæsar or German, Modern History, University Algebra, Natural Philosophy,

*Second Term.*—Cicero or German, Constitution and Civil Government, University Algebra, Chemistry.

*Third Term.*—Virgil, Geometry, School Law, Chemistry.

## FOURTH YEAR.

*First Term.*—Geography reviewed, Geometry, Zoology.

*Second Term.*—United States History reviewed, Pedagogy, Grammar reviewed, Rhetoric.

*Third Term.*—Arithmetic reviewed, Astronomy, English Literature, General History reviewed.

Students prepared to pass examination on the more elementary branches may complete this course in three years.

The theory and practice of Teaching will receive careful attention. The last year of the course is given largely to reviews, and special opportunity will be afforded for practical work in teaching.

## XII.

## M'KENDREE LAW SCHOOL.

REV. W. W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL. D., DEAN.

For a number of years a Law Department has been in successful operation. The prime mover in establishing it and the first instructor employed was the late Hon. Augustus C. French, LL. D., formerly Governor of Illinois. In later years students desirous of pursuing a course of study in the law received instruction from Hon. H. H. Horer, A. M., who has been a successful practitioner in Lebanon for many years. The efficiency of the work of this department is shown by the number of its graduates who have attained prominence in the profession.

In 1889 the present dean was placed in charge of the department and at the last session of the Board of Trustees it was re-organized as the McKendree Law School. The course of study is arranged in compliance with the rules of the Supreme Court of Illinois in regard to licensing attorneys and the diploma, accompanied by an affidavit, showing actual attendance upon the school for two years of thirty-six weeks each, is accepted as evidence of qualification for admission



to the bar. The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred upon those who complete the prescribed course of study.

Applicants for admission are encouraged to give careful attention to their preparatory studies and should be able to pass an examination in the branches required for admission to the Freshman Class, in the Scientific Department of the College, except Latin. While a knowledge of the Latin is desirable for every law student it is not indispensable.

The School as now organized consists of three departments:—

- A. The School at Lebanon.
- B. The Night Law School at East St. Louis.
- C. The Correspondence Department.

By the action of the Board of Trustees, the course of study is made the same in departments "A" and "B" and is as follows:

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

*First Term.*—Blackstone's Commentaries, Books I and II.  
Cooley's Elements of Constitutional Law.

*Second Term.*—Blackstone's Commentaries, Books III and IV.  
Bigelow on Torts.  
Washburn's Criminal Law.

*Third Term.*—Lawson on Contracts.  
Gould's Pleadings.  
General review of the year's course by written examinations.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

*First Term.*—Kent's Commentaries, Parts I–IV.  
Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. I.  
Chitty's Pleadings.

*Second Term.*—Kent's Commentaries, Parts V–VI.  
Tiedemann on Real Property.  
Heard's Criminal Pleading.

*Third Term.*—Bispham's Equity.

Benjamin on Sales.

General review of year's course by written examinations.

Lectures will be delivered on the various branches of the law by special lecturers. A more complete announcement will be made within a few weeks containing the names of those who will aid in this department of work.

In department "A" daily recitations are conducted in which students are carefully examined upon their reading of the text-books and explanatory lectures given. Department "B" is a night school at room 9-10, No. 121 North Third Street, East St. Louis, where students receive substantially the same instruction and advantages as in the other department. This school has been quite successful during the past year in securing the patronage of persons whose employment will not permit them to attend school during the day and who appreciate this opportunity to prepare for the practice of law. The superior facilities afforded by law schools for acquiring a knowledge of the science and practice of law are so generally appreciated that few are content to pursue their studies in the office of the practitioner amid the constant interruptions of business. The school first and then the office is the recognized order. The training of the schools leads the student to a broad and clear conception of the law as a system and imbues him with the principles of ethics as its true foundation. It gives him the habit of attention, teaches him familiar maxims, and arouses him to diligence, as a result of emulation.

A system of Moot Courts is maintained in which students are required to practice and thus become familiar with the procedure in the various courts. Students are also given thorough drill in conveying and in all the work pertaining to the office of the practitioner. While no effort is spared to fit the students for practice upon the completion of the regular course, it has been deemed expedient to afford still further opportunities for practice by those desiring a more complete knowledge of procedure in this state by providing a

---

*POST-GRADUATE YEAR IN PRACTICE.*

*First Term.*—Illinois Practice Act.

Civil Procedure.

Text-book—Moore or Puterbaugh.

*Second Term.*—Administration of Estates.

Text-books—Illinois Statutes.

Homer's Probate Law.

Criminal Procedure.

Text-books—Illinois Criminal Code.

Moore's Criminal Law.

*Third Term.*—Chancery Practice.

Text-books—Illinois Chancery Code.

Puterbaugh's Chancery Pleading.

Drill will also be given in proceedings in the Appellate Courts.

*DEPARTMENT "C."*

As the idea of university extension is more generally understood the demand for correspondence schools increases. There are many who cannot attend any law school who wish to pursue the study at their homes, and it is the purpose of this department to aid them. It is not claimed that advantages are to be secured by this method equal to those given in our other departments, but the student will derive great benefit in having some one constantly directing him in his reading.

A class will be organized in this department September 1, 1893, and every two months thereafter, except that there will be no school during July and August. Classes are formed thus frequently that any student who may be hindered by interruptions and whose work is not satisfactory to himself or dean, may be transferred to the next succeeding class and not lose his standing in the school. All the work is conducted by correspondence. Regular lessons are assigned and the study and examinations carried on in a systematic manner. Hundreds of persons are engaged in similar study and the method is no

longer an experiment. A course of study covering a period of two years is prescribed.

#### JUNIOR YEAR.

Blackstone's Commentaries (Abridged).

Cooley's Constitutional Law.

Bigelow on Torts.

Washburn's Criminal Law.

Contracts.            Pleadings.

#### SENIOR YEAR.

The subjects studied in this year will include :—

Evidence,  
Real Property,  
Equity,  
Negotiable Instruments,  
Sales, Etc.

Upon satisfactory completion of the course the dean is authorized to grant a certificate showing that the holder has pursued the study of law for the period of two years.

It is confidently believed that in these various departments the McKendree Law School offers advantages not surpassed elsewhere.

TUITION.							(per term)
Department "A,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10.00
"    "B,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
"    "C,"	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00

In Departments "A" and "B" the year is divided into three terms.

In Department "C" there are two terms in the year.

Tuition is payable in advance at the opening of each term.

A neat, illustrated prospectus containing fuller information concerning the school and also a directory of attorneys in the Southern Grand Division of Illinois will be ready for distribution within a few days.

Address

W. W. EDWARDS, Dean,  
Lebanon, Ill.

## XIII.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

OLIVE E. HARRISON, B. L., B. M.

A complete course has been laid out for those who desire a systematic training in the art of Piano-forte Playing. Only the best authorized methods will be employed, and great pains will be taken in the technical and artistic development of the pupil.

Those entering the regular course, having reached a certain degree of excellence, will be required to perform at public rehearsals and concerts and various entertainments at the college.

## COURSE OF STUDY FOR PIANO.

*First Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part First ; A. D. Turner's Scales, Arpeggios, etc.

*Second Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part second ; A. D. Turner's Scales, Arpeggios ; Selections from the works of Koehler, op. 50, Heller op. 47. Schumann, Kuhlau's Sonatinas, Gurlitt ; and from Clementi's Sonatinas, op. 36 ; playing at sight ; pieces for four hands.

*Third Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part Three, A. D. Turner's Scales, Arpeggios, etc. ; Turner's Octave Studies ; Selections from the works of Krause op. 2, Loeschorn op. 65, Hasert op. 50, Heller op. 46, Berens op. 61, Bach's Little Preludes and Fugues ; Cramer, Bk. 1 ; Selections from Mendelssohn's Songs Without Words ; pieces, duets, and playing at sight.

*Fourth Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Book Three ; Turner's Scales, Arpeggios ; Cramer's Studies, Bks. two and three, Schmidt op. 16 ; Bach's Two-Part Inventions ; Selections from Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum ; Bach's Three-Part Inventions ; Neupert's Octave Studies ; Selections from Mozart, Hadyn and Beethoven's Sonatas ; Pieces, Duets, playing at sight.

*Fifth Grade.*—Book Four, New England Conservatory Method ; Scales, Arpeggios, etc., continued ; Tansig's Daily Studies ; Kullak's Octave Studies ; Selections from Bach's well-tempered Clavichord ;

Mendelssohn's Preludes and Studies; Chopin's Preludes and Studies; Selections from Schumann's op. 15 and op. 2, Beethoven's Sonatas; Selections from Chopin's Nocturnes, Waltzes; Pieces, Duets, playing at sight.

*Sixth Grade.*—Continuation of Scales, Arpeggios, etc.; Koehler op. 120; Chopin op. 10 and 15; Bach's French and English Suites, with selections from the well-tempered Clavichord; Selected Studies from Moscheles op. 95, and Bendel op. 27; Henselt op. 2 and op 5; Concertos from Mendelssohn, Beethoven and others, with the more difficult Sonatas; Duets; playing at sight.

The time required to complete the above course will depend upon the talent and diligence of the pupil. Before receiving a certificate, the pupil must have taken Harmony at least five terms, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination.

He will also be expected to answer questions in Musical History and Biography.

Special arrangements will be made with all those who desire an elective course.

## ART DEPARTMENT.

MISS ABBIE E. LUPTON, INSTRUCTOR.

This young artist has a growing reputation. Her skill gives promise of success to her students. She will give instruction in Oils, Water Colors, Monochromatics, etc. Facilities will also be afforded for Photography and India Ink Portrait Drawings.

## ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

Ability to express well one's own thought as well as that of others cannot be too highly esteemed, nor too carefully sought. Elocution is rapidly gaining that position in the college curriculum which it justly merits. The aim of instruction in this department is to acquaint the student with the underlying principles of vocal and gestural expression, and to develop in him a natural and effective style of speaking without destroying his individuality or rendering him mechanical. No one should fail to give at least some time and attention to this important branch of academic culture.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Preparatory Department, or to the Business Course, must undergo examination in the common branches to the extent required by the Faculty, and must attain a satisfactory grade in such studies.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course leading to the department they wish to enter.

Candidates for admission to other College classes will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. *In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good character must be presented, and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismissal will be required. Enrollment in any class or department will be considered as a pledge to observe all the Rules and Regulations of the College.*

### EXPENSES.

Term Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
For Music (extra),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 00
Elocution (extra),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-----
Art Department (extra),	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 00

*All bills must be paid in advance.*

Board can be procured in private families at from \$3.00 to \$3.50 per week. Students wishing to board themselves can secure rooms at a nominal rent, and with reasonable economy may reduce the cost of living to from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per week.

Boarding clubs may be formed, in which the cost of board may be greatly reduced from the ordinary cost in private families.

The Faculty will be glad to assist in securing rooms for self-boarders, or in arranging to accommodate clubs.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

Daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellencies of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records, in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent student. (*This will be the last step of discipline preceding the final one of suspension or dismissal.*) Idleness, dissipation or insubordination will not be tolerated.

## FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian, or patron, of his son or ward while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of parent or guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, it is at their own risk.

## EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. *The members of the examining committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.*

## GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress



through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season when signs of amendment are perceived, but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules. The daily record of merit and demerit is permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render a student subject to private reproof, ten to severe reprimand, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

### REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations and at church; *the strict observance of the hours prescribed for study*; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness, or absence; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

Students are required to observe the Sabbath in a manner in keeping with the sacredness of the day, and at all times to abstain from drinking intoxicating beverages, or frequenting or visiting places where intoxicants are sold and drunk, as well as all places of questionable amusements, and to refrain from all unbecoming conduct.

McKendree extends the privileges of the College to all persons of either sex who are qualified for admission. It cannot however be the patron of idleness or dissipation. It has no room except for those who assiduously pursue their allotted studies, and are willing to be governed in their conduct by the rules of propriety. Students should be in their places at the opening of the term, as the work of organization is hindered by delay.

The time appropriated to vacation is believed to be ample for the purpose of relaxation from study; and in view of the unfavorable effect of all absences, either at the commencement or at any other period of the term upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage, or even sanction, such absence without very urgent reasons.

## RELIGIOUS TRAINING.

It is aimed to make the religious influence of the College all that parents could desire for their children. The relations of science and religion are made the subject of frequent discussion in the class-room. Science is taught as the product of the Divine mind, and through the truths of science students are led to reverence God as the author of all truth and the center of all force. A prayer-meeting is held each Tuesday evening, which all the students are urged to attend. These meetings are a power for good among the students, prompting to renewed consecration and earnest Christian living.

## LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all students according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies according to the rules established by themselves. The recent gift of a number of volumes to the College Library, and many fine specimens to the Museum, through the liberality of Rev. F. O. Blair, of Trinidad, Col., has done much toward raising our expectations that other friends of McKendree will help toward the increase of our facilities.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three excellent literary societies—the Philosophian and Platonian for gentlemen, and the Clonian for ladies—hold weekly meetings for literary work, and have been of great service to such of the students as have availed themselves of the opportunities and advantages which they offer. In the practice of extempore speech and parliamentary usage they afford superior advantages. Active membership is restricted to such persons as are enrolled in some department of college work. These societies are governed by rules made by the

action of the Trustees, the Faculty and the Societies themselves.

Every student is advised to seek membership in one of these Societies.

### DEGREES CONFERRED.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred on those who shall have, in a satisfactory manner, completed the Classical Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred on all those who shall have, in like manner, completed the Scientific Course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who have completed, in a satisfactory manner, the course of study prescribed for that department. *Graduation fees must be paid in advance of the final examination.*

The degree of Master of Art, or Master of Science, will be conferred on any Bachelor of three years' standing, who, during the interval, has sustained a good moral character, and has engaged in some literary, professional or scientific pursuit. Graduates of longer standing may receive the Masters' degree on the same terms. In all cases application must be made to the President of the College at least three months in advance of the Commencement, with statement of present occupation and nature of work done since graduation; application to be accompanied with a Diploma Fee of \$5.00.

The Diploma Fees for all Degrees *in cursu* shall hereafter be fixed at \$5.00.

Diploma Fees for Honorary Degrees will remain as heretofore at \$10.00.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least sixty days before Commencement, and must be indorsed by at least three persons holding the Degree sought, or a higher one.

### STUDY HALL.

The Study Hall, in which each student has his own desk, affords facilities for the improvement of hours not spent in the recitation

room. The advantages of this arrangement, especially as regards the younger students, are apparent.

The Hall is provided with Dictionaries, Cyclopedias, and other books of reference, to which the student may have access at any time. By such means we hope to greatly assist our students in forming habits of close application and strict attention to duty.

### HISTORY.

McKENDREE COLLEGE was founded as an institution of learning February 20, 1828. It was established in consequence of the action of the Illinois Conference at its session at Mt. Carmel, September, 1827. Mr. E. R. Ames, afterwards a Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church was placed at its head. The population of St. Clair County at that time did not exceed 5,000, and that of the State of Illinois was not more than 140,000. In 1830, Bishop McKendree donated to the college a valuable section of land, and the institution was named in honor of him. It received its charter from the State in 1834. The late venerable Peter Akers, D. D., was shortly afterward chosen President. At the solicitation of the Board of Trustees, the Legislature of the State granted a new charter January 26, 1839, investing the institution with the powers of a University. It has the active patronage of the Southern Illinois Conference, and some degree of support from the St. Louis Conference. Its Roll of Alumni bears the names of nearly five hundred persons, many of whom are in high offices of trust both in church and state.

### LOCATION.

Lebanon, Ill., the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Ohio and Mississippi railroad, twenty-four miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access, and comparatively free from incentive to vice usual to larger cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral

requirements of the students while in college are fully met. For this reason as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to McKendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their sons and daughters.

The location of the College is very fine, the site affording a wide view of a beautiful range of country. The campus in its natural features is rarely equalled.

#### ALUMNI RECORD.

As a grand reunion is in prospect for 1894, and as we contemplate issuing a Record of the Alumni and History of McKendree College, we ask for correspondence with alumni, former students and professors, and for sketches of the deceased. These should give information as to the occupations, relations in life, professional attainment and political preferment of their subjects.



## Alumni Association.

---

### *President,*

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, Lebanon, Ill.

### *Vice-President,*

Rev. J. W. VAN CLEVE, Olney, Ill.

### *Secretary (Cor. & Rec.),*

Mrs. SADIE D. DICKSON, Lebanon, Ill.

### *Treasurer,*

Hon. HENRY SEITER, Lebanon, Ill.

### *Historian,*

Prof. W. W. EDWARDS, Lebanon, Ill.

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

---

Rev. L. CRAMP, W. W. FLINT, J. F. WEBB, JR.

Misses J. G. JEPSON, REBECCA LOUDEN, IDA BURTON.

---

This Committee is to select speakers for 1894 and to make all needed arrangements for the Rennion.

Communications may be addressed to W. W. Edwards, Historian.

For information concerning the College in any of its departments, or for terms, text-books, requirements, facilities, etc., address the President, or the Vice-President, Dr. A. G. Jepson.







McKendree College, Lebanon, St. Clair County, Ill.



THE SIXTIETH  
YEAR-BOOK

OF

McKendree College,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1828.

---

1893-94.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

## OFFICERS.

- REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D., *President*, Belleville, Ill. ✓  
 REV. F. L. WEST, *Secretary*, Centralia, Ill. ✓  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., *Treasurer*. ✓  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Auditor*. ✓  
 PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M., *Fiscal Agent*. ✓  
 PROF. A. G. JEPSON, Ph. D., *Fiscal Registrar*. ✓  
 MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.B., *President of the* ✓  
*College and ex-officio Member of the Board.*

## MEMBERS.

Term Expires in 1895.

- ✓ BISHOP THOMAS BOWMAN, D. D., LL.D.  
 BENJAMIN HYPES. ✓ ✓ HON. W. STOKER.  
 REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D. D. ✓ ✓ REV. JOHN LEEPER, D. D.  
 REV. M. N. POWERS, D. D. ✓ ✓ REV. C. NASH, A. M., D. D.  
 REV. J. D. GILLHAM, D. D. ✓ ✓ HON. J. J. BROWN.  
 J. WESLEY HYPES. ✓ ✓ REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D.  
 ✓ CAPT. C. D. KENDALL.

Term Expires 1896.

- REV. F. M. VAN TREESE, D. D. ✓ REV. J. A. SCARRITT.  
 HON. T. A. WILSON. ✓ ALEX. W. MORRIS.  
 REV. L. CRAMP, B. S. ✓ W. A. KELSO.  
 WM. F. NIEDRINGHAUS. ✓ J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 JOHN S. BRADFORD. ✓ E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.  
 GEORGE W. BROWN. ✓ REV. JESSE B. YOUNG, D. D.

Term Expires in 1897.

- REV. W. WALLIS, A. M. ✓ REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M.  
 REV. J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M. ✓ R. W. ROPIEQUET.  
 MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, ✓  
 A. M. REV. W. VAN CLEVE.  
 REV. C. W. BONNER. ✓ JOHN BURTON.  
 REV. J. W. FLINT, A. M. ✓ JOHN H. LEHMAN.  
 REV. T. H. HAGGERTY, D. D. ✓ D. A. WATTS.  
 ✓

## BOARD OF VISITORS.

✓ REV. J. W. LOCKE, D. D.	REV. J. G. DEE, M. S. ✓
REV. J. B. RAVENSCROFT.	REV. B. R. PIERCE, D. D. ✓
✓ REV. F. L. WEST.	REV. N. CROW.
✓ REV. R. D. WOODLEY.	REV. G. A. SEED.
✓ REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M., PH. D.	

## ALTERNATES.

REV. W. A. LEATHERMAN.	REV. J. B. HOUSE.
REV. J. D. HENNESSEY, A. M.	REV. J. F. HARMON.
REV. F. L. THOMSON,	REV. J. B. THOMPSON, D. D.
REV. Z. J. W. FARMER.	REV. C. W. BONNER.
REV. J. C. ORR.	REV. M. N. POWERS, D. D.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.B.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 T. A. WILSON.  
 A. W. MORRISS.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.

## COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN.  
 T. A. WILSON, *Treasurer*.  
 A. W. MORRISS.

## COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS.

REV. F. L. WEST. W. W. FLINT.  
 E. L. WAGGONER. REV. G. A. SEED.  
 REV. L. W. THRALL.

## FACULTY.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.B., ✓

*President,**Professor of Moral and Mental Science.*

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., Ph. D., ✓

*Vice-President,**Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.*

REV. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL.B., ✓

*Dean of Law School.*

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M., ✓

*Professor of Physics and Natural Science.*

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D., ✓

*English Literature and Dean of Post-Graduate and Theological Departments.*

EDWARD P. BAKER, A. B., ✓

*Professor of Latin and German Languages and Literature.*

WILLIAM C. WALTON, M. A., ✓

*Professor of Greek.*

ETTA L. ROOT, B. S., ✓

*Tutor in English.*

ABBIE E. LUPTON, ✓

*Instructor in Art.*

PROFESSOR FRED PESOLD, ✓

*Instructor in Instrumental Music.*

OTILLIA PESOLD, ✓

*Assistant Instructor in Instrumental Music*

MRS. KATE BROADDUS, ✓

*Instructor in Vocal Music.*

WILLIAM L. CUNNINGHAM, ✓

*Instructor in Stenography and Typewriting.*

## OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

<i>Secretary</i>	-	-	-	-	-	W. W. EDWARDS.
<i>Librarian</i>	-	-	-	-	-	A. G. JEPSON.
<i>Curator of Museum</i>	-	-	-	-	-	E. B. WAGGONER.
<i>Assistant Librarian</i>	-	-	-	-	-	N. THERESA JEPSON.

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

## GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Babcock, William C. . . . .	Winchester, Va.
Black, Sanders W. . . . .	Chanute, Kan.
Bond, T. F. . . . .	Berwyn Center, Pa.
Corrington, J. F. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Hackman, M. R. . . . .	Lenox, S. D.
Laird, Orly E. . . . .	Spring Garden.
Van Cleve, Joseph W. . . . .	Mt. Vernon.
Walton, William C. . . . .	Huey.
Warde, Andrew D. . . . .	Albany, N. Y.
West, Fletcher L. . . . .	Centralia.

10.

## COLLEGIATE STUDENTS.

## SENIORS.

*Classical.*

Harding, Robert Henry . . . . .	Danville.
McCammon, George Edward. . . . .	Cairo.

*Scientific.*

Crosby, George Edward . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Cummins, John Wesley . . . . .	Enfield.
Dorris, William Robert . . . . .	Lebanon.
Eagleton, Leander Oscar . . . . .	Gila.
Harding, Walter Charles . . . . .	Danville.
Harding, Frederic Benjamin . . . . .	Danville.
Pierce, Minnie Augusta . . . . .	Effingham.
Runquitz, Edwin Herman . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Wynant, Charles W. . . . .	Gallatia.
West, Fletcher Lummis . . . . .	Centralia.
Zerweck, Clara Lee . . . . .	Lebanon.

13.

## JUNIORS.

*Classical.*

3 Jepson, Jessie Ormiston . . . . .	Lebanon.
7 Keplinger, Peter Russell . . . . .	Hornsby.
7 Large, J. Arthur . . . . .	Newton.
7 McCammon, Charles D. . . . .	Cairo.
4 Otwell, Kate . . . . .	Plainview.
7 Thrall, Edith Laura . . . . .	Salem.

*Scientific.*

Field, Emma Rachel . . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, Sadie C. . . . .	Du Bois.
Miller, Olive Irene . . . . .	Caseyville.
Neil, Charles E. . . . .	Huey.
Trautmann, William E. . . . .	Caseyville.
Turner, Mamie . . . . .	Lebanon.

12.

## SOPHOMORES.

*Classical.*

Andrews, Charles P. . . . .	Lebanon.
Barr, Anna Josephine . . . . .	Monmouth.
Blake, Pearl Forrest . . . . .	Johnsonville.
Carter, J. Paul . . . . .	Nashville.
Gott, Carrie . . . . .	Norris City.
Otwell, Josie M. . . . .	Plainview.
Yingst, Orrin N. . . . .	Beaver Creek.
Young, Robert S. . . . .	Carbondale.

*Scientific.*

Anderson, Cora B. . . . .	St. Jacobs.
Miller, Mary . . . . .	Caseyville.
Miller, Ida Mae . . . . .	Caseyville.
Morriss, Herbert A. . . . .	Lebanon.
O'Neal, Avis Patience . . . . .	Lebanon.
White, Milburn J. . . . .	Okawville.
Watts, Jennie C. . . . .	Sumner.

15.

## FRESHMEN.

*Classical.*

Chamberlin, Edgar Clinton . . . . .	Lebanon.
Cummins, Louis G. . . . .	Reevesville.
Dake, Orasmus C. . . . .	Manix.
Jones, Carrie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Large, Hugh . . . . .	Newton.

*Scientific.*

Cunningham, William L. . . . .	St. Elmo.
Cramp, Sally . . . . .	Shipman.
Herdman, Mary E. . . . .	Lebanon.
Hardy, Roy M. . . . .	Waterloo.
Jepson, Bertha E. . . . .	Lebanon.
Louden, Alice R. . . . .	Lebanon.
Wilton, Charles M. . . . .	Huey.
Williams, Harry O. . . . .	Belknap.
Zerweck, Nellie M. . . . .	Lebanon.

14.

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Baldwin, Hattie . . . . .	Trenton.
Barefoot, Bertha . . . . .	Litchfield.
Bell, James H. . . . .	Flora.
Blanck, Jennie E. . . . .	Lebanon.
Bonham, John H. . . . .	Lebanon.
Brannum, Thomas Berry . . . . .	Beaucoup.
Brown, James H. . . . .	Belknap.
Combe, Louis A. . . . .	Sebastopol.
Culver, Orlin F. . . . .	Ganntown.
Darrow, Wilbur W. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Fries, Lydia C. . . . .	Venice.
Garrigus, Grace . . . . .	Trenton.
Glenn, Rachel Amanda . . . . .	Belleville.
Hobbs, Fred E. . . . .	Lebanon.
Keplinger, J. Luther . . . . .	Hornsby.
Krausz, George . . . . .	New Memphis.
Lynn, Margaret . . . . .	Lebanon.
McKee, Margaret R. . . . .	Villa Ridge.
McMurray, Irvin . . . . .	Newton.
Mills, Grace . . . . .	Lebanon.
Nottingham, Luther W. . . . .	Pleasant Plains.
Nighswander, Lizzie . . . . .	Carlyle.
Pavey, Charles W. B. . . . .	Villa Ridge.
Risser, Emma A. . . . .	Lebanon.
Ruff, Katie . . . . .	New Boston, Texas.
Singler, Julius . . . . .	New Baden.
Smith, William C. . . . .	Newton.
Spragg, Charles H. . . . .	Wilton.
Swaers, Edwin C. . . . .	Lebanon.
Thrall, Victor M. . . . .	Salem.
Weigle, Minnie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Wilton, Otis W. . . . .	Huey.
Whyers, Elijah G. . . . .	Metropolis.
Wiggins, Gideon L. . . . .	Lebanon.
Wyllie, Barnett D. S. . . . .	Marissa.
Yost, James S. . . . .	Metropolis.

36.

## JUNIORS.

Atkinson, Elma V. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Beedle, Samuel S. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Brainard, Nellie . . . . .	Howell, Ind.
Brey, Charles P. . . . .	Waterloo.
Clucas, Samuel J. . . . .	Lebanon.
Cooper, David P. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Crownover, Rilla . . . . .	Pocahontas.

Cuddy, Lee R. . . . .	Lebanon.
Dahlem, O-car . . . . .	Summerfield.
Dausmann, John . . . . .	Lebanon.
Eaton, William B. . . . .	Manix.
Earp, Lucie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Edwards, Ida L. . . . .	Lebanon.
Foster, Virdie C. . . . .	Du Bois.
Griffith, Ada C. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Gustin, Robert V. . . . .	Andersonville, Ind.
Guyot, Lela M. . . . .	Trenton.
Hatch, Frank H. . . . .	Vernon.
Hull, Mae . . . . .	Aviston.
Hypes, A. Cornelia . . . . .	Lebanon.
Keplinger, Clara . . . . .	Hornsby.
Kirk, Austin . . . . .	Lebanon.
Kirk, Lucy . . . . .	Lebanon.
Krost, Louis . . . . .	Lebanon.
Kugler, John A. . . . .	Okawville.
Linck, Charles A. . . . .	Okawville.
Loar, Melvin H. . . . .	Altamont.
Matsler, George . . . . .	Huey.
McDonald, Hattie . . . . .	Trenton.
Moore, Josie . . . . .	Gila.
North, Samuel D. . . . .	Lebanon.
Otwell, Addie . . . . .	Plainview.
Patterson, M. Lulu . . . . .	Lebanon.
Patterson, S. Lena . . . . .	Lebanon.
Prickett, Bert . . . . .	Centralia.
Richardson, Mabel P. . . . .	Lebanon.
Roberts, David . . . . .	Ridge Prairie.
Rollo, Lennis M. . . . .	Lebanon.
Ruff, Robinson G. . . . .	Lebanon.
Ruth, Samuel D. . . . .	Summerfield.
Sapp, James F. . . . .	Avena.
Seed, Bessie . . . . .	Bridgeport.
Snell, John J. . . . .	Opdyke.
Staub, Charles E. . . . .	Greenville.
Tanquary, Roy . . . . .	Bridgeport.
White, Orla N. . . . .	Okawville.
Yingst, James H. . . . .	Beaver Creek.

49.

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

J. Leon Benwell . . . . .	East St. Louis.
Jesse W. Blythe . . . . .	East St. Louis.
William Bott . . . . .	East St. Louis.



Horatio C. Chaffin . . . . .	Clay City.
Lemuel L. Cramp . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Harry F. Gadeky . . . . .	Lebanon.
Charles T. Gibson . . . . .	Thayer, Iowa.
William K. Hays . . . . .	East St. Louis.
Andrew E. Henderson . . . . .	Litchfield.
John E. Hillskoetter . . . . .	Osceola Mills, Wis.
Anthony A. Hunt . . . . .	East St. Louis.
Thomas C. McHale . . . . .	East St. Louis.
W. Fish MacGinnitie . . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Maurice F. Tissier . . . . .	East St. Louis.
Daniel G. Wuersch . . . . .	East St. Louis.
	15.

## JUNIORS.

A. R. Anderson . . . . .	Belleville.
Charles E. Chamberlin . . . . .	Lebanon.
Robert V. Gustin . . . . .	Lebanon, Ohio.
Robert H. Harding . . . . .	Danville.
E. S. Kingsbury . . . . .	Lawrenceville.
Robert S. Loudon . . . . .	Lebanon.
Robert L. Merker . . . . .	Belleville.
John W. Merrill . . . . .	East St. Louis.
Frederic F. Miller . . . . .	Troy.
Luther W. Nottingham . . . . .	Pleasant Plains.
J. Scott Porter . . . . .	O'Fallon.
W. H. Williams . . . . .	Parish.
	12.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Anderson, Cora.	Krost, Louis.	Snell, J. J.
Bonham, J. H.	Lynn, Maggie.	Seed, Bessie.
Combe, L. A.	Mills, Grace.	Tanquary, Roy.
Cuddy, L. R.	Miller, Olive.	Williams, W. C.
Cooper, D. P.	Ruff, R. G.	Zerweck, Nellie.
Dahlem, Oscar.	Ruth, S. D.	
Hobbs, F. E.	Rollo, J. M.	
		19.

## SPECIAL STUDIES.

## PREPARING FOR THE MINISTRY.

Andrews, C. P.	Davenport, H. L.	McMurray, I.
Blake, P. F.	Keplinger, P. R.	Sapp, J. F.
Brannum, T. P.	Keplinger, J. L.	Spragg, C. H.
Cummins, J. W.	Large, J. A.	Wynant, C. W.
Cummins, L. G.	Loar, M. A.	Yingst, O. N.
Cunningham, W. L.	McCammon, G. E.	Young, R. S.
		18.

## STENOGRAPHY.

Smith, Velma, Greenville.	Otwell, Kate, Plainview.
Armstrong, Edna, Cairo.	Thrall, Victor, Salem.
Clucas, Maude, Lebanon.	Seiter, O. R., Lebanon.
Krost, Louis, Lebanon.	Williams, H. O., Belknap.

8.

## TYPEWRITING.

Armstrong, Edna, Cairo.	Prickett, Bert, Centralia.
Smith, Velma, Greenville.	Krost, Louis, Lebanon.
Clucas, Maude H., Lebanon.	

5.

## CLASS IN ELOCUTION.

Andrews, C. P.	Hendrickson, Carrie.	Pierce, Minnie.
Barefoot, Bertha.	Jones, Carrie.	Root, Etta L.
Barr, A. Josephine.	Keplinger, P. R.	Smith, W. C.
Blanck, Jennie E.	Kirk, Lucy.	Stark, Ada.
Brannum, T. P.	Large, J. A.	Trautmann, W. E.
Carter, J. P.	McCammon, G. E.	Turner, M. E.
Eagleton, L. O.	McCammon, C. D.	Wilton, C. M.
Field, Emma R.	McKee, Margaret.	Wilton, O. W.
Foster, Sadie C.	Miller, Olive.	Wyllie, B. D. S.
Fries, Lydia C.	Morriss, H. A.	Young, R. S.
Gustin, Robert V.	Neil, C. E.	Zerweck, Clara.
Hardy, R. M.	Nighswander, L.	Zerweck, Nellie.

36.

## CLASS IN PAINTING.

Howard, Carrie.	Reimann, Lou.	Wilderman, Olive.
Hull, Mae.	Reinhardt, Mrs. Henry.	Yagel, Mrs. Theo.
Harrison, Olive.	Spies, Estella.	
Padfield, Mrs. Wm. R.	Whittaker, Della.	

10.

## CLASS IN VOCAL MUSIC.

Anderson, Cora.	Faires, Jennie.	Morriss, Mrs. H. A.
Blanck, Jennie.	Fries, Lydia.	Morris, Grace.
Dickson, Mrs. F. E.	Lowry, Katherine.	Wilson, Mrs. T. A.
Essex, Carrie.	McKee, Margie.	O'Neal, Avis P.

12.

## CLASS IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

Armstrong, Edna.	Howard, Carrie.	Morriss, Mollie.
Barr, Josephine.	Howard, Mae.	Morriss, Dick.
Cooper, David.	Hull, Mae.	Morriss, Bonnie.
Cramp, Sally.	Hypes, Clea.	O'Neal, Avis.
Crownover, Rilla.	Keplinger, Carrie.	Reimann, Lou.
Cuddy, Lee.	Lehman, Carrie.	Risser, Emma.
Edwards, Bernice.	Lewis, Phebe.	Runquitz, Minnie.
Gibson, Charles T.	Louden, Alice.	Runquitz, Fannie.
Glenn, Amanda.	Lupton, Abbie.	Thatcher, Mae.
Hobbs, Mae.	Midgley, Della.	Wyllie, B. D. S.

30.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE.

Post Graduates.....	10	Sophomores.....	15
Seniors.....	13	Freshmen.....	14
Juniors.....	12		<hr/>
			64

LAW SCHOOL.

Seniors.....	15
Juniors..	12
	<hr/>
	27

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Seniors.....	36
Juniors.....	49
	<hr/>
	85

SPECIAL STUDIES.

Commercial Class.....	19	Class in Elocution.....	36
Preparing for the Ministry....	18	Stenography and Typewriting.	13
Music.....	42		<hr/>
Art.....	10		138

College Department.....	64
Academic Department.....	85
Law School.....	27
Special Studies.....	138
	<hr/>

Total .....	314
Names repeated.....	106
	<hr/>
Total enrollment.....	208

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

JUNE 7, 1894.

## BACHELOR OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Robert Henry Harding.	George Edward McCammon.
-----------------------	-------------------------

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

George Edward Crosby.	Walter Charles Harding.
John Wesley Cummins.	Minnie Augusta Pierce.
William Robert Dorris.	Edward Herman Runquitz.
Leander Oscar Eagleton.	Fletcher Lummis West.
Frederic Benjamin Harding.	Charles B. Wynant.
Clara Lee Zerweck.	

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

J. Leon Benwell.	William K. Hays.
Jesse W. Blythe.	Andrew E. Henderson,
William Bott.	John E. Hillskoeter.
Horatio C. Chaffin.	Anthony A. Hunt.
Lemuel L. Cramp.	W. Fish MacGinnitie.
Harry F. Gadeky.	Thomas C. McHale.
Charles T. Gibson.	Maurice F. Tissier.
Daniel G. Wuersch.	

## POST-GRADUATE DEGREES.

*Doctor of Philosophy.*

William C. Babcock.	Joseph W. Van Cleve.
---------------------	----------------------

*Master of Arts.*

Maris R. Hackman.	William C. Walton.
-------------------	--------------------

*Master of Science.*

Andrew D. Warde.	Fletcher L. West.
------------------	-------------------

## HONORARY DEGREES.

*Doctor of Divinity.*

Rev. Joshua S. Akers.	Rev. John Leeper.
Rev. W. F. Shedd.	

*Master of Arts.*

George V. Buchanan.
---------------------

COURSE OF STUDY.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

*First Term.*

Arithmetic.	Descriptive Geography.
English Grammar.	Latin: Grove's Exercises. ✕

*Second Term.*

Arithmetic.	Physical Geography.
Composition and Rhetoric.	Latin: Grove's Exercises. ✕

*Third Term.*

Arithmetic.	U. S. History.
Composition and Rhetoric.	Latin: Grove's Exercises. ✕

SECOND YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

SCIENTIFIC.

*First Term.*

*First Term.*

Algebra.	Algebra. ✕
Caesar.	Caesar.
Civil Government -- Fiske.	Civil Government -- Fiske. ✕

*Second Term.*

*Second Term.*

Caesar.	Caesar. ✕
Algebra.	Algebra.
Physiology.	Physiology. ✕
Greek: White's Lessons and Grammar.	Greek or German. ✕

*Third Term.*

*Third Term.*

Algebra.	Algebra.
Cicero's Orations.	Cicero's Orations.
Physiology and Hygiene.	Physiology and Hygiene.
Greek: White's Lessons and Grammar.	Greek or German.

THIRD YEAR.

*First Term.*

*First Term.*

Algebra.	Algebra.
Grecian History.	Grecian History.
Cicero's Orations.	Cicero's Orations.
Anabasis.	Greek or German.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.
<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>
Geometry.	Geometry.
Roman History.	Roman History.
Virgil.	Virgil.
Anabasis.	Greek or German.
<i>Third Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Geometry.	Geometry.
English History.	English History.
Virgil.	Virgil.
Homer.	Greek or German.

## LITERARY COURSE.

First Year — The same as the Classical and Scientific.

Second and Third Years — The same as the Classical in English, Mathematics and History, and the same as the Scientific in Latin and German.

## COLLEGE COURSES.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

<i>Classical.</i>	<i>Scientific.</i>	<i>Literary.</i>
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Livy.	Livy.	Livy.
Memorabilia.	Greek or German.	Greek or German.
Bible.	Bible.	Bible.

## SECOND TERM.

Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Livy.	Livy.	Livy.
Memorabilia.	Greek or German.	Greek or German.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.
Bible.	Bible.	Bible.

## THIRD TERM.

Analytical Geometry.	Analytical Geometry.	Analytical Geometry.
Horace.	Horace.	Horace.
Herodotus.	Physics.	Physics.
Physics.	Bible.	Bible.
Bible.		

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

Herodotus.	Greek or German.	Greek or German.
Cicero de Officiis.	Cicero de Officiis.	Trench on Words.
Zoology.	Zoology.	Zoology.
Ancient History.	Ancient History.	Ancient History.

SECOND TERM.

<i>Classical.</i>	<i>Scientific.</i>	<i>Literary.</i>
Thucydides.	Greek or German.	Literature.
Cicero de Officiis.	Literature.	Mineralogy.
Mineralogy.	Mineralogy.	Mediaeval History.
Mediaeval History.	Mediaeval History.	

THIRD TERM.

Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Cicero de Senectute.	Geology.	Geology.
Geology.	Botany.	Botany.
Botany.	Modern History.	Modern History.
Modern History.		

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Demosthenes.	Calculus.	Calculus.
Calculus.	Logic.	Logic.
Logic.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Chemistry.		

SECOND TERM.

Calculus.	Calculus.	Calculus.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Political Economy.	Political Economy.	Political Economy.
Tacitus.		

THIRD TERM.

Astronomy.	Astronomy.	Astronomy.
American Literature.	American Literature.	American Literature.
Moral Science.	Moral Science.	Moral Science.
Plato.		

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.	Evidences of Christianity.	Evidences of Christianity.
Evidences of Christianity.	Literature.	Literature.
Belles Lettres.	Belles Lettres.	Belles Lettres.
Mental Science.	Mental Science.	Mental Science.

SECOND TERM.

New Testament Greek.	Study of Shakespeare.	Study of Shakespeare.
History of Philosophy.	History of Philosophy.	History of Philosophy.
Mental Science.	Mental Science.	Mental Science.

THIRD TERM.

Butler's Analogy.	Butler's Analogy.	Butler's Analogy.
International Law.	International Law.	International Law.
English Literature.	English Literature.	English Literature.

PROSPECTUS FOR THE YEAR 1894-95.

---

## PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceding Courses are distributed among the following Professorships:—

## I.

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.B.

This department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law, and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, accompanied with oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

## II.

## GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

WILLIAM C. WALTON, M. A.

The studies in this department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and, secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods.

In the earlier part of the course Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English to Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also required on the authors and their different characteristics.

The course embraces three terms of Poetry, four of History, two of Philosophy, and one each of Tragedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

## III.

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

EDWIN P. BAKER, A. B.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin Language; with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose compositions; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which



the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin; and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

One year's study of Latin Composition is required, beginning with the Senior Academic year.

#### IV.

#### GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

EDWIN P. BAKER, A. B.

A knowledge of the German language and literature is an essential factor of a liberal education. A three years' course in this language is pursued by candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and a more extended course is offered to those desiring to continue their studies along this line.

The aim of this department is to give the student a practical knowledge of this, the most cultivated of modern tongues.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language, accompanied by thorough drill in composition and in translation of selections from standard prose writers. The second and third years are devoted more especially to the study of the German classics.

As this is a living language, a conversational knowledge of it is of the utmost importance. Hence, throughout the course, a part of the daily recitation is devoted to conversation in German, and thus a *speaking* as well as a *reading* knowledge of the language is acquired.

#### V.

#### MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.

Mathematics is at the base of every system of education. Upon no other branch of science are the practical demands so frequent, or so important.

It is an essential agent in the transaction of every form of business, and in the development of every other science. It is the most perfect application of logic known, and as a disciplinary study has no equal, in cultivating the ability for accurate and independent thought, and for original investigation in the search after new truths.

*No substitute will be accepted for required mathematics.*

#### VI.

#### PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.

"*We learn to do by doing,*" is the motto of this department. The aim of the instruction is to encourage the habit of observation. The student

will be guided in his effort but he must do the work himself. During the year instruction will be given in the following branches;—

*Zoology.*—The text-book is used only for reference. Field work, the collection and dissection of specimens, and essays on various subjects will be prominent features.

*Physics.*—"We read Nature in the language of experiment," is the motto. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity and Magnetism are studied the second term and the subject is completed the third. Special stress is placed upon the manufacture and use of simple and inexpensive apparatus.

*Chemistry.*—This branch is taught according to modern methods. Most of the work is done in the laboratory under the direction of the instructor.

*Mineralogy.*—The terminology of the science is first studied, then twenty-five minerals are determined by blowpipe analysis, after which the student is taught to recognize at sight all the common forms of rocks and minerals.

*Geology.*—The truth, that the world was made for man, that it was from the first designed to be the habitation of the human race, is kept prominently in view.

The museum is well equipped for the study of the last two branches, and the configuration of the country about Lebanon is also helpful.

*Physiology.*—This branch is well illustrated by charts, skeleton, etc. Narcotics and Hygiene receive careful attention.

*Botany.*—The description, drawing and mounting of at least twenty specimens is required, as is also a thesis upon some subject of original research.

Special attention is called to the æsthetic nature of the science.

*Physical Geography.*—This subject is taught as an introduction to the sciences.

Recognizing the advantage of having the museum, laboratory and science room under one roof, Study Hall has been arranged for the science department.

Friends and patrons of the school are urged to contribute for the equipment of the new museum and physical and chemical laboratory.

In view of the expenses connected with the use of apparatus an additional fee of \$1.00 is charged in Physics and Chemistry.

## VII.

### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

E. B. WAGGONER, PRINCIPAL.

At present a knowledge of the rules and regulations of business life is indispensable, and to meet this demand the following course has been provided.

*First Term.*—Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

*Second Term.*—Grammar, Business Correspondence and Forms, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

*Third Term.*—Commercial Law, Actual Business, Penmanship, and Crayon Work on blackboard.

It is the desire of the Principal to make the certificates of value by making the work thorough. Only those topics in arithmetic will be taught that have direct reference to the department, as, for instance, rapid additions, discount, interest, etc. No extra charge for instruction in this department. Certificates will be granted to all those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination.

For further particulars, address the Principal.

## VIII.

### STENOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING.

W. L. CUNNINGHAM, INSTRUCTOR.

Good stenographers are in demand. The art of "Shorthand" is a labor saving system of writing. Every business man with a large correspondence must have a stenographer. Every professional man finds numberless times when a knowledge of stenography would be of almost invaluable service.

The instruction in this department aims to fit the student for all kinds of shorthand reporting. The system taught is Crosse's Eclectic, the shortest and most practical in use, there being so few word-signs (only twenty-two). The same principles are involved as in writing "long-hand."

We use the Remington Standard Typewriter.

The full course includes Stenography and Typewriting, and such other branches taught in the College as are necessary to a full mastery of the art.

#### TERMS.

Tuition for full course . . . . .	\$40 00
Stenography alone . . . . .	30 00
Typewriting alone . . . . .	15 00

Write for circular and first lesson.

## IX.

### ENGLISH LITERATURE.

For the present, the work of this department is distributed. Effort will be made to give thorough, comprehensive, and practical instruction.

The work of this department includes English Grammar, Sentential Analysis, Composition, Rhetoric, American and English Literature; also History and related branches. The English Bible will be studied as a *classic*.

## X.

### POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D., DEAN.

For resident and non-resident students, the Board of McKendree College has authorized the announcement of nine courses of post-graduate work—one of them conditionally—leading to the Master's degree and to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. These courses are—Political

Science, History, Philosophy, Physical Science, Mathematics, Greek, Latin, English Literature, and one designated Eclectic. This last has Philosophy for major study throughout, and History, Political Science and English Literature as minors. English Literature is the course *conditionally* established.

One year's work in any one of these with required thesis, satisfactory examination and payment of prescribed fee, will entitle the student to the Master's degree corresponding to the degree already received. A second year's work in the same course, or in any other of those specified will lead to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The only exception to this is in connection with the Eclectic Course, which, if undertaken, must be completed.

The Board recommends every Bachelor to pursue post-graduate studies to the extent of at least one year's work. After 1898, no Master's degree, in course, will be conferred, except upon examination in post-graduate studies.

The student may enter upon work at any time during the year, but a candidate for a degree at the next commencement must have all specified work completed by May 20. The yearly examination fee is \$15, payable in installments. The diploma fee is \$10.00. For further information as to authors, order of studies, amount of work, time and mode of examination, etc., address the Dean of Post-Graduate Department.

## XI.

### THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.

For the accommodation of students having the ministry in view, a Theological class will be organized. The Bible, Discipline, Catechism, Homiletics, Ecclesiastical History and Methodist Doctrine, Polity and History will receive attention. Studies required of Local Preachers in their gradation, and of candidates for admissions to the annual conference, will pass in review. Opportunity will be given on special conditions, for one year's work in Hebrew.

## XII.

### NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Teachers and those intending to qualify themselves for work in the school room are asked to examine the Normal Course. Those who complete it will be prepared to pass examination not only for County but also for State Certificate.

#### NORMAL COURSE.

##### FIRST YEAR.

*First Term.*—Descriptive Geography, Arithmetic, English Composition, Grammar, Penmanship.

*Second Term.*—Orthography, Arithmetic, Physical Geography, Grammar.

*Third Term.*—United States History, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Reading.

## SECOND YEAR.

*First Term.*—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Physiology, Ancient History.

*Second Term.*—Latin or German, Elementary Algebra, Mediaeval History.

*Third Term.*—Cæsar or German, Modern History, Botany, Crayon Work on blackboard.

## THIRD YEAR.

*First Term.*—Cæsar or German, Modern History, University Algebra, Natural Philosophy.

*Second Term.*—Cicero or German, Constitution and Civil Government, University Algebra, Chemistry.

*Third Term.*—Virgil, or German Geometry, School Law, Chemistry.

## FOURTH YEAR.

*First Term.*—Geography reviewed, Geometry, Zoology.

*Second Term.*—United States History reviewed, Pedagogy, Grammar reviewed, Rhetoric.

*Third Term.*—Arithmetic reviewed, Astronomy, English Literature, General History reviewed.

Students prepared to pass examination on the more elementary branches may complete this course in three years.

The theory and practice of Teaching will receive careful attention. The last year of the course is given largely to reviews, and special opportunity will be afforded for practical work in teaching.

## XIII.

## MCKENDREE LAW SCHOOL.

## FACULTY.

MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.B.,

President.

WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL.B.,

Dean and Lecturer on Elementary Law and Equity.

WILLIAM H. KROME, A. M.,

Lecturer on Domestic Relations and Common Law Pleading and Practice.

H. CLAY HORNER, ESQ.,

Lecturer on Descent and Wills.

W. F. L. HADLEY, A. M.,

Lecturer on Real Property.

WILLIAM P. BRADSHAW, M. S.,

Lecturer on Criminal Law.

W. J. N. MOYERS, ESQ.,

Lecturer on Corporations.

ROBERT J. BROWN, LL.B.,

Lecturer on Contracts.

WALTER F. MACGINNITIE, LL.B.,

Lecturer on Torts and Negligence.

## BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

HON. B. H. CANBY, East St. Louis.

HON. R. D. W. HOLDER, Belleville.

HON. J. J. BROWN, Vandalia.

The Law School has for years been an important department of the college. From its organization under the direction of Hon. Augustus C. French, LL.D., its graduates have proven the excellence of the training of the school by their qualifications for efficient practice in the courts. The old method of studying by private reading and an apprenticeship in a lawyer's office, has almost disappeared before the demand for the more thorough discipline of the school. The views of the profession upon the subject have been expressed by the American Bar Association, which declares that "the verdict of the best informed is in favor of the law schools. They afford the student an acquaintance with general principles difficult, if not impossible, to be otherwise obtained. They give him the valuable habit of attention, teach him familiar maxims and offer him the priceless opportunities which result from contact and generous emulation. Disputing, reasoning, reading and discussing, become his constant exercises."

Only those who are thoroughly grounded in the fundamental principles of law can hope for any marked degree of success at the bar. It is a knowledge of these principles and the reason of the law that the school aims to impart.

## ADMISSION AND MODES OF INSTRUCTION.

While no examination for admission is required, it must be borne in mind that no one should undertake professional studies without considerable previous preparation.

A good common school education is an indispensable requisite and whenever practicable the applicant should have taken a full collegiate course. The students are required to carefully read and study the text-books included in the course, and daily recitations upon lessons previously assigned are conducted to test the pupil's knowledge and explain the various topics as may be necessary to their being properly understood.

The dean devotes his entire time to the work of teaching, and besides the methods of instruction already mentioned, will lecture to the classes with blackboard outlines of the subjects discussed.

The students are required to prepare analyses of the books read, and written examinations are frequent.

## SPECIAL LECTURES.

Arrangements have been perfected by which the students will have the benefit of special lectures each week by a number of prominent attorneys. These gentlemen are all in active practice of the law and bring to the lecture room the fruits of their experience in the office and the courts, placing before the classes the most recent views and interpretations of the law.

## MOOT COURTS.

It is intended that a complete system of moot courts shall be maintained in which students are required to practice and thus fit them to act

upon given cases and to know what to do. Included in this practice are not only pleadings but also issuing various writs, returns thereon, entries in court records, etc. Instruction is also given in conveyancing and all work pertaining to the office of the practitioner.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

##### *Junior Year.*

Blackstone's Commentaries, Elements of Constitutional Law (Cooley), Real Property (Tiedemann), Contracts (Lawson or Bishop), Torts (Pollock, Cooley or Bigelow), Bills and Notes (Bigelow), Common Law Pleadings (Gould), Domestic Relations (Schouler).

##### *Senior Year.*

Kent's Commentaries, Evidence (Greenleaf, Vol. 1), Common Law Pleadings (Chitty, Vol. 1), Equity (Bispham), Equity Pleadings (Story), Agency (Meacham), Bailments (Schouler), Corporations.

#### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

While no effort is spared to fit the students for practice upon the completion of the regular course, an opportunity is given by an additional year's study to become thoroughly familiar with the practice in this State. During this course students will read the Statutes of Illinois, and practitioners' works on Civil and Criminal Practice, Administration of Estates, etc.

#### NIGHT SCHOOL AT EAST ST. LOUIS.

Some two years ago a night school was opened at 121 North Third street, East St. Louis, and has met with favor among persons whose employment will not permit them to attend school during the day. The sessions are held in the evening between the hours of seven and ten o'clock and the students receive substantially the same instruction and advantages as those in attendance at the college, so far as the work of the dean is concerned. The same text-books are studied and like methods of instruction employed. It is expected that arrangements may also be made for a course of special lectures in this department.

#### THE CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

There are many who cannot attend any law school, and yet wish to pursue the study at their homes. It is the purpose of this department to aid them. It is not claimed that this can fully take the place of actual attendance upon school, but the student will derive benefit in having some one constantly directing him in his reading. Correspondence schools are no longer experiments; many are successfully pursuing studies by this method. Regular lessons are assigned and the study and examinations conducted systematically.

A regular class will be organized Sept. 1, 1894, and every two months thereafter so that students who are hindered by interruptions may be transferred to the next succeeding class and continue the work regularly. A course of study embracing the same topics as included in the regular course is pursued, and upon its completion an appropriate certificate is granted by the dean. Complete information will be furnished on application.



## SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES.

As an incentive to diligence there is offered to the student making the highest grades in the Junior course, a scholarship covering one-half the cost of tuition for the Senior year; and to the student making the highest grades in the Senior Course a scholarship covering the cost of tuition for the year of post-graduate study.

This offer applies to each department of the law school, and the cash value of the prizes is from \$12.50 to \$22.50.

## GRADUATION.

The degree of LL.B. is conferred upon those who have been in actual attendance upon the school for two years of thirty-six weeks each and who have passed a satisfactory examination in the prescribed course of study.

The diploma secures admission to the bar in this State.

Persons who have attended other law schools or who have been admitted to the bar on examination, may upon the presentation of proper certificates be admitted to advanced standing.

No degree is conferred upon the Correspondence Course.

## TUITION.

The charges for tuition in the Undergraduate Course will be \$45 per year, payable in three installments of \$15 each, at the opening of each term.

Tuition for the Post-Graduate Course, one-half of the regular tuition.

Tuition in the Correspondence Department, \$25 per year of ten months payable half-yearly in advance.

All correspondence in reference to the law school should be addressed to the dean.

## XIV.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

FRED PESOLD.

A complete course has been laid out for those who desire a systematic training in the art of Piano-forte playing. Only the best authorized methods will be employed, and great pains will be taken in the technical and artistic development of the pupil.

Those entering the regular course, having reached a certain degree of excellence, will be required to perform at public rehearsals and concerts and various entertainments at the college.

## COURSE OF STUDY FOR PIANO.

*First Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part First; A. D. Turner's Scales, Arpeggios, etc.

*Second Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part Second; A. D. Turner's Scales, Arpeggios; Selections from the works of Koehler, op. 50, Heller op. 47. Schumann, Kuhlau's Sonatinas, Gurlitt; and from Clementi's Sonatinas, op. 36; playing at sight; pieces for four hands.

*Third Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Part Three; A. D. Turner's Scales, Arpeggios, etc.; Turner's Octave Studies; Selections



from the works of Krause op. 2, Loeschorn op. 65, Hasert op. 50, Heller op. 46, Berens op. 61, Bach's Little Preludes and Fugues; Cramer, Bk. 1; Selections from Mendelssohn's Songs Without Words; Pieces, Duets, and playing at sight.

*Fourth Grade.*—New England Conservatory Method, Book Three; Turner's Scales, Arpeggios; Cramer's Studies, Bks. two and three, Schmidt op. 16; Bach's Two-Part Inventions; Selections from Clementi's Gradus ad Parnassum; Bach's Three-Part Inventions; Neupert's Octave Studies; Selections from Mozart, Hadyn and Beethoven's Sonatas; Pieces, Duets, playing at sight.

*Fifth Grade.*—Book Four, New England Conservatory Method; Scales, Arpeggios, etc., continued; Tansig's Daily Studies; Kullak's Octave Studies; Selections from Bach's well-tempered Clavichord; Mendelssohn's Preludes and Studies; Chopin's Preludes and Studies; Selections from Schumann's op. 15 and op. 2, Beethoven's Sonatas; Selections from Chopin's Nocturnes, Waltzes; Pieces, Duets, playing at sight.

*Sixth Grade.*—Continuation of Scales, Arpeggios, etc.; Koehler op. 120; Chopin op. 10 and 15; Bach's French and English Suites, with selections from the well-tempered Clavichord; Selected Studies from Moscheles op. 95, and Bendel op. 27; Henselt op. 2 and op. 5; Concertos from Mendelssohn, Beethoven and others, with the more difficult Sonatas; Duets; playing at sight.

The time required to complete the above course will depend upon the talent and diligence of the pupil. Before receiving a certificate, the pupil must have taken Harmony at least five terms, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in Musical History and Biography.

Special arrangements will be made with all those who desire an elective course.

## XV.

### ART DEPARTMENT.

MISS ABBIE E. LUPTON, INSTRUCTOR.

This young artist has a growing reputation. Her skill gives promise of success to her students. She will give instruction in Oils, Water Colors, Monochromatics, etc. Facilities will also be afforded for Photography and India Ink Portrait Drawings.

## XVI.

### ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

Ability to express well one's own thought, as well as that of others, cannot be too highly esteemed, nor too carefully sought. Elocution is rapidly gaining that position in the college curriculum which it justly merits. The aim of instruction in this department is to acquaint the student with the underlying principles of vocal and gestural expression, and to develop in him a natural and effective style of speaking without destroying his individuality or rendering him mechanical. No one should fail to give some time and attention to this important branch of academic culture.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Preparatory Department, or to the Business Course, must undergo examination in the common branches to the extent required by the Faculty, and must attain a satisfactory grade in such studies.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be fourteen years of age, and will be examined in the studies of the Preparatory Course leading to the department they wish to enter.

Candidates for admission to other College classes will be examined in the studies which have been pursued by the class which they propose to enter, or in others equivalent to them. *In all cases, satisfactory testimonials of good character must be presented, and when one has been a member of another College, a certificate of regular dismissal will be required. Enrollment in any class or department will be considered as a pledge to observe all the Rules and Regulations of the College.*

### EXPENSES.

Term fee . . . . .	\$10 00
For music (extra) . . . . .	12 00
Library fee . . . . .	1 00
Elocution (extra) . . . . .	
Art Department (extra) . . . . .	12 00

*All bills must be paid in advance.*

Board can be procured in private families at from \$3.00 to \$3.50 per week. Students wishing to board themselves can secure rooms at a nominal rent, and with reasonable economy may reduce the cost of living to from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per week.

Boarding clubs may be formed, in which the cost of board may be greatly reduced from the ordinary cost in private families.

The Faculty will be glad to assist in securing rooms for self-boarders, or in arranging to accommodate clubs.

### GENERAL INFORMATION.

Daily records are kept of the *merit* and *demerit* of each student, the former denoting the excellences of each in his recitations and other College exercises; the latter, the delinquencies and deficiencies of each in his respective duties. The President will furnish an exhibit of these records, in any particular case, when requested by the student or his friends; and in all cases where private admonition has been given without effect, a statement of demerit will be forwarded to the friends of such delinquent student. (*This will be the last step of discipline preceding*

*the final one of suspension or dismissal.*) Idleness, dissipation or insubordination will not be tolerated.

#### FUNDS.

By a resolution of the Board of Trustees, the parent or guardian of each minor is expected to name some person in Lebanon as the guardian, or patron, of his son or ward while in College, with whom his funds shall be deposited, and to whom he shall be accountable for their proper use. All persons are forbidden to trust a minor without the consent of parent or guardian, and are hereby notified that if they do so, it is at their own risk.

#### EXAMINATIONS.

Two days at the close of each term will be devoted to examination on the studies pursued during the term. No student will be advanced unless he pass a satisfactory examination. *The members of the examining committee are solicited to be present at all examinations.*

#### GOVERNMENT.

The discipline of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. An effort will be made to awaken and develop the mental and moral faculties, and thus to secure the true element of progress through life. Transgression of rules and negligence in study may be borne with for a season when signs of amendment are perceived, but no student will be permitted to remain while acting in open disregard of these rules. The daily record of merit and demerit is permanently entered upon the College Record. Five demerits during one term render a student subject to private reproof, ten to severe reprimand, and twenty to suspension or dismissal.

#### REQUIREMENTS.

Regular and punctual attendance at the morning services in the chapel, at recitations and at church; *the strict observance of hours prescribed for study*; the faithful performance of the exercises, studies and duties assigned by the Faculty; a prompt account of the reason for any neglect of duty, tardiness or absence; the subordination of all other exercises and studies to those required by the Faculty.

Students are required to observe the Sabbath in a manner in keeping with the sacredness of the day, and at all times to abstain from drinking intoxicating beverages, or frequenting or visiting places where intoxicants are sold and drunk, as well as all places of questionable amusements, and to refrain from all unbecoming conduct.

McKendree extends the privileges of the College to all persons of either sex who are qualified for admission. It cannot, however, be the patron of idleness or dissipation. It has no room except for those who assiduously pursue their allotted studies, and are willing to be governed in their conduct by the rules of propriety. Students should be in their places at the opening of the term, as the work of organization is hindered by delay.

The time appropriated to vacation, is believed to be ample for the purpose of relaxation from study; and in view of the unfavorable effect of all absences, either at the commencement or at any other period of the term upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly request that parents and guardians will in no way encourage, or even sanction, such absence without very urgent reasons.

#### RELIGIOUS TRAINING.

It is aimed to make the religious influence of the College all that parents could desire for their children. The relations of science and religion are made the subject of frequent discussion in the class-room. Science is taught as the product of the Divine mind, and through the truths of science students are led to reverence God as the author of all truth and the center of all force. A prayer meeting is held each Tuesday evening, which all the students are urged to attend. These meetings are a power for good among the students, prompting to renewed consecration and earnest Christian living.

#### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 7,500 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all students according to rules established by the Joint Board. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are accessible to the members of the societies according to the rules established by themselves. The recent gift of a number of volumes, the College Library, and many fine specimens to the Museum, through the liberality of Rev. F. O. Blair, of Trinidad, Col., has done much toward raising our expectations that other friends of McKendree will help toward the increase of our facilities.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Three excellent literary societies — the Philosophian and Platonian for gentlemen, and the Clonian for ladies — hold weekly meetings for literary work, and have been of great service to such of the students as have availed themselves of the opportunities and advantages which they offer. In the practice of extempore speech and parliamentary usage they afford superior advantages. Active membership is restricted to such persons as are enrolled in some department of college work. These societies are governed by rules made by the action of the Trustees, the Faculty and the Societies themselves.

Every student is advised to seek membership in one of these Societies.

#### DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Literature will be conferred on any who may have completed in a satisfactory manner the prescribed Course of Study leading to such degree.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who may satisfactorily complete the Course of Study prescribed for the Law

Department, and this degree will admit the holder to the Bar of the State without further examination.

By recent action of the Board of Trustees, students to secure graduation must needs be present in their classes at least two-thirds of the last two years of their course.

After 1898 the Master's Degree will be conferred only upon the completion of a course of post-graduate study to be hereafter prescribed.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least sixty days before the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, and must be indorsed by at least three persons holding either the degree sought or one of more honorable rank.

All diploma fees for degrees *in course* are fixed at \$5.00 and for Honorary Degrees at \$10.00.

Any graduate of McKendree pursuing Post-Graduate Studies, and taking the Master's Degree on the same within three years of graduation, will be charged a Diploma Fee of \$5.00. All other Post-Graduate Diploma Fees are fixed at \$10.00.

#### HISTORY.

By action of the Illinois conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Lebanon Seminary was established in 1828, and E. R. Ames, afterward Bishop of the church, was placed at its head.

Six years later, in 1834, it secured from the Legislature its first charter as a College of Liberal Arts. In 1839 its charter was revised, changing its name from McKendrian College to McKendree College. By this revised charter it received full University powers.

The College has had an honorable history and reckons among its alumni the names of many distinguished men, who have adorned every walk and profession in life.

#### LOCATION.

Lebanon, Ill., the seat of the College, is a quiet village on the Baltimore and Ohio South Western railroad, twenty-four miles east of St. Louis. It is easy of access, and comparatively free from incentives to vice so common to larger cities. The community is remarkable for its intelligence and sobriety, and for its high social character, so that the social and moral requirements of the students while in college are fully met. For this reason as well as on account of the educational advantages afforded by the school, the attention of parents is invited to McKendree College as a most desirable place for the education of their children.

The location of the College is very fine, the site affording a wide view of a beautiful range of country. The campus in its natural features is rarely equaled.

#### ALUMNI RECORD.

We print this year in connection with our Year Book an Alumni Record.

It is our desire to make this record in the future more complete than

it now is. To this end we invite correspondence from our Alumni, giving their present address, and all facts of general interest concerning themselves.

Does any one see any errors or omissions in the present issue we will esteem it a favor to be informed of them. Such communications may be addressed either to the President of the College or to Prof. E. B. Waggoner, Alumni Historian.

---

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

*President,*

REV. L. W. THRALL, Salem, Ill.

*Vice-President,*

REV. J. G. DEE, Carmi, Ill.

*Secretary (Cor. & Rec.),*

ETTA L. ROOT, Lebanon, Ill.

*Treasurer,*

CHAS. H. DORRIS, Lebanon, Ill.

*Historian,*

Prof. E. B. WAGGONER, Lebanon, Ill.


## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, SR., W. W. FLINT, HON. HENRY SEITER.

J. GENEVIEVE JEPSON, C. H. DORRIS, G. E. MCCAMMON.

This Committee is to select speakers for 1895 and to make all needed arrangements for the Reunion.

Communications may be addressed to E. B. Waggoner, Historian.

 For information concerning the College in any of its departments, or for terms, text-books, requirements, facilities, etc., address the President, or Dr. A. G. Jepson.

ALUMNI RECORD  
OF  
McKENDREE COLLEGE,

PUBLISHED WITH  
SIXTIETH ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

1894.

## CORPORATION.

INCORPORATED 1834.

## CHARTER TRUSTEES.

✓ SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	✓ NATHAN HORNER,
✓ WILLIAM WILSON,	✓ BENJAMIN T. KAVANAUGH,
✓ THORNTON PEEPLES,	✓ THEOPHILUS M. NICHOLS,
✓ JOHN S. BARGER,	✓ CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,
✓ BENJAMIN HYPES,	✓ JOHN HOGAN,
✓ HIRAM K. ASHLEY,	✓ JESSE RENFRO,
✓ JOSHUA BARNES,	✓ BENJAMIN BOND,
✓ JAMES RIGGIN,	✓ A. M. JENKINS.
✓ N. M. McCURDY, M. D.,	

## OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

## PRESIDENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	✓ REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1835
1835	✓ REV. THORNTON PEEPLES,	1840
1840	✓ REV. SAMUEL H. THOMPSON,	1841
1841	✓ REV. CRISPIN CUNNINGHAM,	1844
1844	✓ REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1846
1846	✓ REV. GEORGE W. ROBBINS,	1848
1848	✓ REV. WILLIAM MOORE,	1850
1850	✓ REV. C. D. JAMES,	1851
1851	✓ REV. JAMES B. CORRINGTON, D. D.,	1855
1855	✓ REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE,	1859
1859	✓ HON. AUGUSTUS C. FRENCH, LL.D.,	1864
1864	✓ REV. JOSEPH EARP,	1867
1867	✓ REV. THOMAS A. EATON,	1870
1870	✓ REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,	1873
1873	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1874
1874	✓ REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.,	1876
1876	REV. ANDREW B. MORRISON,	1877
1877	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1878
1878	REV. WILLIAM WALLIS, M. A.,	1879
1879	JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, M. A.,	1880
1880	REV. JOTHAM A. SCARRITT,	1882
1882	HON. WILLIAM STOKER,	1883
1883	REV. THOMAS H. HERDMAN, M. A.,	1889
1889	REV. JOHN D. GILLHAM, D. D.,	1892
1892	REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D.,	



## SECRETARIES.

## ACCESSUS.

## EXITUS.

1835	✦ JAMES RIGGIN,	1837
1837	✦ JOHN S. BARGER,	1840
1840	A. M. JENKINS,	1841
1841	✦ HIRAM K. ASHLEY,	1842
1842	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND,	1843
1843	✦ HIRAM K. ASHLEY,	1846
1846	GEORGE L. ROBERTS,	1848
1848	WILLIAM GOODFELLOW,	1852
1852	✦ JAMES LEATON,	1853
1853	✦ BOLIVAR RIGGIN,	1856
1856	GEORGE C. JONES,	1857
1857	✦ OLIVER V. JONES,	1876
1876	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN,	1883
1883	SAMUEL H. DENEEN,	1886
1886	HENRY SEITER,	1888
1888	SAMUEL H. DENEEN,	1889
1889	JOSEPH W. VAN CLEVE,	1892
1892	J. A. FIELD,	1894
1894	FLETCHER L. WEST,	

## RECORDING SECRETARY.

1867	P. P. HAMILTON.	1869
------	-----------------	------

## TREASURERS.

1835	✦ JOSEPH FOULKS,	1836
1836	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1873
1873	✦ LUTHER BROWN,	1888
1888	J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	

## AUDITORS.

1835	BENJAMIN HYPES,	1836
1836	✦ A. W. CASAD,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1839
1839	✦ H. K. ASHLEY,	1840
1840	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	✦ H. K. ASHLEY,	1845
1845	✦ DAVIS GOHEEN,	1849
1849	H. H. HORNER,	1851
1851	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1852
1852	H. H. HORNER,	1857
1857	✦ JAMES RANKIN,	1865
1865	✦ R. F. CUNNINGHAM,	1873
1873	J. M. CHAMBERLIN,	1878
1878	✦ R. F. CUNNINGHAM,	1892
1892	E. L. WAGGONER,	

## FISCAL AGENTS.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1835	JOHN DEW,	1836
1836	J. W. MERRILL,	1837
1837	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1844
1844	DAVIS GOHEEN,	1847
1847	A. W. CUMMINGS,	1851
1851	JAMES LEATON,	1852
1852	R. Z. MASON,	1854
1854	R. M. MOORE,	1857
1857	W. R. DAVIS,	1858
1858	R. M. MOORE,	1860
1860	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1863
1863	R. ALLYN,	1869
1869	F. O. BLAIR,	1871
1871	R. ALLYN,	1873
1873	S. H. DENEEN,	1886
1886	E. A. WHITWAM,	1887
1887	E. B. WAGGONER.	

## FISCAL REGISTRAR.

1873	W. F. SWAHLEN,	1886
1886	E. C. FERGUSON,	1890
1890	A. G. JEPSON,	

## PRESIDENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

1835	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.	1836
1836	REV. JOHN DEW,	1838
1838	REV. JOHN W. MERRILL, M. A., D. D.	1841
1841	REV. JAMES C. FINLEY, M. A., M. D.	1845
1845	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.	1846
1846	REV. ERASTUS WENTWORTH, M. A., D. D.	1850
1850	REV. ANSON W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.	1852
1852	REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.	1858
1858	REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, M. A., D. D.	1863
1863	REV. ROBERT ALLYN, M. A., D. D.	1874
1874	REV. JOHN W. LOCKE, M. A., D. D.	1878
1878	REV. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, M. A., D. D.	1879
1879	REV. DANIEL W. PHILLIPS, M. A., D. D.	1883
1883	REV. WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, M. A., Ph. D.	1886
1886	REV. E. A. WHITWAM, A. M.	1887
1887	REV. ISAIAH VILLARS, D. D.	1889
1889	PROF. A. G. JEPSON, Ph. D., Acting President.	1890
1890	REV. T. H. HERDMAN,	
	Vice-President and Acting President.	1891
1891	REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.	1893
1893	PROF. MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.	1894
1894	McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.B.	

## MORAL SCIENCE AND BELLES-LETTRES.

## ACCESSUS.

## EXITUS.

1883	REV. W. F. SWAHLEN, Ph. D.	1886
1886	REV. E. A. WHITWAM, A. M.	1887
1887	REV. ISAIAH VILLARS, D. D.	1889
1889	PROF. A. G. JEPSON, Ph. D.	1890
1890	REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.	1893
1893	PROF. ALBERT G. JEPSON, Ph. D.	1894
1894	M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.B.	

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND HISTORY.

1862	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A., Ph. D.	1886
1886	REV. WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M.	1893
1893	EDWIN P. BAKER, A. B.	

## GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND GERMAN.

1867	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, M. A., Ph. D.	1886
1886	REV. EDWIN C. FERGUSON, A. M., Ph. D.	1890
1890	BERTRAND P. JUDD, A. B.	1891
1891	MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.	1894
1894		

## MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1836	JAMES W. SUNDERLAND, M. A., LL.D.	1845
1845	JOHN L. SCRIPPS, M. A.	1846
1846	REV. A. W. CUMMINGS, M. A., D. D.	1851
1851	REV. R. Z. MASON, M. A., LL.D.	1854
1854	REV. E. C. MERRICK, M. A.	1855

## MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

1855	R. M. MOORE, M. A.	1866
1866	REV. O. V. JONES, M. A.	1879
1879	REV. JOSEPH HARRIS, M. A.	1886
1886	A. G. JEPSON, Ph. D.	

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

1851	REV. JAMES LEATON, M. A., D. D.	1853
1854	REV. WERTER R. DAVIS, D. D.	1858
1858	REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, M. A.	1871
1871	REV. EVAN B. EDWARDS, M. A., Ph. D.	1879
1879	LUCY J. RIDER, A. M.	1881
1881	EDWARD B. WAGGONER, M. A.	1886
1886	E. A. WHITWAM, M. A.	1887
1887	EDWARD B. WAGGONER, M. A.	

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

1858	REV. OLIVER V. JONES, M. A.	1862
------	-----------------------------	------

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

1858	SAMUEL H. DENEEN, M. A.	1862
1885	WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, M. A.	1886

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF NORMAL DEPARTMENT AND GERMAN.

1863	WILLIAM F. SWAHLEN, A. M.	1867
------	---------------------------	------

## ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ACCESSUS.		EXITUS.
1881	SARA A. BARNES, A. M.	1882
1882	ANNA C. JACKSON.	1883
1883	EUGENE L. WAGGONER, M. S.	1884
1884	WILLIAM W. McKEE, A. B.	1885
1885	RUTH A. EASTWOOD.	1886
	PROFESSOR OF LAW.	
1861	* HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.	1865
1865	H. H. HORNER, M. A.	1889
1889	W. W. EDWARDS, A. M., LL.B.	

## TUTORS.

## LANGUAGES.

1840	JOHNSON PIERSON, A. M. <i>Barkley</i>	1840
1840	* W. T. LUCKY, A. M., D. D.	1840
1849	* NEWTON WILLIAMS, A. B.	1850
1849	R. M. MOORE, A. M.	1855
1855	S. H. DENEEN, A. M.	1858

## MATHEMATICS.

1849	W. S. POPE, A. M.	1853
1853	* O. V. JONES, A. M.	1858

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

1849	* W. H. CORRINGTON, A. M.	1851
------	---------------------------	------

## ASSISTANTS.

1837	WESLEY BENNETT,	1838
1839	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1839	ELI ROBINSON,	1840
1847	FRANCIS SPAULDING,	1848
1847	H. C. TALBOT, B. S.	1848
1848	* R. ANDRUS, A. M., D. D.	1849
1852	JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.	1853
1886	MRS. E. A. WHITWAM.	1887
1892	JULIA GENEVIEVE JEPSON, A. B.	1893
1893	ETTA L. ROOT, B. S.	

## PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS IN GERMAN.

1848	* MICHAEL MUMMERT,	1850
1851	HENRY FIEBIG,	1852
1853	LAWRENCE BIEMER,	1854
1855	GALLUS RUTZ, M. D.	1856
1863	WM. FLETCHER SWAHLEN, A. M.	1886
1886	REV. E. C. FERGUSON, Ph. D.	1890
1890	BERTRAND P. JUDD, A. B.	1891
1891	MORRIS L. BARR, A. B.	1893
1893	E. P. BAKER, A. B.	

## PROFESSORS OF THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT.

1879	GEORGE H. FARWELL,	1881
1879	IDA MARIA MILLER,	1881

## ACCESSUS.

## EXITUS.

1881	LULU C. RINGEN,	1883
1882	CORNELIA S. ANGELL,	1883
1883	GRACE E. MEDBURY,	1884
1883	NELLIE J. PUGSLEY,	1884
1884	EDWARD M. PACE,	1885
1885	RUTH A. EASTWOOD,	1886
1886	JESSIE I. GATES,	1887
1887	ELLA HARVEY,	1888
1888	MRS. CARRIE WAGGONER	1889
1888	KATE G. BLANCK,	1889
1889	F. PESOLD.	1892
1892	OLIVE E. HARRISON,	1894
1892	MRS. KATE R. BROADDUS,	
1894	FRED PESOLD.	

## INSTRUCTORS IN ART.

1886	EMILY M. CONANT,	1887
1887	JOHN LUPTON,	1891
1891	ABBIE E. LUPTON,	

## INSTRUCTORS IN STENOGRAPHY.

1889	ROBERT E. TYNER,	1891
1891	A. JOSIE TYNER,	1892
1892	WILLIAM L. CUNNINGHAM,	

## PRINCIPALS OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

1836	DAVID H. ARMSTRONG,	1837
1837	REV. JOHN S. BARGER,	1838
1838	STEPHEN HART,	1839
1839	REV. N. S. BASTIAN,	1840
1840	ORAMEL CURTISS,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY, M. A., D. D.,	1844
1846	REV. WM. GOODFELLOW, A. M., D. D.	1850

## LIBRARIANS.

1838	ELI ROBINSON,	1841
1841	W. T. LUCKY,	1844
1844	J. W. SUNDERLAND,	1845
1845	G. L. ROBERTS,	1846
1846	SPENCER MATTISON,	1852
1852	O. FAVILLE,	1853
1853	N. E. COBLEIGH,	1854
1854	G. G. JONES,	1857
1857	S. W. WILLIAMS,	1858
1858	S. H. DENEEN,	1862
1862	O. V. JONES,	1875
1875	E. E. EDWARDS,	1876
1876	W. F. SWAHLEN,	1883
1883	S. H. DENEEN,	1886
1886	A. G. JEPSON.	

## ALUMNI.

1841.

**RICHARD FRISBIE CUNNINGHAM,**  
M. A., M. D.,  
M. D. Medical Department of Missouri  
University, 1859. Lebanon, Ill.  
Died Dec. 29, 1891.

**HENRY HYPES HORNER, M. A.,**  
Principal Brandon Academy, Miss.,  
1842-3; Professor Ancient Languages,  
McKendree College, 1844-5; Professor  
of Law, 1865 to 1889. Lebanon, Ill.

*\*Jeremiah G. Johnson, M. A.,*  
Born Nov. 3d, 1822; died Aug. 20, 1845.

*\*William Thomas Lucky, M. A.,*  
D. D.,

Born April 24th, 1821. Principal of Pre-  
paratory Department of McKendree  
College, 1841-44; of Howard High  
School, Fayette, Mo., 1844-52; Presi-  
dent of Howard Female College,  
1852-61; President of Pacific Meth-  
odist College, Vacaville, Cal., 1861-67;  
Principal of Lincoln School, San  
Francisco, Cal., 1867-68; Principal of  
the State Normal School, San Jose,  
Cal., 1868-73; Principal of the Los  
Angeles High School, 1873-76. Died  
Oct. 21, 1876.

**JOHNSON PIERSON, M. A.,**  
Editor. Author. Burlington, Ia.

**\*ELI ROBINSON, M. A.,**  
Born in S. C., in 1815; licensed to prac-  
tice Law at Lexington, Ky., 1845.  
Died at Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 19, 1878.

*\*William Weer, M. A.,*  
Born in Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 20,  
1824. Colonel of the 10th Reg. Kan.  
Vols.; member Kansas State Senate  
and State Constitutional Conven-  
tion. Died at Wyandotte, Kan., 1866.

1842.

**\*THOMAS A. BRADFORD, M. A.,**

**\*LLOYD W. BROWN, M. A., M. D.,**  
Jacksonville, Ill.

*\*Jesse Hatte Moore, M. A., LL.D.,*  
Born April 22, 1817, in St. Clair County,  
Ill. Taught in Nashville, Ill., 1842-4;  
Principal of Georgetown Seminary,  
Vermillion Co., Ill., 1844-8; of Paris  
Seminary, Edgar Co., Ill., 1848-53,  
President of Quincy College, 1854-6;  
admitted to Illinois Conference 1846;  
stationed at Carlinville 1856-58; at  
Jacksonville, 1859-61; at Decatur,  
1861-2; Col. of 115th Reg. Ill. Vols.;  
Brigadier-General U. S. Vols.; P. E.  
Decatur Dist., 1865-8; member of Con-  
gress 1868-72; appointed Pension  
Agent at Springfield, Ill., in 1873;  
U. S. Consul at Callao, Peru, 1881.  
Died at Lima, Peru, July 11, 1883.

*George L. Roberts, M. A.,*  
Prof. of Languages.

*Nathan Searritt, M. A., D. D.,*  
President of Central College, Fayette,  
Mo. Died May, 1890. Kansas City, Mo.

1843.

**\*THOMAS A. DOREY, M. A., M. D.**

**\*J. R. M. GASKILL, M. A., M. D.,**  
Graduate of Mo. Med. Col., 1854; en-  
gaged in manufacturing and mer-  
cantile business, 1854-64; Surgeon of  
the 45th Reg. Ill. Vols.; member of  
the First State Legislature of Minn.;  
also of the 14th and 15th; Inspector  
of Minnesota State Prison, 1868-77;  
engaged in Practice of Medicine.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

Died April 13, 1894.

**\*JOHN L. HALLAM, M. A., M. D.,**  
Centralia, Ill.

Practitioner. Died June 16, 1894.

**\*GEORGE W. LEACH, M. A.**

**\*JAMES MCALISTER, M. A.**

**\*WICKLIFFE PRICE, M. A.**

**\*WILLIAM HENRY SNYDER, M. A.,**  
Admitted to practice law, Belleville,  
Ill., 1845; 1st Lieut. of 5th Ill. Reg. in  
Mexican War; member of Ill. Legis-  
lature, 1850 and 1852; State's Attor-  
ney, 1855-7; Judge of 24th Judicial  
Circuit, 1857-61; member of the Con-  
stitutional Convention in 1869-70;  
Judge of the 22d Judicial Circuit,  
1873-9; twice re-elected to same  
office. Belleville, Ill.

Died 1892.

**\*FREDERICK A. SNYDER, A. B.,**

Born in St. Clair Co., Ill., Dec. 21, 1828;  
admitted to practice law, 1845; in 1846  
appointed 2d Lieut. in 16th Infantry  
U. S. A., and served through the  
Mexican War; in 1853 Representative  
to the California Legislature from  
San Francisco; appointed (with two  
others) to revise the Statutes of that  
State. Died at Lake Bigler, Cal.,  
July 23, 1854.

**\*IRA WAKEFIELD, A. B.**

1844.

**\*JOHN LOCKE SCRIPPS, M. A.,**  
Born in 1818. Prof. of Mathematics,  
1845-6; Editor of Chicago *Tribune*,  
1848-52; Editor of the Chicago *Press*,  
1852-8; and of the *Press & Tribune*,  
1858-65; Postmaster of Chicago,  
1861-5; senior member of the banking  
firm of Scripps, Preston & Kean, of  
Chicago, 1865-6. Died Sept. 21, 1866.

In this Catalogue the dates have been given in cases of deceased Alumni wherever known. Living Alumni and friends of the deceased will confer a great favor by sending a sketch of their lives to Prof. E. B. Waggoner, Lebanon, Ill., the Historian of the Alumni Association.

\* Deceased. Names of Clergymen in Italic.



1845.

~~FRANCIS HERFORD, M. A.,~~

Admitted to the bar in 1848; District Attorney Sacramento, Cal., 1835-7; Member of Congress from W. Virginia, 1870-6; U. S. Senator, 1877.  
Union, W. Va.

Died Dec. 21, 1891.

~~FREDERICK SPIES, M. A.,~~

Admitted to the practice of law, 1846.  
St. Louis, Mo.

1847.

~~\*William Lyons Densen, B. S.,~~

Born in Bedford Co., Penn., Oct. 30, 1798; admitted to the Ill. Conference in 1828; superannuated in 1847; County Surveyor of St. Clair Co., Ill., 1849-51 and 1853-5. Died July 11, 1879.

~~\*SILAS LILLARD BRYAN, M. A.,~~

Born in Culpepper Co., Va., Nov. 4, 1822; licensed to practice law in 1851. Residence, Salem, Ill. Member of the Ill. Senate, 1852-60; Judge of Circuit Court, 1861-73. Died at Jacksonville, Ill., March 30, 1880.

~~\*William Hugh Corrington, B. S.,~~

Tutor.

Died June, 1872.

~~ROBERT DOLLAHON, M. A.,~~

Lawrenceville, Ill.

~~Wesley Davidson, B. S.,~~~~JOSEPH DRURY, B. S.,~~

Waterloo, Ill.

~~Thomas Asbury Eaton, B. S.,~~

Admitted to Ill. Conf., 1850; since 1852 member of the S. Ill. Conf.; member of Gen. Conf., 1868.  
Kansas City, Kansas.

~~J. T. Foster, B. S.,~~~~JOSEPH N. KING, B. S.,~~

1848.

~~\*THOMAS OGLESBY HARRISON, B. S.,~~

Milling business; born May 1, 1827; died Feb. 20, 1863.

~~CORNELIUS GOODING HARRISON,~~

B. S.,

Banker. San Jose, Cal.

~~GEORGE HUSTON HOLIDAY, M. A.,~~~~James A. Jaquess, M. A.,~~

(A. B. Ind. Asb. Univ.) President Ill. Female College; Prest. of Quincy College; Col. 73d Ill. Vol.

~~Oliver S. Munsell, M. A., D. D.,~~

(A. B. Ind. Asb. Univ.) Prest. Ill. Wes. Univ.

~~\*GEORGE LUNCFORD PHELPS,~~

B. S.,

Farmer. Born Jan. 27, 1827; died Dec. 3, 1858.

~~\*JAMES HENRY ROBERTS, M. A.,~~

Lawyer. Chicago, Ill.

~~\*HENRY CLAY TALBOT, B. S.,~~

Born in Louisville, Ky., Aug. 14, 1825; Tutor in McKendree College; in 1853 published the Monroe *Advertiser*, and in 1858 the Monroe *Patriot*; Member of Ill. Legislature, 1862-3; Member of Board of Equalization, 1868-72; County Judge, 1872-7. Died at Waterloo, Ill., Sept. 29, 1879.

~~\*SAMUEL KINNEY THOMAS, B. S.,~~

Soldier of the Mexican War. Died July 23d, 1849.

~~DANIEL WHITE, B. S.,~~

Carlyle, Ill.

1849.

~~\*Reuben Andrus, M. A., D. D.,~~

Admitted to Ill. Conf. 1850; Principal of the Prep. Dept. of Ill. Wes. Univ.; President of Quincy College; of Ill. Female College; of Ind. Asbury University; member of Gen. Conf. 1876; member of S. E. Ind. Conf. Deceased.

~~WILLIAM SPENCER POPE, B. S.,~~

Tutor McKendree College, 1849; served through the Civil War with the rank of Major. Attorney at Law.  
St. Louis, Mo.

~~Hiram Sears, M. A.,~~

Entered the ministry in 1851; since 1852 member of the S. Ill. Conf.; President of S. Ill. Female College, 1862-3. Agent Wes. Seamen's Friend Society.  
Cleveland, O.

~~\*THOMAS O. SPRINGER, B. S.,~~

Edwardsville, Ill.

1850.

~~SAMUEL MURRAY MARTIN, B. S.,~~

M. D.,

Superintendent of Morgan County Schools, Jacksonville, Ill., 1863-73; County Clerk, 1873-7; Physician to the Blackfeet Indians, 1885.

~~William McKendree McElfresh,~~

B. S.,

Entered the ministry in 1851; member of the Ill. Conf.; delegate to the Gen. Conf. in 1872. Presiding Elder.

~~RISDON MARSHALL MOORE, M. A.,~~

Classical Tutor, 1849-55; Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, 1855-66; Col. of the 117th Ill. Vol., 1862-5; Special Agent U. S. Treasury, 1875.

San Antonio, Tex.

~~JAMES H. RIGGIN, B. S.,~~~~WILLIAM ANDREW JACKSON SPARKS,~~

B. S.,

Receiver of U. S. Land Office at Edwardsville, Ill., 1853-5; Presidential Elector in 1856; member of the Illinois Legislature, 1865-8; member of the Ill. Senate, 1863; member of Congress, 1874-82; Commissioner U. S. Land Office, Washington, D. C., 1885.  
Carlyle, Ill.

~~\*C. M. STORBIRD, M. A.,~~

(A. B. Middlebury College, Vt.)

~~\*Newton Williams, A. B.,~~

1851.

\*~~THOMAS S. CASEY, M. A.~~

State's Attorney of the 12th Judicial District of Ill., 1860; Col. of the 110th Ill. Vol., 1862; re-elected State's Attorney in 1864; member of the Ill. Legislature, 1870; of the Senate, 1872; Appellate Judge, 1879-85.  
Died 1890. Springfield, Ill.

\*~~STEPHEN FLETCHER CORRINGTON,~~

M. A.,  
Superintendent of Schools Green Co., Ill., 1859-69; Master in Chancery.  
Died 1887.

✓ ~~S. L. EDWARDS, M. A.,~~

Taught 5 years; since then practiced dentistry.  
Des Moines, Iowa.

\*~~NINIAN EDWARD PRIMM, B. S.,~~  
LL.B.,\*~~WILLIAM BOLIVAR RIGGIN, M. A.,~~  
M. D.

Born in Lebanon, Ill., Dec. 11, 1826; died in Asheville, N. C., Aug. 8, 1856.

✓ ~~JOHN I. RINAKER, B. S.,~~

Tutor 1852-3; Colonel of the 122d Ill. Vol. 18-2-5; Brevet Brig.-General of the U. S. Vol., 1865; Presidential Elector in 1876; Chairman of Railway and Warehouse Commission, 1885.  
Carlinville, Ill.

ALEXANDER VAN WINKLE, B. S.

1852.

✓ ~~HENRY CLAY FIKE, M. A.,~~

Quartermaster of the 117th Ill. Vol., 1862-5; Treasurer of the State Normal School at Warrensburg, Mo., 1871-4; sec'y Board of Regents; member of Gen. Conf., 1876; Gen. Agent Freight Claim Department Mo. Pac. R. R. Co., 1882.  
Warrensburg, Mo.

✓ ~~CHARLES WESLEY JEROME, M. A.,~~

Principal of Shelby Academy, Ill., 1851-62; Quartermaster of the 115th Ill. Vol., 1862-65; Principal of Shelby Academy, 1865-9; Principal of Bedford Seminary, Tenn., 1869-73; Prof. of Languages in Southern Ill. Normal University. Eustis Lake, Fla.

✓ ~~WILLIAM CUTHBERT JONES, M. A.,~~

Admitted to practice law, 1853; Paymaster in the army, 1862-5; Presidential Elector in 1868; Judge of Criminal Court St. Louis, Mo., 1874-8.  
St. Louis, Mo.

✓ ~~John Leeper, B. S., D. D.,~~

Admitted to S. Ill. Conf. 1856; Pres. Elder, 1873; Member Gen. Conference, 1884.

✓ ~~WILLIAM SPENCER POPE, M. A.,~~

Professor McKendree College, 1849-53; Major U. S. Vol.; member of Mo. Legislature. Attorney at Law.  
St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

\*~~GEO. WASHINGTON CALDWELL, M. A., M. D.~~

\*~~William Hugh Corrington, M. A.,~~  
Born March 28, 1828. Tutor, 1849-51; President of Southern Ill. Female College, 1855-63. Died June 6, 1872.

\*~~JOHN SMILEY DENNY, B. S.,~~

County Treasurer of Bond Co., Ill., 1859-65; County Clerk, 1865-77; County Commissioner, 1878-81.  
Greenville, Ill.

✓ ~~SAMUEL LOUIS FOSTER, B. S.,~~

Farmer and Teacher. Curran, Ill.

\*~~Oliver Vallandigham Jones, M. A.,~~

Born in Caldwell Co., Ky., Dec. 28, 1824; Tutor, 1853-58; Adjunct Prof. of Mathematics and English Literature, 1858-62; Prof. of English Literature and History, 1862-6; Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, 1866-79; Editor Lebanon Journal, 1881; Dep. Col. U. S. Rev., 1883. Died April 27, 1885.

\*~~Thomas N. McCorkle, M. A.~~\*~~ALONZO THOMPSON, M. A.,~~

Member of Mo. Legislature, 1862-3; Auditor of Missouri, 1864-8.  
Omaha, Neb.

\*~~JEREMIAH T. TOMLIN, M. A.,~~

Prof. Nat. Science, Ill. Wes. Univ.

1854.

\*~~JOSEPH BUTLER, B. S.~~\*~~THOMAS JEFFERSON CALDWELL,~~  
M. A.,

Teacher in Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Jacksonville, Ill.

\*~~RISDON MOORE DENEEN, M. A.,~~

Born July 25, 1833. Teacher in St. Louis Schools, 1855-7; Prof. of Mathematics in Santa Clara College, Cal., 1861-2; Prof. of Mathematics Union College, Cal., 1862-4. Died in Sonora, Mexico, Dec. 25th, 1864.

✓ ~~SAMUEL HEDDING DENEEN, M. A.,~~

Ph. D. ~~Dead~~  
Classical Tutor, 1853-8; Adjunct Prof. of Languages, 1858-62; Adjutant of the 117th Ill. Vol. 1862-4; Prof. of Latin, 1862-66; U. S. Consul, Belleville, Ont., 1890-93.  
Chicago.

\*~~ISAAC NEWTON HIGGINS, M. A.,~~

M. D.  
Born in 1834; graduated at Rush Medical College, 1856; Adjutant of the 2d Ill. Light Artillery; Editor State Register; of the Chicago Republican; of the San Francisco Morning Call for fifteen years. Died in San Francisco, Cal., March 20, 1885.

\*~~LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, B. S.~~

\*~~John Russell, M. A., LL.D.~~  
(A. B. Hamilton College, N. Y.)

1856.

\*~~James H. Barger, M. A.~~

(A. B. Ill. Wes. Univ.)

\*~~CALIE C. BURROUGHS, B. S.,~~

Decatur, Ill.



DAVID BIRCH HALDERMAN, M. A.,  
LL.B. *Dead*

\*FREDERIC JAMES HESLOP, M. A.

JOHN HILL, B. S.,  
Chicago, Ill.

\*DEMPSEY S. KENNEDY, A. B.,  
Born Feb. 5, 1835; died Feb. 28, 1858.

\*Jacob Samuel Moore, M. A.,  
Born in St. Clair County, Ill., February  
16, 1835. Captain 40th Ill. Vol.; Pres-  
ident S. Ill. Female College. Died  
at Atchison, Kan., Oct. 20, 1880.

\*Thomas Asbury Parker, M. A., M.D.,  
D. D.,

Professor of Languages, Baker Uni-  
versity, Kansas; President of St.  
Charles College, Mo.; Superintendent  
of Public Instruction of Missouri,  
1866-72; President of Lewis College,  
Mo.; member of Ill. Conf.

DAVID HOWELL PORTER, B. S.,

Lieut. 2d Ill. Cavalry; Capt. 142d Ill.  
Infantry. Editor Kansas City *Bul-*  
*letin*, 1868-72; Judge of Municipal  
Court, 1873; Associate Editor *St.*  
*Louis Dispatch*, 1877; Editor *Indus-*  
*trial Record*, 1878; President Kansas  
City Council, 1883. Attorney.  
Kansas City, Mo.

ISAIAH STICKEL, M. A.,

Principal of Schools in Jacksonville  
and Monticello, Ill.; Lieut. 2d. Ill.  
Cavalry, 1861-6. Merchandising.  
Centralia, Kan.

Elias Dimory Wilkin, M. A.,

President of Marshall College; Chap-  
lain 21st Ill. Vol., 1861-4; member of  
Illinois Conf.

1857.

\*WILLIAM HERBERT COPP, B. S.,

Born in Chautauqua County, N. Y.,  
May 30, 1836; was admitted to the  
bar, but never practiced law; Cap-  
tain 130th Reg. Ill. Vol. Died in  
Monroe County, Ill., April 2, 1885.

\*JOSEPH H. MATTHEWS, M. A.,

Born December 3, 1835. Assisted in  
the Geological Survey of Illinois,  
1858. Died March 31, 1861.

\*LEWIS M. PHILLIPS, M. A., LL.B.,

Born in Washington County, Ill.,  
August 6, 1833. Lieut. in the Union  
Army, 1861-3; Commissioner of En-  
rollments for the 12th District of  
Illinois, 1864-5. Lawyer. Died at  
Nashville, Ill., December 27th, 1880.

William Fletcher Short, M. A., D.D.,

(A. B. Illinois Wes. Univ.) President  
of Illinois Female College, Jackson-  
ville, Ill. Princ. Asylum for the  
Blind, 1893. Jacksonville, Ill.

1858.

SMITH OTWELL BONNER, B. S.,

Farmer. Edwardsville, Ill.

JOHN WESLEY BROCK, B. S.

THOMAS ESSEX, M. A., LL.B.,

Principal of Arcadia Seminary, Mo.,  
1863-4, and 1865-6; Editor of the Iron  
County *Register*, Mo., 1867-8; mem-  
ber of the Mo. Senate, 1867-74; Land  
Agent of the St. Louis and Iron  
Mountain R. R., 1872; Land Com-  
missioner of the St. L. & I. M. R. R.,  
1876. Little Rock, Ark.

DANIEL KERR, B. S.,

Lieut. 117th Ill. Vol. 1862-5; Assistant  
Assessor U. S. Revenue, 1866-8; mem-  
ber of the Illinois Legislature, 1868;  
member of Iowa Legislature, 1883;  
Presidential Elector, 1884; Editor  
*New Century*, 1876; Editor *Argus*, 1885;  
member of Congress, from Iowa, two  
terms. Grundy Center, Iowa.

Joseph William Van Cleave, B. S.,

Superintendent of Madison County  
Schools, Ill.; admitted to S. Ill.  
Conf., 1873; transferred to S. Cal.  
Conf., 1885. Presiding Elder. Editor.

1859.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN,

M. A., LL.B., S.

Graduated at the Harvard Law School,  
1861; engaged in railway building  
from 1868 to 72; candidate on the  
Republican electoral ticket in 1872;  
secretary Illinois Railroad Commis-  
sion, 1876-81. President McKendree  
College, 1894. Lebanon, Ills.

Lemuel Cramp, B. S.,

Member S. Ill. Conf.

\*MADISON MONROE GOODNER, M.

A., LL.B.,

Editor of the *Jacksonian*, Nashville,  
Ill., 1852; Master in Chancery of  
Washington County, Ill., 1866-9;  
Mayor of Nashville, 1872-4. Judge of  
County Court. Deceased.

\*CHARLES M. HANDSAKER, A. B.,

Born at Broughton, Derbyshire, En-  
gland, September 29, 1836; Civil En-  
gineer on Wabash Railway. Died at  
Mt. Vernon, Ill., October 7, 1875.

WILLIAM HARTZELL, M. A.,

Admitted to practice law, 1864; mem-  
ber of Congress, 1874; re-elected,  
1876. Chester, Ill.

\*JOSEPH KEENEY, M. A., M. D.,

(A. B. Williams College, Mass.) Born  
June 24, 1822; died July 7, 1862.

Monroe Joshua Miller, M. A.,

Born September 19, 1830. In the 117th  
Ill. Vol., 1862-5; Principal of the  
Reynoldsburg Seminary, Ill., 1866.  
Died March 12, 1866.

JOHN S. NICHOLSON, M. A.,

Editor and proprietor of the *Central*  
*Illinoisian*, Beardstown, Ill.

1860.

JOHN MCLEAN CHAMBERLIN, M. A.,

President of the Board of Education  
of Lebanon School, Ill.; member of  
the Board of Trustees and of the  
Executive Committee of McKendree  
College. Merchant.

Lebanon, Ill.

G. ANDERSON, M. A.  
(A. B. Bethel College, W. Va.)

✓ JOHN HARDIN ECKERT, B. S., LL.B.,  
Attorney. Arkansas City, Kas.

\* WILLIAM HENRY HYPES, M. A.,  
Assistant Collector U. S. Revenue,  
Lebanon, Ill. Died April 6, 1888.

\* JOSEPH TABOR PARKER, B. S.,  
Born September 22, 1838; joined Col.  
Frank P. Blair's Regiment in 1861;  
in the 117th Ill. Vol. from August,  
1862 to June, 1863; commissioned,  
June 8th, 1863, Captain in the 1st  
Tennessee Heavy Artillery. Died  
October 17, 1863.

\* EBENEZER HIBBARD TOPPING,  
M. A.,  
Lieut.-Col. of the 110th Ill. Vol.; mem-  
ber of the Kansas Legislature, 1869;  
member of Kansas Senate, 1870; re-  
elected in 1872.

1861.

✓ James Fletcher Corrington, M. A.,  
Captain 122d Reg. Ill. Vol.; taught in  
Lexington, Mo., 1868-73; entered the  
ministry, 1873; P. E. St. Louis Dis-  
trict, 1884. St. Louis, Mo.

✓ WILLIAM P. HALSEY, A. B., LL.B.,  
Superintendent of Public Instruction,  
Florida. Tampa, Fla.

✓ DANIEL KERR, B. S., LL.B.

\* WILLIAM WASHINGTON LEMMON,  
B. S., LL.B.

✓ WILLIAM POMEROY OLDEN, M. A.,  
LL.B.,  
Major of the 117th Illinois Vols.  
Springfield, Ill.

✓ LUCIUS MARCUS OLDEN, LL.B.

✓ DAVID HOWELL PORTER, B. S.,  
LL.B.

SAMUEL BALDWIN RILEY, LL.B.

1862.

✓ NELSON SIMMONS CORLEIGH, M. A.,  
City Editor of Cleveland Plaindealer;  
Editorial Staff of *The World*.  
New York City.

✓ JOHN NEWTON GWIN, M. A.,  
Graduated at Cincinnati Law School,  
1866; Mayor of Effingham, 1877-9.  
Effingham, Ill.

✓ Joseph Harris, M. A.,  
Admitted to the S. Ill. Conf. 1862; Prof.  
of Mathematics, 1879-1886, Lebanon,  
Ill. Transferred to St. Louis Conf.  
1889. St. Louis, Mo.

✓ JAMES EDWIN MARSHALL, M. A.,  
M. D.,  
Graduated at St. Louis Medical Col-  
lege, 1864. Centralia, Ill.

✓ Daniel Wittenberg Phillips, M. A.,  
D. D.,  
Admitted to the S. Ill. Conf., 1868;  
Pres. of McKendree College, 1879;  
transferred to S. W. Kansas, Conf.,  
1883.

✓ William Wallis, M. A.,  
Lieut. in 117th Ill. Vol.; admitted to S.  
Ill. Conf., 1865; Prof. of Ancient  
Languages S. Ill. Female College,  
1866-7. Presiding Elder Mt. Vernon  
Dist., also Olney Dist.

✓ Peachy Taliaferro Wilson, M. A.,  
M. D.,  
Missionary to India, 1862-94.  
Budaon, India.

✓ HENRY ANSON CASTLE, B. S., A. M.,  
Capt. Ill. Vol.; member of Minnesota  
Legislature, 1873; Editor *St. Paul*  
*Dispatch*, 1876-85; Editor *Farmers'*  
*Advocate*, 1885; State Inspector Il-  
luminating Oils; Pres. Minn. Ed.  
Association. Postmaster, St. Paul,  
Minn.

\* JOHN STANTON FITZGERELL, B. S.,  
LL.B.,  
Born in Jefferson County, Ill., March  
1, 1841; died August 11, 1863.

✓ JAMES HENRY LOWE, B. S., M. D.,  
Brimfield, Ill.

✓ ROBT. ALEXANDER QUEEN, LL.B.

✓ WILLIAM ALBION YOUNG, B. S.,  
Mem. State Board Agriculture, Sheriff  
Montgomery Co., Quartermaster 1st  
Reg. Ill. Cav. Butler, Ill.

\* BOONE GRIFFIN, B. S.,  
Born near Belleville, Ill., July 27, 1842;  
belonged to the 1st Mo. Vol. Died  
May 4, 1862.

1863.

✓ WILLIAM HENRY KROME, M. A.,  
Member of the Illinois Senate; lec-  
turer before McKendree Law School,  
1894. Edwardsville, Ill.

✓ LUCIUS MARCUS OLDEN, M. A.,  
Prescott, Arizona.

✓ WM. MARTIN CHRISTIAN, LL.B.

✓ JOHN ELAM, LL.B.

1864.

✓ ABRAHAM SMITH MEGUIRE, M. A.,  
Clerk in War Department, Washing-  
ton, 1864-5; admitted to practice  
law, 1866. Chicago, Ill.

✓ JAMES WASHINGTON PURVIANCE,  
B. S., LL.B.,  
U. S. Attorney, District of W. Tennes-  
see, 1869-73. Clarksville, Tenn.

✓ WILLIAM BATEMAN WESTCOTT,  
B. S.,  
Commission Merchant. St. Louis, Mo.

✓ NATHANIEL PARKER ROBINSON,  
LL.B.

✓ CALVIN AUGUSTUS SPENCER, LL.B.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

1865.

✓ GALLAUDET OLIVER BAILEY, B. S.,  
M. D.,  
Armington, Ill.

~~7~~ ~~John E. Earp, M. A., Ph. D., D. D.,~~  
 Prof. of Languages, Central Wesleyan  
 College, Mo., 1866-8; Student of  
 Philology at the Universities of Tub-  
 ingen and Berlin, Germany, 1868-  
 70; Prof. of Modern Languages and  
 Hebrew, Indiana, Asbury Univer-  
 sity, Greencastle, Ind.; Prof. of  
 Ethics, Pres. University, Winfield,  
 Kas.; Minister in S. W. Kas. Conf.

~~✓~~ ~~Edwin Alonzo Hoyt, M. A.,~~  
 Principal of Public Schools, McLeans-  
 boro, and Ashley, Ill.; admitted to S.  
 Ill. Conf., 1867; transferred to S. W.  
 Kas. Conf., 1887.

~~✓~~ ~~THOMAS NEWTON LIVESAY, B. S.,~~  
 M. D.,  
 Patoka, Ill.

~~✓~~ ~~\*VALENTINE CLAY RUCKER, B. S.,~~  
 Born December 7, 1847; Editor of the  
 Farmington Herald, Mo.; died No-  
 vember 5, 1868.

1866.

~~✓~~ ~~WILLIAM WALLACE ELLIFF, B. S.,~~  
 LL.B.,  
 Born April 29, 1840; died January 8,  
 1880.

~~✓~~ ~~EDWARD LIVINGSTON FRENCH,~~  
 M. A., LL.B.,  
 Prof. of Languages, Wells College,  
 Verdugo Cala. N. Y.

~~✓~~ ~~OLIVER ALBERT HARKER, M. A.,~~  
 Principal of Vienna Academy, Ill.;  
 Judge of Circuit Court, 1878; re-  
 elected, 1885. Carbondale, Ill.

~~✓~~ ~~BENJAMIN MURRAY HYPES, M. A.,~~  
 M. D.,  
 Prof. in Arcadia College, Mo.; also in  
 Central Wesleyan College, Warren-  
 ton, Mo.; graduated at St. Louis  
 Medical College, 1872. Professor  
 Marion-Sims Medical College.  
 St. Louis, Mo.

~~✓~~ ~~William Fletcher Swahten, M. A.,~~  
 Ph. D.,  
 (A. B. University of Pennsylvania,  
 1863.) Adjunct Prof. of Normal De-  
 partment and German, 1863-7; Prof.  
 of Greek and German Languages,  
 1867-83; President of McKendree Col-  
 lege, 1883; Prof. Greek De Pauw  
 University.

~~✓~~ ~~John Weeden, M. A.,~~  
 Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1866; Mis-  
 sionary to West Neb., 1883.

1867.

~~✓~~ ~~GEORGE BYRON CHARLES, B. S.~~  
~~✓~~ ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON GOODNER,~~  
 B. S., M. D.,  
 LL.B. Mich. University.  
 Chicago, Ill.

~~✓~~ ~~WILLIAM FLAVIUS LEICESTER HAD-~~  
 LEY, B. S.,  
 Member of Illinois State Senate. Law-  
 yer. Lecturer before McKendree  
 Law School, 1894.  
 Edwardsville, Ill.

~~JAMES MEDLEY NORTH, B. S.,~~  
 LL.B.,  
 Prof. of Mathematics, Shelbyville, Ill.;  
 County Judge. Boulder, Col.

~~BENJAMIN FRANKLIN OLDEN, B. S.,~~  
 Lieut. 117th Ill. Vol. Attorney K. C.  
 Ft. S. & M. Ry. West Plains, Mo.

~~✓~~ ~~JAMES MADISON TRUITT, LL.B.,~~  
 Lieut. 117th Ill. Vol.; member of Ill.  
 Legislature; Presidential Elector,  
 1876. Hillsboro, Ill.

1868.

~~✓~~ ~~Joshua Soule Akers, A. B., D. D.,~~  
 Mem. Nebraska Conference.

~~✓~~ ~~LEWIS CASS BORNMAN, A. B.,~~  
 Lieut. 9th Ill. Vol. Belleville, Ill.

~~✓~~ ~~WILLIAM POMEROY EATON, A. B.,~~  
 117th Ill. Vol., 1862-5; County Super-  
 intendent of Schools, 1865-7.  
 Carpenter, Ill.

~~✓~~ ~~ROBERT ALEXANDER HALBERT,~~  
 M. A.,  
 (A. B. Ill. College); Capt. 117th Ill.  
 Vol.; State's Attorney, 24th Judicial  
 District, Ill. Belleville, Ill.  
 Died 1889.

~~✓~~ ~~JOHN JACOB ROWEN, M. A.,~~  
 (A. B. Ohio Wes. Univ.)

~~✓~~ ~~\*William Henry Harrison Tyner,~~  
 M. A.,  
 Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1868; trans-  
 ferred to S. Kan. Conf., 1885. Died  
 1890.

~~✓~~ ~~\*WILBUR FISK GOHEEN, B. S., LL.B.~~  
~~✓~~ ~~HARRISON WEBSTER HAPPY, B. S.,~~  
 Lawyer. Washington, D. C.

~~✓~~ ~~THOMAS JEFFERSON JUDY, B. S.,~~  
 Farmer. Edwardsville, Ill.

~~✓~~ ~~GARRETT CROWNOVER LAND, B. S.,~~  
 LL.B.,  
 Born in St. Clair County, Ill., August  
 3, 1846; admitted to practice law,  
 1869; graduated in the law depart-  
 ment of Harvard University, 1872.  
 Residence, Warrensburg, Mo. Died  
 November 4, 1882.

~~✓~~ ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKINSON,~~  
 B. S.,  
 Farmer. Highland, Ill.

~~✓~~ ~~DANIEL BALDWIN PARKINSON, B. S.,~~  
 M. A.,  
 Prof. Natural Science and Mathe-  
 matics, Jennings Seminary, 1870-3;  
 Prof. Physics and Chemistry, S. Ill.  
 Normal University, 1874.  
 Carbondale, Ill.

~~✓~~ ~~ELAN STAFFORD RAMSEY, B. S.,~~  
 M. D.,  
 Master in Chancery of Clinton County  
 1874-82. Kansas City, Kan.

~~✓~~ ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON SMITH, B. S.,~~  
 Lawyer. Congressman.  
 Murphysboro, Ill.



- ✓ **THOMAS BEVERLY STEELE, B. S.,**  
LL.B.,  
County Judge, 1869-73.  
McLeansboro, Ill.
- ✓ **JOHN WRIGHT TIPTON, B. S.,**  
Elizabethton, Tenn.
- ✓ **WARREN TRUITT, B. S.,**  
Prin. Bethel Academy, Oregon, 1872-4;  
County Judge, 1874-8; member of  
Oregon Legislature, 1882; Presiden-  
tial Elector in 1884; Register of U.  
S. Land Office 1885. U. S. District  
Judge Sitka, Alaska.
- ✓ **JOHN ENOCH UTT, B. S.,**  
Gen. Freight Agent Burl., C. R. & N.  
R. R. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- ✓ **OTTO HUGO WANGELIN, B. S.,**  
Editor Daily and Weekly Herald,  
Boulder, Colo.
- ✓ **JOHN HARRISON WILSON, B. S.,**  
U. S. Inspector Des Moines Rapids  
Improvement, 1869; R. R. Construc-  
tor. McLeansboro, Ill.
- WILLIAM HENDERSON BENNETT,**  
LL.B.,  
Member of Missouri Legislature.
- \* **VALENTINE CLAY RUCKER, LL.B.,**  
1869.
- ✓ **CHARLES WESLEY BLISS, M. A.,**  
Admitted to practice law, 1871.  
Editor. Hillsboro, Ill.
- ✓ **JAMES MILLER HAMILL, M. A.,**  
Member of the 17th Ill. Vol. Attorney  
L. & N. R. R. Belleville, Ill.
- ✓ **FRANK ALEXANDER MCCONAUGHY,**  
M. A.,  
City Attorney, 1877-9. Belleville, Ill.
- ✓ **WILLIAM BRADSHAW, B. S.,**  
Lawyer. Lecturer McKendree Law  
School, 1894. Edwardsville, Ill.
- ✓ **CYRUS HAPPY, B. S.,**  
Lawyer. Edwardsville, Ill.
- ✓ **DAVID LOGAN, B. S.,**
- ✓ **NEHEMIAH JOHN SHEPHERD, B. S.,**  
Eldon, Mo.
- ✓ **JAMES HARRISON THOMAS, B. S.,**  
Editor Belleville Advocate.  
Belleville, Ill.
- \* **SAMUEL YOUNG, B. S.,**  
Born Feb. 10, 1847. Died Jan. 5, 1881.  
1870.
- \* **JOSEPH GOODNOW ALLYN, M. A.,**  
Prof. of Natural Science, East Green-  
wich, R. I., 1870-72; Student at the  
School of Mines, Columbia College,  
N. Y., 1872-3; Prof. of Chemistry  
N. W. University, 1873-6.
- ✓ **GEORGE WASHINGTON GOODNER,**  
M. A., M. D.,  
Assistant Surgeon Prussian Army,  
Franco-Prussian War.  
Chicago, Ill.
- \* **OSCAR BENJAMIN GRIFFIN, A. B.,**
- \* **SAMUEL PRESTON SPARKS, M. A.,**  
Member of 5th Mo. Cav. Vol., 1862-5;  
County Clerk, 1870-5; member of the  
Mo. Legislature, 1882.  
Warrensburg, Mo.  
Died 1892.
- ✓ **EUGENE LECOMPTE STOKER, M. A.,**  
Admitted to the bar, 1874.  
Centralia, Ill.
- ✓ **BENTON AXTELL, M. S.,**
- ✓ **JAMES HENRY BROWNLEE, M. S.,**  
M. A.,  
P. of. of Elocution in S. Ill. Normal  
Univ., 1874-85; Prof. in Ill. Univ.,  
1886. Champaign, Ill.
- ✓ **THOMAS ELAM, M. S.,**  
Admitted to the bar, 1873.  
Clinton, Mo.
- ✓ **EDITH MARTA FLINT, M. S.,**  
Married Rev. L. W. Thrall.  
Salem, Ill.
- \* **THOS. HARRISON MCBRIDE, M. S.,**  
M. D.,  
Born in St. Clair County, Ill., April  
15th, 1847. Graduated at St. Louis  
Medical College, 1874. Residence,  
Joliet, Ill. Died December 19th, 1881.
- ✓ **WM. MELROSE ROBINSON, M. S.,**  
Lawyer. Lawrenceville, Ill.
- ✓ **HENRY SEITER, M. S., A. M.,**  
LL.B. Mich. University; member of Ill.  
Legislature and Senate.  
Banker. Lebanon, Ill.
- ✓ **Milton Perry Walker, M. S.,**  
Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1871; trans-  
ferred to Ill. Conf., 1882.  
*Harvard* ~~Sullivan~~, Ill.  
1871.
- ✓ **LYMAN ADAMS BERGER, M. A.,**  
M. D.,  
M. D. St. Louis Med. Col., 1873; Prof.  
of Hygiene and Clinical Medicine,  
Univ. of Kans. City, 1881-4.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- \* **JOHN HENRY BLUME, A. B.,**  
Born July 10th, 1850; Prof. of Ancient  
Languages and German, Jennings  
Seminary, Aurora, Ill., 1871-3; died  
Sep. 4, 1873.
- ✓ **JOHN MELVILLE BROOKS, M. A.,**  
Admitted to the bar, 1874; City Judge,  
1875-9. East Saginaw, Mich.
- ✓ **THOMAS EWING KNOX, M. A.,**  
St. Paul, Minn.
- ✓ **JAMES POLLOCK LITTLE, M. A.,**  
M. D.,  
Princeton, Ill.
- ✓ **CHARLES WILLIAM WOLVERTON,**  
A. B.,  
Lawyer. Tuscola, Ill.
- ✓ **JOHN HARDIN BAIRD, M. S.,**
- \* **DANIEL HOLLY DELZELL, B. S.,**  
Born in Walker County, Ga., Sept. 9,  
1849; died at Flora, Ill., May 9, 1882.

*John Wallace*

*marion Lewis College*

\*JOHN CARTER DELZELL, M. S.,  
Born in McMinn County, Tenn., July  
5, 1847. For seven years Deputy  
County Clerk of Richland County,  
Ill. Died July 11, 1881.

\*JOHN COLUMBUS EDWARDS, M. S.,  
LL.B.,  
State's Attorney, 1876; member of Illi-  
nois Senate, 1880.

McLeansboro, Ill.  
COLUMBUS ALONZO KELLER, M. S.,  
Judge of Jefferson County (Ill.) Court,  
1877. San Antonio, Texas.

\*WILLIAM ERASTUS MCBRIDE, M. S.,  
Farmer. Died Jan. 3, 1893.  
Belleville, Ill.

\*ABRAM GOODING GORDON, LL.B.,  
Attorney. Chester, Ill.

1872.

\*ELLEN SOPHRONIA ALLYN, M. A.,  
Carbondale, Ill.

\*AUGUSTUS CHAS. BERNAYS, M. A.,  
M. D.,  
M. D. Heidelberg, 1876 (summa cum  
laude). Graduated also at the Royal  
College of Surgeons, London, Eng.,  
1877; Author of Anatomical Original  
Investigations; Prof. of Anatomy,  
St. Louis College of Physicians and  
Surgeons. St. Louis, Mo.

\*LOUIS FREDERICK BOHM, A. B.,  
Born November 18, 1849; died 1874.

\*GEORGE KEY EDWARDS, M. A.,  
Farmer. Lecturer.  
McLeansboro, Ill.

\*WILLIAM MONROE ESSEX, A. B.,  
Born November 12, 1851; Prof. of Ma-  
thematics Springfield Female Col-  
lege, Mo. Died January 23, 1875.

\*WILLIAM AUSTIN KELSO, M. A.,  
Student at Heidelberg, Germany, 1872-  
4; Reporter of St. Louis Times; City  
Editor Missouri Republican.  
St. Louis, Mo.

\*Thomas Clark McFarland, M. A.,  
Student of Philology at Heidelberg  
and Strasburg, Germany, 1873-5.  
Malcom, Iowa.

\*Leonidas Worthy Thrall, M. A.,  
Pres. of Hartford College Institute,  
Kan.; Mem. S. Ill. Conf.; Pres. Elder  
Vandalia District, 1893.

ELLEN CECILIA AXTELL, M. S.

\*STEPHEN GARDNER HICK ED-  
WARDS, M. S., M. D.,  
Sandoval, Ill.

\*GEORGE WILLIAM FINN, M. S.,  
*organized*

MARGARET ELIZABETH GILBERT,  
M. S.,  
Married Chas. C. Galusha.  
Rochester, N. Y.

\*SAMUEL HASTINGS, M. S.,  
*merchant*  
Calro, Ill.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HILL, M. S.,  
LL.B.,

Member of Illinois Senate, 1884.  
Murphysboro, Ill.

JOHN CHARLES KEET, M. S.,  
Merchant. Springfield, Mo.

GEORGE SAMUEL LIGGETT, M. S.,  
M. D.,

Resident Physician and Surgeon of the  
Iron Mt. (Mo.) Mining Co., 1880-4.  
Oswego, Kas.

THOMAS JEFFERSON PORTER, M. S.,  
Galena, Mo.

ZACHARY TAYLOR REMICK, M. S.,  
Trenton, Ill.

VIRGINIA LEONORA ROBERTS, M. S.,  
Married John Kerr. Brenner, Kan.

\*CHARLES SHUMAN, M. S.,  
Clerk of Moultrie County, 1882.  
Sullivan, Ill.

CHARLES SPIES, M. S.,  
Pharmacist. St. Jacobs, Ill.

VIRGINIA LAURA THATCHER, M. S.,  
Married W. E. McBride.  
Belleville, Ill.

WILLIAM EDGAR WARD, M. S.,  
Belleville, Ill.

WALTER WATSON, M. S., M. D.,  
Resident Physician Good Samaritan  
Hospital; Demonstrator of Ana-  
tomy Ohio Med. Col.  
Mt. Vernon, Ill.

E 1873.

William Fletcher Brown, M. A.,  
Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1874; trans-  
ferred to W. Iowa, 1882. Removed  
to Kansas.

William Wirt Edwards, M. A.,  
Judge of Thayer County, Neb., 1878;  
admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1883; Ad-  
junct Prof. Latin, McKendree Col.,  
1885. Prof. Latin, 1886; Dean of Law  
Department.

FRANK WYMAN MARSHALL, M. A.,  
Corps of Post-Dispatch.  
Collinsville, Ill.

WILLIAM HENRY STEWARD, M. A.,  
Lawyer. Carllaville, Ill.

JOHN TETHERINGTON, M. A.,  
Farmer. Collinsville, Ill.

THOMAS IRA BRISCOE, M. S.,  
LL.B. Michigan University, 1876;  
County Commissioner, 1880-3.  
St. Elmo, Colo.

BENJAMIN HARVEY CHAPMAN, M. S.,  
Graduated at Union College of Law,  
Chicago, 1876; practiced law at Van-  
dalia, Ill., 1876-84.  
Kansas City, Mo.

OLIVER MATHES EDWARDS, M. S.,  
Farmer. New Douglas, Ill.

FRANCIS MARQUIS MARION, LL.B.,  
Farmer. Mulberry Grove, Ill.

*Lucy  
merchant  
sincerely*

*and Globe-Dem*

- ✓ MARQUIS LAFAYETTE MCALILLY, M. S., Physician. St. Jacob, Ill.
- ✓ HENRY MACE NEEDLES, M. S., LL.B. University of Wisconsin, 1876; Public Administrator of St. Clair County, 1881. Attorney. Belleville, Ill.
- ✓ AGNES LILLIAN PAGE, M. S., Married James M. Hamill, M. A. Belleville, Ill.
- ✓ MARY ALICE RAYMOND, M. S., Taught in Mt. Vernon, Ill., 1874-82; Prof. of Penmanship and Drawing, S. Ill. Nor. Univ., 1882-4; married Prof. D. B. Parkinson. Deceased.
- ✓ JOHN FREDERICK SOMMERFELDT, M. S.
- ✓ WILSON WEATHERSBEE, M. S., Farmer. Akin, Ill.

1874.

- ✓ John Westey Flint, A. M., Admitted to the S. Ill. Conf., 1875. Pres. Elder Mt. Vernon Dist., 1891.
- ✓ JOHN FLETCHER ARNOLD, M. S., A. M., County Superintendent of Schools, Newton, Jasper Co., Ill.
- ✓ WILLIAM HAMPTON BLACK, M. S., Born near Lebanon, Ill., March 6, 1852. Died at Beulah, Kan., Sept. 8, 1884.
- ✓ ERASTUS DAYTON BROWN, M. S., Probate Judge Macon County, Mo. Lawyer. Kansas City.
- ✓ WILLIAM VOLTAIRE CHOISSER, M. S., Member of Ill. Legislature, 1884. Lawyer. Harrisburg, Ill.
- ✓ BENJAMIN MOORE CURTIS, M. S., Topeka, Kan.
- ✓ JEREMIAH THORNTON DEW, M. S., Lawyer. Kansas City, Mo.
- ✓ CHARLES SMITH FROST, M. S., Jerseyville, Ill.

JOHN GODFREY GOETHE, M. S.

- ✓ WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HARNSEBARGER, M. S., LL.B. Union Col. of Law, Chicago, Ill., 1877. Kansas City, Mo.
- ✓ SALLIE ANN MARIA HUGHEY, M. S., Married T. J. Porter. Galena, Mo.
- ✓ JOHN WESLEY LORD, M. S., Druggist. New Douglas, Ill.
- ✓ NORMAN ALLEN LOUGH, M. S., Olney City Attorney, 1877-81. Waukegan, Ill.
- ✓ ISABELLA IRVIN LYNCH, M. S., Clerk. Lebanon, Ill.
- ✓ SAMUEL PATTON MCKEE, M. S., Farmer. Spring Hill, Kan.
- ✓ AUGUSTUS ALFRED PARKINSON, M. S., LL.B. Mich. Univ. Born near Highland, Ill., Nov. 14, 1847; resided at San Jose, Cal. Died near Highland, Ill., May 18, 1884.
- ✓ JULIA EMMA PARKINSON, M. S., Married J. T. Dew, B. S. Died 1891.
- ✓ SARAH ABIGAIL SHEPHERD, M. S., Married Rev. John D. Gillham. Centralia, Ill.
- ✓ CORNELIA ELLEN SHEPHERD, M. S., Champaign, Ill.
- ✓ Ezekiah M. Short, M. S., Admitted to Ill. Conf. 1875. Real Estate Dealer. Denver, Colo.
- ✓ CHARLES EDWIN SMALL, M. S., Lawyer. Kansas City, Mo.
- ✓ JAMES AMOS WILLOUGHBY, M. S., LL.B. Mich. Univ., 1876; St. Clair County Recorder, 1880-4; publisher Belleville Advocate, 1885; Postmaster. Belleville, Ill.

1875.

✓ GEORGE WASHINGTON ATTERBURY, A. M., Electrical Engineer. Minneapolis, Minn.

✓ Thomas Edward Green, A. M., Student at Princeton Seminary, 1878-9; ordained by Cairo Presbytery, 1880; Pastor of Eighth Pres. Church, Chicago, 1883. Prot. Epis. Church, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

✓ Edward Parker Keach, A. M., Graduated at Danville, Ky., Theo. Sem., 1878; Pastor of Churches in Mo. Carl Junction, Mo.

✓ Charles Sylvester Royse, A. M., Student at Garrett Biblical Institute; entered the ministry, 1876. Carlyle, Ill.

✓ EDWARD BAKER WAGGONER, A. M., Prof. Natural Science, McKendree Col., 1881. Lebanon, Ill.

✓ CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA DRESSOR, A. B., Born Aug. 31, 1850; Prof. of Nat. Science, Jacksonville Female College, 1874-6; died Sept. 24, 1876.

✓ JOHN THEODORE HANDSAKER, A. M., Prin. of Public Schools in Oregon and California, 1875-85. Orange, Cal.

✓ Edward Henry Parkinson, A. M., D. D., Student at Garrett Biblical Institute; member of Kansas Conf. Virginia City, Nev.

✓ HATTIE PERSIS SARGENT, A. M., Married J. H. Thomas, Denver, Col.

✓ Thomas Corwin Watkins, A. M., D. D., Graduated (B. D.) Boston Univ., School of Theology, 1878; member of the N. E. Conf. Boston, Mass.



1877.

✓ **ORLA SAMUEL CASAD, M. S., LL.B.,**  
Admitted to the bar, 1877.  
Pittsburgh, Kan.

✓ **JOHN WARREN HOIT, M. S., M. D.,**  
Practitioner. Kansas City, Kan.  
Died Feb. 1892.

✓ **LAURA ARTELA HUGHEY, M. S.,**  
Married Chas. E. Small, M. S.  
Kansas City.

✓ **John Laird, M. S.,**  
Admitted to S. Ill. Conf. 1875.

✓ **GEORGE DOUGLASS PHILLIPS, M. S.,**  
Alton, Ill.

✓ **SAMUEL HERRON, M. S.,**  
Druggist. 2609 S. Broadway Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.

✓ **WILLIAM HARRISON HORNE, M. S.,**  
Lawyer. Springfield, Mo.

✓ **ANNA REBECCA LAIRD, M. S.**

✓ **GEORGE HANNA LOGAN, M. S.**

1876.

✓ **PLEASANT THOMAS CHAPMAN, A. M.,**  
Superintendent of Schools, Johnson  
County; County Judge, 1882.  
Vienna, Ill.

✓ **WALTER CYRUS GOFORTH, A. M.,**  
Admitted to the bar, 1880.  
St. Paul, Minn.

✓ **JOHN NEWTON HUGGINS, A. M.,**  
Admitted to the bar, 1880; licensed to  
preach, 1884. Pres. Elder.  
Springfield, Mo.

✓ **JUNIUS MCCURDY, A. M.,**  
Augusta, Ark.

✓ **JOSEPH WILLIAM MCKEE, A. M.,**  
M. D.,  
Kansas City, Mo.

✓ **MARTIN SCHAEFER, A. M.,**  
City Attorney, 1883. State's Attorney,  
1888. Belleville, Ill.

✓ **LOUISA CHARLOTTE BLUME, M. S.,**  
Teacher. Liberty Prairie, Ill.

✓ **EMMA CARRIE MOORE, M. S.,**  
Married Samuel Herron, M. S.  
Chicago.

✓ **CHARLES PATTERSON BELL, M. S.**

✓ **BELWELLYN CALHOUN, M. S.,**  
City Editor Times. Ft. Worth, Tex.

✓ **FRANKLIN PIERCE CREWS, M. S.,**  
Lawyer. Denver, Col.

✓ **EDWIN WASHINGTON DRESSOR,**  
M. S.,  
Farmer. Greenville, Ill.

✓ **SYLVESTER MILTON IRWIN, M. S.,**  
Druggist. Decatur, Ill.

✓ **ANDREW JACKSON PENROD, M. S.,**  
Brownwood, Texas.

✓ **ALBERT WATSON, M. S.,**  
Admitted to the bar, 1880; City Attor-  
ney, 1881. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

✓ **IDA BELLE BLANCH, A. M.,**  
Married James D. Baker.  
Chester, Ill.

✓ **ANNIE CUNNINGHAM, A. M.,**  
Married J. G. Pearn.

✓ **MINERVA ELLEN LANE, A. M.,**  
Principal Elsie School.  
St. Louis, Mo.

✓ **Edwin Garretson Locke, A. M.,**  
Prof. Ancient Languages; Shaw Univ.,  
Holly Springs, Miss., 1878-9; admitted  
to Kansas Conf., 1881.

✓ **\*ELLA LOVELL SARGENT, A. M.,**  
Married E. B. Waggoner, A. M. Died  
Feb., 1892.

✓ **EDWIN LINDER ASH, M. S.**

✓ **STEPHEN MILBURN BAILEY, M. S.,**  
LL.B. Michigan University, 1880; mem-  
ber of the Nebraska Legislature,  
1884. Treasurer of County.  
Fairbury, Neb.

✓ **ATKINS HARRISON CARTER, M. S.,**  
Graduated at Union College of Law,  
Chicago, 1881. Ft. Smith, Ark.

1878.

✓ **\*JOHN FREMONT ASH, A. M., LL.B.**

✓ **\*WILLIAM JOHNSON BADLEY, A. B.,**  
Born in Madison County, Ill., May 26,  
1852; died at Marlana, Ark., March  
13, 1880.

✓ **\*EDWARD ASHLEY DENEEN, A. M.,**  
Born March 10, 1861, Lebanon, Ill. died  
February 12, 1883.

✓ **Frank Washington Downs, A. M.,**  
Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1878; mis-  
sionary to Arizona.

✓ **ROLAND HENRY HORNER, A. M.,**  
Atty. and M. E., Lebanon, Ill.

✓ **\*WILLIAM CLEMENT WATKINS**  
A. M.,  
Farmer. Died October, 1892, at Fair-  
field, Ill.

✓ **GEORGE LUTHER BROWN, M. S.,**  
Real Estate Dealer.  
Arkansas City, Kan.

✓ **AUGUSTINE PECK CARTER, M. S.**

✓ **KATE CLARA LIGGETT, M. S.,**  
Oswego, Kan.

✓ **ALLAN DENEEN METCALFE, M. S.,**  
Lawyer. Edwardsville, Ill.

✓ **SARAH MARGARET MILLS, M. S.,**

✓ **ADDIE VIOLA MOORE, M. S.,**  
Married C. E. Sager.

✓ **HATTIE ALICIA MORRISON, M. S.,**  
Married M. M. Milner.  
Litchfield, Ill.

✓ **JULIA BELLE NICHOLS, M. S.,**  
Married W. C. Goforth, A. M.  
St. Paul, Minn.

✓ **OSCAR LOUIS PARKINSON, M. S.,**  
Pomona, Kan.

- ✓ FRANK PERRIN, M. S.,  
City Attorney, 1883. Mascoutah, Ill.
- ✓ *Richard Thatcher, M. S.,*  
Entered ministry, 1868; Census Clerk,  
Washington, D. C.; Guthrie, Ok.,
- ✓ HENRY DEW WALKER, M. S.,  
Teacher in the Deaf and Dumb Institute,  
Olathe, Kan.
- ✓ IVA LEE WISE, M. S.,  
Married Geo. L. Brown.  
Arkansas City, Kas.
- ✓ CICERO JEFFERSON LINDLEY, LL.B.,  
County Judge, Bond Co., Ill.  
Greenville, Ill.
- ✓ GEORGE WILLIAM LOCKE, LL.B.,  
Real Estate. St. Louis, Mo.

1879.

- ✓ JAMES HARDIN ATTERBURY, A. M.,  
Lawyer. East St. Louis, Ill.
- ✓ ROBERT CASEY, A. B.,  
Prin. of Schools in Greeley and  
Boulder, Col. Lecturer.  
Denver, Col.
- ✓ WILLIAM LUCIUS JONES, A. M.,  
Editor Lebanon Journal; Pres. South-  
ern Ill. Press Association.  
Lebanon, Ill.
- ✓ MATTIE ELIZABETH LIGGETT, A. M.,  
Married A. H. Carter.  
Ft. Smith, Ark.
- ✓ IRA WALDRON MARSHALL, A. M.,  
Musician. St. Louis, Mo.
- ✓ OLIVE BELLE SHEPARD, A. M.,  
Lebanon, Ill.
- ✓ JOSEPH WILLIAM VAN CLEVE, A. M.,  
Ph. D.,  
Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1880. Secre-  
tary of Conference.
- ✓ JAMES ALONZO BISHOP, M. S.
- ✓ WILLIAM COSTELLO, M. S.
- ✓ James Godfrey Dee, M. S.,  
Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1879. Pres.  
Elder Mt. Carmel Dist., 1893.
- ✓ SAMUEL EVINGSTON EARL, M. S.,  
M. D.,  
Prof. Chemistry and Toxicology in  
Central Col. of Physicians and Sur-  
geons; Chemist of the Indianapolis  
Board of Health; Dean of Medical  
College. Indianapolis, Ind.
- ✓ MARTIN SCHAEFER, A. M., LL.B.,  
Lawyer. Belleville, Ill.

1880.

- ✓ THOMAS HENRY JONES, A. M.,  
Teacher; Horticulturist; Principal  
Public Schools. Odin, Ill., and Yates  
Center, Kas.; Dean of Normal Col-  
lege, and Professor of English Lit-  
erature and Elocution in Kansas  
Wesleyan University, Salina, Kas.
- ✓ PERRY WELLS THATCHER, A. M.,  
Teacher of Music.

- ✓ SHELBY CULLOM BROWN, M. S.,  
Lawyer. Chanute, Kan.
- ✓ REBECCA JANE LOUDEN, M. S.,  
Lebanon, Ill.
- ✓ IDA MARIA MILLER, M. S.,  
Married Arthur J. Weir.
- ✓ MARY LINDLEY, married REV. J. A.  
TAYLOR, M. S.,  
Kane, Ill.
- ✓ MADISON MONROE LINDLEY, LL.B.,  
South McAlister, Ind. Ter.
- ✓ FRANK PERRIN, LL.B.,  
Lawyer. Mascoutah, Ill.
- ✓ LOUIS ZERWECK, LL.B.,  
Lawyer. Lebanon, Ill.

1881.

- ✓ JAMES SYLVESTER CARSON, A. M.,  
Lawyer. Wichita, Kan.
- ✓ ALLEN GASKILL FISHER, A. M.,  
LL.B. St. Louis Law School, 1881.
- ✓ Christopher Simon Freark, A. M.,  
Member of Kansas Conf.  
*Rosedale* Oneida, Kas.
- ✓ Jay Caleb Hall, A. M.,  
Minister.
- ✓ ELIZABETH ELLA HOLDING, A. M.,  
Teacher in Santiago, Chili. Principal  
Scarritt Training School.  
Kansas City.
- ✓ WILBUR NATHAN HORNER, A. M.,  
Admitted to the bar, 1882. LL.B.  
Columbia Law School.  
*1014 Ashland* Chicago, Ill.
- ✓ JOSEPHINE MARY AMOS, M. S.,  
Married H. H. Alvord.
- ✓ CARRIE AGNES BROWN, M. S.,  
Married Dr. John W. Hoyt.  
Kansas City, Kas.
- ✓ ANNIE MARY BROOKS, M. S.,  
Married Rev. C. S. Freark of Kas.  
Conf.
- ✓ PETER THOMAS ENTREKIN, M. S.,  
Druggist. Ottawa, Kan.
- ✓ WILLIAM WINTERTON FLINT, M. S.,  
LL.B.  
Lebanon, Ill.
- ✓ JOHN WESLEY HENNINGER, M. S.,  
LL.B.  
Supt. Schools. Charleston, Ill.
- ✓ MRS. MARY EMMA LEONARD, M. S.,  
Teacher, The Palms, Cal.; received  
Ph. D. from McKendree College,  
June, 1893.
- ✓ CARRIE OLIVE PADON, M. S.,  
Married Geo. L. Phelps.
- ✓ JACOB ALFRED SPIES, M. S.
- ✓ OSCAR RUDOLPH SILLIMAN, M. S.
- ✓ JULIA ESTELLE ALEXANDER, B. L.,  
Married Rev. T. H. Uzzell.



- SANDERS WHITING BLACK, B. L.,**  
Princ. Public Schools, Pittsburg and  
Chanute, Kan.
- J. H. G. BRINKERHOFF, LL.B.,**  
Principal Public Schools,  
Kinmundy, Ill.
- J. C. CREIGHTON, LL.B.,**  
City Attorney and Master in Chancery.  
Taylorville, Ill.
- JACOB ALERED SPIES, LL.B.,**  
Grastougear, Iowa.  
1882.
- CHARLES SAMUEL DENEEN, A. M.,**  
Lawyer. Mem. Legislature.  
Chicago.
- JAMES ROBERT LARGE, A. M.,**  
*Reuben Edgard Pierce, A. M.,*  
Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1882.  
Grayville, Ill.
- JOHN ADAMS SHEPARD, A. M.,**  
Real Estate. Lebanon.
- Albert Nelson Simmons, A. M.,**  
Admitted to Ill. Conf., 1883.  
Camp Point, Ill.
- CARRIE THRALL CAMPBELL, M. S.,**  
Teacher. Houston, Texas.
- \*CORA IRENE DUNSDON, B. S.,**  
Born at Jerseyville, Ill., Feb. 11, 1862;  
married H. N. McKee; Died at Le-  
banon, Ill., May 30, 1884.
- SUSANNA HUNTER LARGE, M. S.,**  
Teacher. Millersville, Ill.
- WILLIAM HENRY LITTICK, M. S.,**
- FREDERICK MOESSER, M. S.,**  
Teacher. Freeburg, Ill.
- JOHN MCCABE MOORE, M. S.,**  
Kansas City.
- LAURA IRENE MOUSLEY, M. S.,**  
Married M. M. Lindley.  
So. McAlister, I. T.
- GEORGE PRICE RAMSEY, M. S.,**
- HUBERT WINFIELD REYNOLDS,**  
M. S.,  
Co. lector St. Louis Bridge and Tunnel  
R. R., Belleville, Ill.
- ANNA CATHERINE REYNOLDS, M. S.,**  
Married Chas. T. Mullen.  
Belleville, Ill.
- FRANKLIN FREDERICK ROOSE, M. S.,**  
Taught in the Am. College in Pernam-  
buco, Brazil; principal Lincoln  
Business College. Lincoln, Neb.
- ELIZABETH MORRISON ROOSE, M. S.,**  
Stenographer; taught two years in  
Pernambuco, Brazil.  
Lincoln, Neb.
- ANNA FRANCES SPIES, M. S.,**  
Married J. S. Carson, A. M.
- WILLIAM MARTIN SCHUWERK, M. S.,**  
Admitted to the bar, 1882. Evansville,  
Ill. Member Ill. Legislature.
- ANNA MISCINDA VIRGIN, M. S.,**
- SHELBY CULLOM BROWN, LL.B.,**  
Chanute, Kas.
- WILBUR NATHAN HORNER, LL.B.,**
- WILLIAM HENRY LITTICK, LL.B.,**
- LAWRENCE YATES SHERMAN, LL.B.,**  
City Attorney. County Judge.  
Macomb, Ill.
- WILLIAM HALL WILSON, LL.B.,**  
1883.
- ALERED EDWIN COUGHENOUR, A. B.,**  
*John Dollahan Hennessey, A. B.,*  
S. Ill. Conference.
- William Henry Pierce, A. B.,**  
Rock River Conference.
- JULIUS POSTEL, A. B.,**  
Mascoutah, Ill.
- WILLIAM THOMAS BONHAM, B. S.,**  
Fairfield, Ill.
- IONA MAY ECKERT, B. S.,**  
Married George Nunnally.
- EUNICE LYDIA FIELD, B. S.,**  
Married Rev. Joseph Marlatt.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- \*JULIETTE EMMA FERGUSON, B. S.,**  
Married Williams. Deceased.
- FANNIE PRIMA GLASGOW, B. S.,**
- SEYMOUR HEINS HARMAN, B. S.,**
- GEORGE WINFIELD LITTICK, B. S.,**
- \*JABEZ HIX POSEY, B. S.,**  
Deceased.
- WILLIAM ALLEN STOKER, B. S., M. D.,**  
Centralia, Ill.
- JOSHUA WILSON, B. S.,**
- WILLIAM THOMAS BONHAM, LL.B.,**  
Fairfield, Ill.
- GEORGE WINFIELD LITTICK, LL.B.,**
- WILLARD PRENTICE SEARS, LL.B.,**  
1884.
- ALBERT LINCOLN BERGER, A. M.,**  
LL.B. St. Louis Law School, 1886.
- IDA MAY CAPEN, A. M.,**  
Teacher. El Dorado, Kan.
- SADIE ALICE DENEEN, A. M.,**  
Married F. E. Dickson, St. Louis, Mo.
- \*WILLIAM WINTHROP MCKEE,**  
M. A.,  
Adjunct Professor McKendree College.  
Deceased.
- EDWARD WOOD BURRUSS, M. S.,**
- ETTA HERDMAN, M. S.,**  
Teacher. Married M. F. Doud.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- D. HOSEA HARTWELL MOORE, M. S.,**  
Mem. Ill. Legislature. Mt. Erie, Ill.
- DANIEL ZENAS VERNOR, M. S.,**  
Lawyer. St. Joseph, Mo.

69-115 Dearborn  
Chicago 2ELMER BISHOP, LL.B.,  
Teacher.NATHANIEL C. CHILDS, LL.B.,  
Minister.

JAMES SYLVESTER CARSON, LL.B. ✓

WILLIAM WINTERTON FLINT, LL.B. ✓  
Lebanon.

JACOB P. HIRSCHLER, LL.B.

HENRY WILLIAM LOUIS, LL.B., ✓  
Traveling Agent - Principal O'Fallon  
(Ill.) Public Schools.

ROBERT J. McELVAIN, LL.B.

JAMES F. PRIBBLE, LL.B.

THOMAS H. TUTTLE, LL.B., ✓  
Lawyer. Chanute, Kan.

1885.

THOMAS NATHANIEL CAMP, A. M.,  
Editor St. Louis Chronicle.Lewis Michael Flocken, A. M., ✓  
Admitted to S. Ill. Conf., 1885. Trans-  
ferred to N. E. Conf., Somerset,  
Mass.JOHN WESLEY HENNINGER, B. S.,  
LL.B.,M. S. Teacher, Principal Public  
Schools, Mt. Carmel, Ill. Bloom-  
ington High School, and Charleston  
Public Schools.LEWIS MICHAEL FLOCKEN, A. M.,  
S. T. B.,Boston University; Member New  
England Southern Conference.  
Fall River, Mass.✓ HORACE NAPOLEON MCKEE, A. M.,  
Real Estate. Chicago.✓ Arthur Page Sharp, A. M.,  
Student of Theology, Boston Univer-  
sity. Mem. N. E. Conf., Boston,  
Mass.ETHAN FREEMAN STAATS, A. M.,  
Teacher. St. Louis.WILLIAM OWEN THOMPSON, A. B.,  
A. M.,

Photographer. Alton.

CHARLES FRANK DEW, M. S.,  
Kansas City.✓ GEORGE ETHAN LEHMAN, M. S.,  
Grocer. St. Louis.

ROBERT CASEY NOLEMAN, M. S.

EDDY RANSOM, M. S.

ELIZABETH JANE VIRGIN, M. S.,  
Married H. W. Louis. O'Fallon, Ill.✓ WILLIAM JOHN CLUCAS, LL.B.,  
Lawyer. Lebanon.✓ CHARLES SAMUEL DENEEN, LL.B.,  
Lawyer; Mem. Ill. Legislature. Chicago.ROBERT CASEY NOLEMAN, LL.B.,  
M. S.,

Lawyer; Pros. Atty. Butte Co., Neb.

1886.

CHARLES UNION ARMSTRONG, M. S., ✓  
Lawyer. Pine Bluffs, Ark.CHARLES LINCOLN BROWN, M. S., ✓  
Lawyer. Arkansas City, Kan.John Nicholas Geisler, A. M., ✓  
Member New England Conference.  
Mem. N. E. Conf. Nantucket, Mass.IRA DALE KINGSBURY, M. S., ✓  
Book-keeper. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.JOHN STRONG CURTIS NICHOLS,  
M. S.,

Lawyer. Noble, Ill.

GEORGE WILLIAM PRESTON, M. S., ✓  
Springfield, Ill.✓ SAMUEL SLADE, B. S.,  
Lawyer. Pueblo, Col.

1887.

FRANKLIN BENJAMIN CARSON, A. B., ✓

Ira W. Foltz, LL.B., ✓  
Lawyer. Chicago.ESTHER VIOLA ROCKWELL, B. S., ✓  
Married E. C. Young. Pueblo, Col.SAMUEL SLADE, LL.B., ✓  
Lawyer. County Judge. Pueblo, Col.FERNANDO E. TORBUTT, LL.B., ✓  
Lawyer. Pueblo, Col.

1888.

CHARLES UNION ARMSTRONG,  
LL.B.,

Pine Bluffs, Ark.

CHARLES LINCOLN BROWN, LL.B., ✓  
Lawyer. Arkansas City, Kan.GEORGE BERNREUTER, A. B., ✓  
Minister. Rockford, Ill.ETHAR E. LEWIS, LL.B., ✓  
Hamlettsburg, Ill.CHARLES L. MANNERS, LL.B., ✓  
East St. Louis.Lawyer; Principal Public Schools,  
East St. Louis.✓ WILLIAM W. MCKEE, LL.B.,  
Tutor in McKendree College. De-  
ceased.✓ LEROY E. MILLER, LL.B.,  
Lawyer. Chicago.DANIEL G. RAMSEY, LL.B., ✓  
Lawyer. Vinita, Iowa.

1889.

✓ CHARLES B. CARROLL, LL.B.,  
Lawyer. East St. Louis.HATTIE H. HORNER, A. B.,  
Lebanon.✓ S. BARTLETT KERR, LL.B.,  
Metropolis, Ill.

*Bourne*  
~~ETHAN E. LEWIS, M. S.,~~  
 Hamlettsburg, Ill.

*Michigan*  
~~WILLIAM WILSON, LL.B.,~~  
 Brighton, Ill.

~~LARKEN A. ROCKWELL, M. S.,~~  
 Minister; Member Rock River Conference.  
 Englewood, Ill.

1892.

~~JOSEPH D. ROCKWELL, M. S.,~~  
 Teacher. Lebanon, Ill.

~~SILAS P. CHAPIN, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. Editor. Altamont, Ill.

~~JEAN F. WEBB, JR., A. M., LL.B.,~~  
 Washington Univ. Law School.

~~CHARLES HENRY DORRIS, B. S.,~~  
 Principal Lebanon Public Schools.

~~GEORGE W. BARCOCK, A. M.,~~  
 Minister. Lansdale, Pa.

~~JOHN M. HAMPTON, LL.B.,~~  
 Editor. Lawyer. Gillespie, Ill.

~~LOUIS A. MARCOOT, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. Venice, Ill.

1890.

~~JULIA GENEVIEVE JEPSON, A. M.,~~  
 Teacher. Lebanon, Ill.

~~WILLIAM JOHN STEELE, B. S.,~~  
 Teacher. Belleville, Ill.

~~ROBERT JOHN BROWN, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. Lecturer McKendree Law School. 1894. Venice, Ill.

~~WILLIAM CLARENCE WALTON, A. B.,~~  
 McKendree Post-Graduate A. M., 1894.  
 Minister. Mem. S. Ill. Conf. Professor Greek, McKendree College, 1894. Huey, Ill.

~~IDA MAY BURTON, M. S.,~~  
 Married E. C. Hammen. Nokomis, Ill.

1893.

~~FLORENCE DENEEN, M. S.,~~  
 Teacher. Chicago.

~~John Martin Adams, A. B.,~~  
 So. Ill. Conference. Freeburg, Ill.

~~MARY AUGUSTA JONES, M. S.,~~  
 Married H. A. Morris. Lebanon.

~~PHILIP BAER, LL.B.,~~  
 St. Jacobs, Ill.

~~NELLIE FLORENCE LEHMAN, M. S.,~~  
 Teacher. Lebanon.

~~GEORGE SIDNEY CAUGHLIN, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer; Member Illinois Legislature. Trenton, Ill.

~~ROBERT STEELE, M. S., LL.B.,~~  
 Teacher. Clayton, Mo.

~~CHARLES EARL CHAMBERLIN, A. B.,~~  
 McKendree Law School. Lebanon, Ill.

~~SHERMAN POMEROY YOUNG, A. M.,~~  
 Yale Theological Student. Carbondale, Ill.

~~WILLIAM OZEO EDWARDS, A. B.,~~  
 LL.B., Teacher. Pinckneyville, Ill.

1891.

~~CHARLES BURDETTE BROWN, LL.B.,~~  
 Deceased. Warrensburg, Mo.

~~WILLIAM EDWIN HADLEY, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. Collinsville, Ill.

~~JOHN MCLEAN CHAMBERLIN, B. S.,~~  
 Operator. Lebanon.

~~NINA THERESA JEPSON, A. B.,~~  
 McKendree Law School. Lebanon, Ill.

~~CLARENCE ALONZO COMBS, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. East St. Louis.

~~Assistant Librarian McKendree College.~~

~~GEORGE LEMING CORLIS, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. East St. Louis.

~~ORLEY ROBERT LAIRD, A. B.,~~  
 Mem. S. Ill. Conf. Spring Garden, Ill.

~~CHARLES HENRY DORRIS, LL.B.,~~  
 Principal Lebanon Public Schools.

~~JAMES RUSSELL MILLER, A. B.,~~  
 Teacher. Caseyville, Ill.

~~JOHN WESLEY HENNINIGER, B. S.,~~  
 LL.B., Principal Public Schools. Charleston, Ill.

~~SUSIE MAE PEACH, B. S.,~~  
 Lebanon.

~~HENRY M. KASSERMAN, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. Newton, Ill.

~~OTTO CHARLES PFENNIGHAUSEN,~~  
 B. S., Civil Engineer. Lebanon.

~~LAW WALLACE MASON, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. Mayfield, Ky.

~~ETTA LUELLA ROOT, B. S.,~~  
 Tutor McKendree College.

~~WALTER SCOTT MASON, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. Mayfield, Ky.

~~MARGUERITE STEELE, B. S.,~~  
 Teacher. Married S. O. Doty. Newton, Ill.

~~JAMES RUSSELL MILLER, B. S.,~~  
 Teacher. Caseyville, Ill.

~~ROBERT STEELE, B. S., LL.B.,~~  
 Teacher. Clayton, Mo.

~~THOMAS FRANKLIN MOORE, LL.B.,~~  
 Lawyer. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

~~FREDERICK JAY TECKLENBURG,~~  
 LL. B., Teacher. O'Fallon, Ill.

~~SKILLMAN PARKER SHAW, LL.B.,~~  
 Clerk. Venice, Ill.

~~WILLIAM EMIL TRAUTMANN, LL.B.,~~  
 Caseyville, Ill.

~~ORPHEUS W. SMITH, LL.B.,~~  
 Bank Clerk. Newton, Ill.



MAUDE ANNA WATTS, B. S.,  
Teacher. Lawrenceville, Ill.

1894.

J. LEON BENWELL, LL.B.,  
East St. Louis.

JESSE W. BLYTHE, LL.B.,  
East St. Louis.

WILLIAM BOTT, LL.B.,  
East St. Louis.

HORATIO C. CHAFFIN, LL.B.,  
Clay City.

LEMUEL L. CRAMP, LL.B.,  
O'Fallon.

GEORGE EDWARD CROSBY, B. S.,  
O'Fallon.

JOHN WESLEY CUMMINS, B. S.,  
Mem. S. Ill. Conf. Enfield, Ill.

WILLIAM ROBERT DORRIS, B. S.,  
Lebanon.

LEANDER OSCAR EAGLETON, B. S.,  
Princ. Public Schools, Enfield, Ill.  
Gila.

E. FRANK FOWLER, Ph. B.,  
Mem. N. Y. East Conf.

HARRY F. GADEKY, LL.B.,  
Mystic, Conn.  
Lebanon.

CHARLES T. GIBSON LL.B.,  
Thayer, Ia.

FREDERICK B. HARDING, B. S.,  
Danville.

ROBERT H. HARDING, A. B.,  
Danville.

WALTER C. HARDING, B. S.,  
Dany Ile.

WILLIAM K. HAYS, LL.B.,  
East St. Louis.

ANDREW E. HENDERSON, LL.B.,  
Litchfield.

JOHN E. HILLSKOETTER, LL.B.,  
Osceola Mill, Wis.

ANTHONY A. HUNT, LL.B.,  
East St. Louis.

GEORGE EDWARD MCCAMMON,  
A. B.,  
Cairo.

W. FISH MCGINNITIE, LL.B.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

THOMAS C. MCHALE, LL.B.,  
East St. Louis.

MINNIE AUGUSTA PIERCE, B. S.,  
Married L. O. Eagleton.

EDWIN H. RUNKWITZ, B. S.,  
Eflingham.  
O'Fallon.

MAURICE F. TISSIER, LL.B.,  
East St. Louis.

ANDREW DANIEL WARDE, Ph. B.,  
Principal Public Schools.  
Albany, N. Y.

FLETCHER L. WEST, B. S.,  
S. Ill. Conf. Centralia.

DANIEL G. WUERSCH, LL.B.,  
East St. Louis.

CHARLES B. WYNANT, B. S.,  
S. Ill. Conf. Galatia.

CLARA LEE ZERWECK, B. S.,  
Lebanon.

## POST-GRADUATE DEGREES.

E 1893.

MARY A. LEONARD, Ph. D.,  
Mt. Vernon, Ill.

REV. GEO. W. BABCOCK, Ph. D.,  
Mem. Philadelphia Conference.  
Lansdale, Pa.

REV. W. C. BABCOCK, A. M.,  
Mem. Baltimore Conference.  
Winchester, Va.

1894.

REV. W. C. BABCOCK, Ph. D.,  
Mem. Baltimore Conference.  
Winchester, Va.

REV. JOSEPH W. VAN CLEYE,  
Ph. D.,  
Mem. S. Ill. Conf. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

REV. MARIS R. HAACKMAN, A. M.,  
Mem. S. Dak. Conf. Lennox, S. Dak.

REV. WILLIAM C. WALTON, A. M.,  
Mem. S. Ill. Conf. Huey, Ill.

PROF. ANDREW DANIEL WARDE,  
M. S.,  
N. Y. State Normal College.  
Albany, N. Y.

REV. FLETCHER L. WEST, M. S.,  
Mem. S. Ill. Conf. Centralia, Ill.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

## CONFERRED BY THE COLLEGE.

1839.

\*REV. PETER AKERS, M. A., D. D.,  
President M'Kendree College.

\*REV. WM. DAILEY, A. M.,  
President Indiana University.

1840.

REV. W. D. R. TROTTER, M. A.,  
Prof. of Languages Illinois Con.  
Female College.

LEWIS DWIGHT, M. A.

1841.

\*REV. T. A. MORRIS, D. D.,  
Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church.

1844.

REV. J. W. MERRILL, A. M., D. D.,  
President of M'Kendree College and  
Prof. in Boston University, Mass.

1845.

\*REV. PETER CARTWRIGHT, D. D.

1847.

\*REV. D. D. LORE, A. M.

REV. WM. NAST, A. M., D. D.,  
Professor in Asbury University, Ind.;  
President Wallace College.

1848.

\*REV. JOHN DEMPSTER, D. D.,  
Professor of Biblical Institute, Con-  
cord, N. H., and Professor of Gar-  
rett Biblical Institute.

\*HON. A. C. FRENCH, LL.D.

1850.

\*JOHN JOHNSON, M. A., LL.D.,  
Professor of Natural Science, Wes-  
leyan University, Connecticut.

\*REV. JAMES LEATON, A. M.,  
Professor of Natural Science.

1851.

REV. J. C. BERRYMAN, A. M.,  
Principal of Arcadia Academy, Mo.

\*REV. DANIEL P. KIDDER, D. D.,  
Professor in Garrett Biblical Institute.

1852.

\*REV. WM. C. LARRABEE, A. M.,  
LL.D.,  
Professor of Mathematics in Asbury  
University, Indiana.

REV. W. W. MITCHELL, A. M.

D. M. COOPER, A. M., M. D.,  
Dean of the Faculty, Medical College,  
St. Louis, Mo.

1853.

REV. JOHN EUL, A. M.,  
Professor of Instrumental Music,  
Methodist Female College, Jackson-  
ville, Illinois.

1854.

REV. EDWARD COOK, A. M., D. D.,  
President Lawrence University, Wis.

1855.

\*REV. JAMES G. BLAIR, A. M., D. D.,  
Vice-President of Ohio University.

J. S. HARRISON, A. M., M. D.,  
Professor of Materia Medica Cincin-  
nati College of Surgery and Medi-  
cine.

1856.

\*REV. JAMES PORTER, D. D.

REV. W. H. SAMPSON, M. A.,  
Adjunct Prof. of Mathematics, Law-  
rence University, Wisconsin.

1857.

\*HON. W. H. BISSELL, LL.D.

REV. JOHN ARRELL, M. A.

H. R. SMITH, M. A.

1858.

HON. JEHU BAKER, M. A. ✓

\*REV. JAMES B. CORRINGTON, D. D.

\*REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, D. D.

\*REV. JOHN VAN CLEVE, D. D.

1859.

A. H. H. ROUNTREE, M. A.

D. Y. KILGORE, M. A.

1860.

REV. H. P. TORSEY, M. A., LL.D.,  
President Maine Wesleyan Seminary.  
A. C. HILLMAN, M. A.

1861.

\*REV. CHAS. ADAMS, M. A., D. D.,  
President Illinois Con. Female Col-  
lege.

1863.

REV. T. B. TAYLOR, M. A.

1865.

REV. O. W. POLLARD, M. A.,  
Principal Onarga Seminary.  
REV. J. DENISON, D. D.,  
President Kansas Agricultural Col-  
lege.

1866.

REV. T. F. HOUTS, A. M.

1867.

HON. H. P. H. BROMWELL, A. M.  
PROF. J. P. D. JOHN, M. A.  
\*REV. M. L. SCUDDER, D. D.

1868.

\*REV. R. ANDRUS, M. A., D. D.  
HENRY E. WHIPPLE, M. A., D. D.  
REV. F. P. CLEVELAND, A. M.  
REV. J. WESLEY JOHNSON, A. M.  
THOMAS W. ECKERT, M. D., A. M.

1869.

REV. JOHN LUCCOCK, D. D.  
\*REV. WM. T. LUCKY, M. A., D. D.  
REV. PETER W. BLAIR, A. M.  
HON. J. MERRIAM, A. M.  
\*REV. EDWARD M. WEST, A. M.

1870.

REV. J. J. BENTLEY, A. M.  
HON. A. W. METCALF, A. M.  
MARY JULIA JEWETT, A. M.

1871.

REV. G. W. HUGHEY, A. M.  
REV. J. H. CROSS, A. M.  
REV. W. G. CAMPBELL, A. M.  
\*ROBERT KIDD, A. M.  
\*HON. J. H. MOORE, LL.D.

\*REV. M. SORIN, D. D.

REV. H. KOCH, D. D.

1872.

HON. C. P. JOHNSON, A. M. ✓  
J. L. PERRYMAN, M. D., A. M. ✓  
REV. N. SHUMATE, D. D.

1873.

COL. W. H. HEATH, A. M.  
D. B. PARKINSON, A. M.  
REV. C. E. FELTON, D. D.  
REV. S. A. W. JEWETT, D. D.

1874.

GEORGE F. CENTER, M. S.

1875.

REV. JAMES A. ROBINSON, D. D.  
HENRY Z. GILL, M. D., M. A. ✓  
JOHN D. JOHNSON, M. A. ✓

1876.

REV. C. A. VAN ANDA, M. A., D. D.  
\*REV. NATHAN SCARRITT, M. A.,  
D. D.  
REV. T. H. HERDMAN, M. A.  
PROF. JAMES H. BROWNLEE, M. S.,  
M. A.

1877.

GEORGE F. CENTER, M. D., A. M.  
F. H. PIEPER, LL.B.  
\*REV. E. M. BORING, D. D.  
REV. WM. L. HYPES, D. D.  
\*REV. ROBERT ALLYN, D. D., LL.D.

1878.

REV. JASPER A. SMITH, A. M.  
REV. W. F. COWLES, D. D.  
REV. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, A. M.,  
D. D.  
REV. JOHN M. WALDEN, D. D.,  
LL.D.

1879.

CAPT. THOS. I. SPENCER, A. M.  
PROF. J. D. DOW, A. M., Ph. D.  
PROF. J. J. BROWN, A. M., LL.D.

1880.

REV. GEORGE W. MILLER, A. M.  
 HON. JAMES MEDLEY NORTH, A. M.  
 PROF. ROBERT F. H. WEYHER, A. M.  
 Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

1881.

DR. JAMES MADISON GORE CARTER,  
 A. M.  
 GEORGE JASPER GEORGE, A. M.  
 PROF. THOMAS REES VICKROY,  
 Ph.D.  
 REV. G. W. HUGHEY, A. M., D. D.

1882.

HON. HENRY A. CASTLE, B. S., A. M.  
 REV. THOMAS E. ROBINSON, A. M.  
 VICTOR E. PHILLIPS, M. S.  
 REV. ROBERT NEWTON DAVIS, D. D.  
 HON. JEHU BAKER, A. M., LL. D.

1883.

PROF. DAVID S. ELLIOTT, A. M.  
 PROF. GRANVILLE F. FOSTER, A. M.  
 REV. DANIEL W. PHILLIPS, D. D.  
 REV. THOMAS A. PARKER, D. D.

1884.

HON. HENRY SEITER, A. M.  
 REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D.  
 REV. A. H. TEVIS, D. D.  
 GEN. WESLEY MERRITT, LL. D.  
 GOV. RICHARD J. OGLESBY, LL. D.

1885.

REV. RICHARD T. TRACY, A. M.  
 PROF. JOHN F. ARNOLD, A. M.  
 HON. JAMES NEVILLE, A. M.  
 PROF. E. M. WOLLANK, A. M.

1887.

J. M. G. CARTER, M. D., Ph. D.,  
 Wankegan.  
 REV. J. C. BUEL, D. D.,  
 Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 REV. J. L. WALLAR, D. D.,  
 S. Ill. Conference.  
 REV. THOMAS A. EATON, A. M.,  
 D. D.,  
 S. Ill. Conf.

1888.

REV. BENJAMIN R. PIERCE, D. D.,  
 S. Ill. Conf.

1889.

REV. THOMAS H. HERDMAN, A. M.,  
 D. D.,  
 S. Ill. Conf.  
 REV. THOMAS C. WATKINS, A. M.,  
 D. D.,  
 Boston, Mass.  
 REV. G. R. VAN HORNE, D. D.,  
 Rockford, Ill.

1890.

JOHN H. MITCHELL, M. D., M. A.  
 WILLIAM W. EDWARDS, A. M.,  
 LL. B.,  
 Lebanon.  
 REV. ALFRED NOON, M. A., Ph. D.

1891.

ROBERT PENCE, A. M.,  
 Nashville, Ill.  
 REV. JOHN D. GILLHAM, D. D.,  
 S. Ill. Conf.

1892.

MORRIS ST. P. THOMAS, A. M.,  
 Chicago.  
 REV. EDWARD H. PARKINSON, A. M.,  
 D. D.,  
 Virginia City, Nev.  
 GEN. JOHN I. RINAKER, LL. D.,  
 Carlinville.

1893.

REV. WILLIAM C. BABCOCK, A. B.,  
 Winchester, Va.  
 REV. W. J. MARTINDALE, D. D.,  
 S. W. Kas. Conf.  
 REV. CALLAWAY NASH, D. D.,  
 S. Ill. Conf.  
 REV. FRANCIS M. VAN TREESE,  
 D. D.,  
 S. Ill. Conf.

1894.

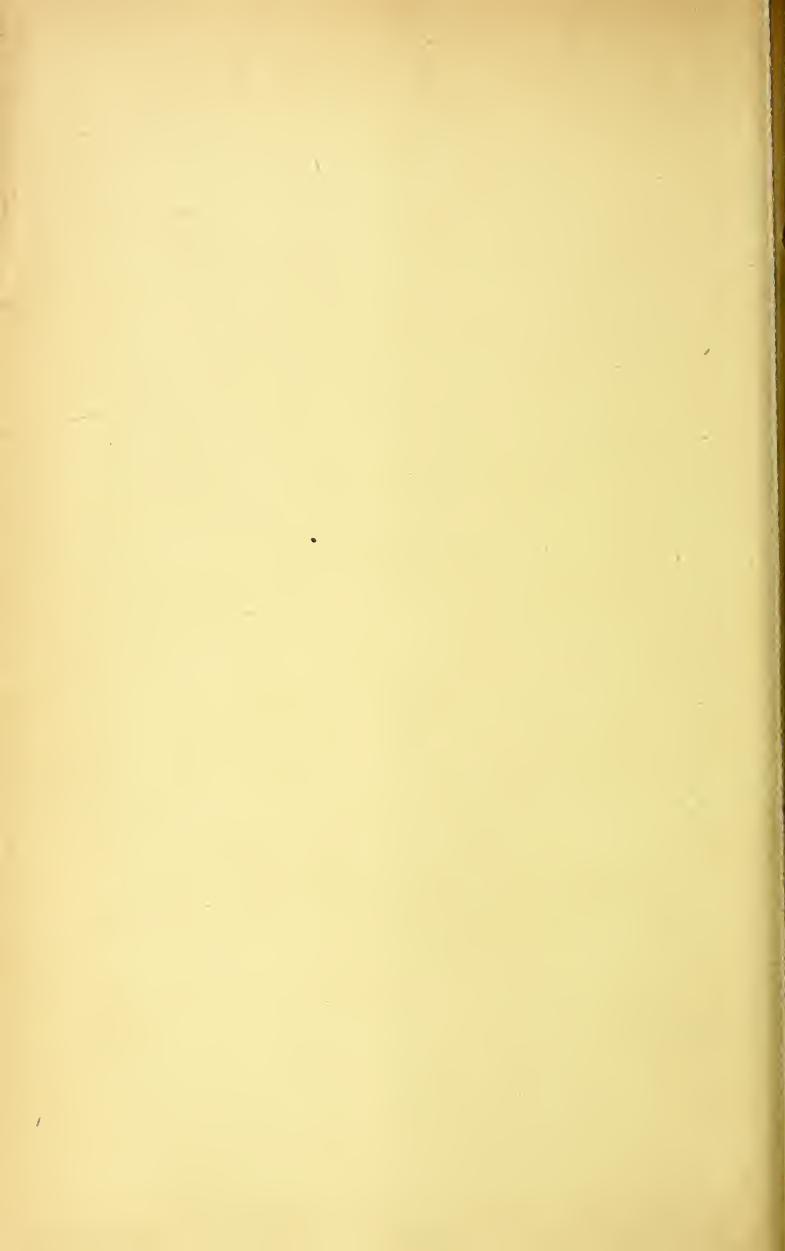
GEORGE V. BUCHANAN, A. M.,  
 Sedalia, Mo.  
 REV. JOHN LEEPER, A. M. D. D.,  
 S. Ill. Conf.  
 REV. JOSHUA S. AKERS, A. M., D. D.,  
 Aberdeen, S. Dak.  
 REV. W. F. SHEDD, D. D.,  
 Little Rock, Ark.







**McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois.**



1828.

1895.

YEAR-BOOK

... OF ...

McKendree College,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.



1895.



1828

“ALL IS WELL” — Bishop McKendree.

1895

THE SIXTY-FIRST  
YEAR-BOOK  
OF  
MCKENDREE COLLEGE  
LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1828.

---

1894-95.

# CALENDAR

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR 1895-1896.

Special College Days in bold faced figures

1895.								1896.								1896.							
SEPTEMBER.								JANUARY.								MAY.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		..	..	..	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	3	4		..	..	..	..	..	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	
8	9	<b>10</b>	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
29	30	..	..	..	..	..		26	27	28	29	<b>30</b>	31	..		24	25	26	27	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		<b>31</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	
OCTOBER.								FEBRUARY.								JUNE.							
..	..	1	2	3	4	5		..	..	..	..	..	..	1		..	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	5	6	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
27	28	29	30	31	..	..		23	24	25	26	27	28	29		28	29	30	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NOVEMBER.								MARCH.								JULY.							
..	..	..	..	..	1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		..	..	..	1	2	3	4	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		15	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		29	30	31	..	..	..	..		26	27	28	29	30	31	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DECEMBER.								APRIL.								AUGUST.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		..	..	..	1	2	3	4		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
15	16	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
29	30	31	..	..	..	..		26	27	28	29	30	..	..		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		30	31	..	..	..	..	..	

# CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1895-6.

---

1895.

First Term begins	-	-	-	-	September 10
Examinations and Matriculation	-	-	-	-	September 10
Exhibitions of Literary Societies	-	-	-	-	December 17, 18, 19
Examinations	-	-	-	-	December 18, 19
First Term closes	-	-	-	-	December 19
Vacation	-	-	-	-	Dec. 20, 1895, to Jan. 2, 1896

1896.

Second Term begins	-	-	-	-	Thursday, Jan. 2
Day of Prayer for Colleges	-	-	-	-	Jan 30
Examinations	-	-	-	-	March 16, 17
Second Term closes	-	-	-	-	March 17
Third Term begins	-	-	-	-	March 18
Annual Musical Rehearsal	-	-	-	-	May 28
Prize Declamation Contest	-	-	-	-	May 29
Examinations	-	-	-	-	May 29, June 1
Exhibitions of Literary Societies	-	-	-	-	May 30, June 1, 2
Baccalaureate Sunday	-	-	-	-	May 31
Annual Meeting of Joint Board	-	-	-	-	June 2, 3
Alumni Reunion	-	-	-	-	June 3
Commencement Day	-	-	-	-	June 4
Reunion of Philo Literary Society, 8 p. m.	-	-	-	-	June 4

## HISTORICAL.

McKendree College, first organized in 1828, as "Lebanon Seminary," is the oldest institution of learning in the west, dedicated to higher education. Indeed, there is but one other in the United States,—“Dickinson College”—connected with the University Senate, the origin of which, under like auspices, antedates McKendree.

The pioneer settlers interested in this early educational movement were among the most progressive citizens from the older states, as is attested by the course of study prescribed, in the original articles of organization, which, after naming the ordinary branches taught at that time in Seminaries, also provided for the philosophies, the higher mathematics, and “Greek and Latin ”

The broad and thorough spirit of this educational movement early attracted the attention of Bishop McKendree—the first American Bishop of his church—and in 1830, by a resolution of the Board of Managers of “Lebanon Seminary,” the name of the institution was changed to McKendree College.

Taking the institution under his fostering care, his Illinois landed possessions were disposed of in the interest of McKendree College by a committee composed of the Board of Bishops, of the then undivided Methodist Episcopal Church—Roberts, Hedding, Andrews, Waugh, Morris and Soule—appointed by the patron Bishop, as trustees in the premises.

The original subscription to the fund for founding “Lebanon Seminary ” is still preserved and shows an aggregate of \$1,385.

The first Principal employed was “Mr. E. R. Ames,” subsequently the great diplomatic Bishop of the church, “at \$25 per month.”

In 1834, the institution was chartered by the Illinois Legislature as the “McKendrian College,” which being a slight error as to name, was corrected by act of the Legislature, in 1839, to McKendree College.

The charter is one conferring the largest University privileges and was drawn and pushed through the Legislature by no less a person than Abraham Lincoln. The first President of the College was Rev. Peter Akers, D. D., one of the most distinguished men of his time in ecclesiastical circles.

More than 8,000 students have been educated at McKendree, nearly 700 of which number have taken degrees.

The heavy debt, which has so long hampered the prosperity of this institution, has recently been removed, to the great encouragement of its friends throughout the west, and plans are now being matured to raise the necessary means for its ample endowment, and to establish it with the full University privileges contemplated in its unusually liberal charter.



## LOCATION.

Lebanon, Illinois, the seat of McKendree College is one of the most healthful and handsome little inland cities in the west.

It is situated on the Baltimore, Ohio & Southwestern Railway, 24 miles from the city of St. Louis. The location is a high rolling table land, beautifully shaded, and its elevation is such that its approach from all quarters is in the truest sense picturesque in character.

On the east and west are two live creeks, which unite south of the town, and flow into the Kaskaskia river. These two streams form a delta of several hundred acres of land, under which—at a depth of from 40 to 60 feet—is an inexhaustible supply of pure water sufficient to meet the requirements of a city of many thousand population.

Perfect drainage, and an abundant supply of water—the two most desirable features for communities of large proportions—coupled with the new movement being inaugurated for endowing and enlarging the usefulness of the college, is now attracting unusual attention, and the indications point to the conclusion that Lebanon will soon be made the great educational suburb of St. Louis.

As might be expected, in a locality which has been the seat of an institution of learning for nearly seventy years, the people of the community are refined and social, while the moral surroundings are of such a character as to make it an inviting place to parents desirous of having their children under proper influences, while in pursuit of an education.

The Baptist, Catholic, German Evangelical, Methodist, and Presbyterian churches all have flourishing organizations in Lebanon.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

## OFFICERS.

REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D., *President*.  
 REV. F. L. WEST, Ph. D., *Secretary*.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., *Treasurer*.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Auditor*.  
 PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M., *Fiscal Agent*.  
 PROF. A. G. JEPSON, Ph. D., *Fiscal Registrar*.  
 MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. B., *President of the College and ex-officio Member of the Board*.

## MEMBERS.

## Term Expires 1896.

REV. F. M. VAN TREESE, D. D.	REV. J. A. SCARRITT.
HON. T. A. WILSON.	ALEX W. MORRISS.
REV. L. CRAMP, B. S.	HON. JAMES M. HAMMILL, A. M.
HON. JAMES H. ATKINSON.	J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.
JOHN S. BRADFORD.	E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.
GEORGE W. BROWN.	REV. JESSE B. YOUNG, D. D.

## Term Expires in 1897.

REV. W. WALLIS, A. M.	REV. L. W. THRALL, D. D.
REV. J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M.	R. W. ROPIEQUET.
E. P. V. RITTER.	REV. L. J. GRANTHAM.
REV. C. W. BONNER.	JOHN BURTON.
REV. J. W. FLINT, A. M.	D. A. WATTS.
REV. T. H. HAGGERTY, D. D.	JOHN H. LEHMAN.

## Term Expires in 1898.

BISHOP THOMAS BOWMAN, D. D, LL. D.	
BENJAMIN HYPES.	HON. W. STOKER.
REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D. D.	REV. JOHN LEEPER D. D.
REV. M. F. POWERS, D. D.	REV. C. NASH, A. M., D. D.
REV. J. D. GILLHAM, D. D.	HON. J. J. BROWN.
B. M. HYPES, A. M., M. D.	REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D.
MORRIS R. LOCKE	

BOARD OF VISITORS.

REV. J. W. LOCKE, D. D.	REV. C. B. BESSE.
REV. J. F. HARMON.	REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M.,
REV. B. R. PIERCE, D. D.	Ph. D.
REV. R. D. WOODLEY.	REV. D. R. MILLER.
REV. J. G. DEE, A. M.	REV. F. L. WEST, Ph. D.

ALTERNATES.

REV. S. P. GROVES.	REV. J. A. TAYLOR.
REV. J. D. HENNESSEY, A. M.	REV. S. A. MCINTOSH.
REV. F. L. THOMSON.	REV. J. Y. REID.
REV. W. T. MORRIS.	REV. J. P. YUNGLING.
REV. A. L. GREENLAW.	

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. B., *President*.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 T. A. WILSON.  
 A. W. MORRISS.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Secretary*.

COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 T. A. WILSON, *Treasurer*.  
 A. W. MORRISS.

## FACULTY.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. B.,  
President,  
Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., Ph. D.,  
Vice-President,  
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. WM. C. WALTON, A. M.,  
Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

EDWIN P. BAKER, A. B.,  
Professor of Latin and German Languages and Literature.

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.,  
Professor of Natural Science and Physics.

J. RUSSEL MILLER, A. B.,  
Professor of English Literature.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.,  
Dean of Post-Graduate Department.

GEORGE C. WORTH, LL. B.,  
Dean of Law Department.

PROF. FRED. PESOLD,  
Instructor in Instrumental Music.

MISS OTILIE PESOLD,  
Assistant Instructor in Instrumental Music.

PROF. M. EDWIN JOHNSON,  
Instructor in Vocal Music.

MISS ABBIE LUPTON,  
Instructor in Art.

W. L. CUNNINGHAM,  
Instructor in Stenography and Typewriting.

## OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

E. P. BAKER,	-	-	-	-	<i>Secretary.</i>
E. B. WAGGONER,	-	-	-	-	<i>Curator of Museum</i>
A. G. JEPSON,	-	-	-	-	<i>Librarian.</i>
N. THERESA JEPSON,	-	-	-	-	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Bond, F. F. . . . .	Berwyn, Pa.
Briggs, E. L. . . . .	Coldwater, Mich.
Corrington, J. F. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Dalley, Nellie M. . . . .	Dowagiac, Mich.
Green, R. P. . . . .	Amsterdam, N. Y.
Hackman, Maris R. . . . .	North Chemung, N. Y.
Hennesy, John D. . . . .	Nashville.
Hollett, C. M. . . . .	Thompson, O.
Jones, William B. . . . .	Albany, N. Y.
Kilbourn, John K. . . . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
Laird, Samuel B. . . . .	Dowagiac, Mich.
Laird, Orla E. . . . .	Mt. Vernon.
McClements, Samuel R. . . . .	Pittston, Pa.
McFarlane, Chas. T. . . . .	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Morris, James W. . . . .	Pico Heights, Cal.
Pierce, Reuben E. . . . .	Grayville.
Schiller, J. D. . . . .	Niles, Mich.
Sllarrow, James M. . . . .	Washington, D. C.
Templeton, William C. . . . .	Chanute, Kan.
Warde, Andrew D. . . . .	Hackensack, N. J.
West, Fletcher L. . . . .	Centralia.
Wheeler, A. J. . . . .	Bangor, Mich.
Wynant, Chas. W. . . . .	Galatia.

23

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

*Classical.*

Jepson, Jessie Ormiston . . . . .	Lebanon.
Keplinger, Peter Russel . . . . .	Hornsby.
Large, James Arthur . . . . .	Newton.
Neil, Charles Edmund . . . . .	Huey.
Otwell, Kate . . . . .	Plainview.
Thrall, Edith Laura . . . . .	Salem.
Turner, Mamie Elaine . . . . .	Lebanon.

*Scientific.*

Miller, Olive Irene . . . . .	Caseyville.
Morriss, Herbert Alexander . . . . .	Lebanon.
O'Neal, Avis Patience . . . . .	Lebanon.
Trautmann, William Emil . . . . .	Caseyville.
Watts, Jennie Olive . . . . .	Sumner.
Yingst, Orrin Nevin . . . . .	Beaver Creek.

13

## JUNIORS.

*Classical.*

Andrews Charles P. . . . .	Lebanon.
Carter, J. Paul . . . . .	Nashville.
Otwell, Josie M. . . . .	Plainview.
White, Milburn Judson . . . . .	Okawville.

*Scientific.*

Chaffin, H. Clarence . . . . .	Clay City.
Spies, Vera Estelle . . . . .	St. Jacobs.
Wilton, Charles Melvin . . . . .	Huey.
Zerwick, Nellie M., . . . . .	Lebanon.

8

## SOPHOMORES.

*Classical.*

Chamberlin, Clifford D. . . . .	Lebanon.
Chamberlin, E. Clinton . . . . .	Lebanon.
Cummins, Louis G. . . . .	Reevesville.
James, Frederick M. . . . .	Piasa.
Jepson, Bertha Evelyn . . . . .	Lebanon.
Jones, Carrie F. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Young, Robert S. . . . .	Elco.

*Scientific.*

Barnes, Elbert M. . . . .	Trenton,
Cunniugham, William L. . . . .	St. Elmo.

9

## FRESHMEN.

*Classical.*

Case, Ruth E. . . . .	Carlyle.
Dake, Orasmus C. . . . .	Manix.
Eaton, William B. . . . .	Manix.
Large, Hugh . . . . .	Newton.
Moyer Cloten . . . . .	Mt. Carmel.
Telford, Erastus D. . . . .	Salem.
Thrall, Victor W. . . . .	Salem.

*Scientific.*

Blanck, Jennie E. . . . .	Lebanon.
Harrington, Elizabeth R. . . . .	Allendale.
Nighswander, Lizzie . . . . .	Carlyle.
Spragg, Chas. H. . . . .	Welton.
Wyllie, Barnett D. S. . . . .	Marissa.

12

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Barefoot, Bertha . . . . .	Litchfield.
Brannum, Thomas Perry . . . . .	Beaucoup.
Case, Edna P. . . . .	Carlyle.
Combe, Louis A. . . . .	Sebastapol.
Clucas, William L. . . . .	Lebanon.
Earp, Lucie Maud . . . . .	Lebanon.
Gould, Edith Evelyn . . . . .	Bone Gap.
Hadley, Mary J. . . . .	Collinsville.
Hobbs, Fred E. . . . .	Lebanon.
Louis, Anna B. . . . .	Lebanon.
Otwell, Ada . . . . .	Plainview.
Richardson, Kittie E. . . . .	Farina.
Swaers, Edwin C. . . . .	Lebanon.
Weigle, Minnie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Wiggins, Gideon L. . . . .	Lebanon.
Wilton, Otis W. . . . .	Huey.

16

## MIDDLE.

Atkinson, Elma V. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Barnes, Nellie . . . . .	Norris City.
Combe, Minnie . . . . .	Sebastapol.
Darrow, Joseph A. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Wilbur W. . . . .	O'Fallon.
DeMoulin, Amelia . . . . .	Jameston.
Edwards, Ida Lois, . . . . .	Lebanon.
Ertel, Fred. H. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Etherington, Lillian . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Faires, Jennie Lee . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Griesbaum, Henry . . . . .	New Baden.
Jackson, Marion . . . . .	Elizabethtown.
Kugler, William H. . . . .	Okawville.
Luckner, Oscar C. . . . .	Lebanon.
Neary, Mamie S. . . . .	Lebanon.
Neary, Grace B. . . . .	Lebanon.
Richey, Homer L. . . . .	Flat Rock.

---

Sabine, Paul E. . . . .	Bone Gap.
Sapp, James F. . . . .	Avena.
Singler, Julius . . . . .	New Baden.
Surguy, Ella . . . . .	Norris City.
Swaers, Herbert H. . . . .	Lebanon.
Sweeney, Nelson D. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Tanquary, Roy . . . . .	Bridgeport.

## JUNIORS.

Anderson, Frank R. . . . .	St. Jacob.
Andrews, Malcom . . . . .	Lebanon.
Baird, Robert . . . . .	Edwardsville.
Bowler, Walter A. . . . .	Birkner.
Clark, Ocie . . . . .	E. St. Louis.
Combs, James A. . . . .	Collinsville.
Dahlem, Rudolph J. . . . .	Summerfield.
Davis, Russel H. . . . .	Edwardsville.
Emmert, William T. . . . .	Caseyville.
Fix, Walter F. . . . .	Summerfield.
Green, William P. . . . .	Nashville.
Gedney James . . . . .	Lebanon.
Grodeon, Frederick, . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Harris, Connie M. . . . .	Lebanon.
Herbstman, Julius . . . . .	Summerfield.
Hatch, Frank H. . . . .	Vernon.
Huebner, Gustav P. . . . .	Summerfield.
Hoffman, Norma J. . . . .	Lebanon.
Hueckel, John F. . . . .	Caseyville.
James, Maggie . . . . .	Piasa.
Jack, Homer D. . . . .	Beaucoup
Jepson, Ruth . . . . .	Lebanon.
Kirk, Lizzie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Kirk, Austin . . . . .	Lebanon.
Krehbiel, Gussie . . . . .	Summerfield.
Krausz, George . . . . .	New Memphis.
Kuykendall, Perry B. . . . .	Enfield.
Lehman, Carrie J. . . . .	Lebanon.
Leach, Owen Glenn . . . . .	Golden Gate.
List, Lennis A. . . . .	Lis.
Lindley, Albert B. . . . .	Lebanon.
Magee, Arthur . . . . .	O'Fallon.
McBride, Dovey M. . . . .	Belleville.
McKee, Robert I. . . . .	Edwardsville.
Moore, Edward W. . . . .	Lebanon.
Mueller, Emil E. . . . .	Summerfield.
Niemeyer, Albert . . . . .	Lebanon.



Noel, William Mabry	Flora.
Nolte, John A.	Covington.
Nuetzel, Fred G.	Caseyville.
Ostendorph, Herman	Bethalto.
Patterson, Sarah Lena	Lebanon.
Peterson, Perry B.	O'Fallon.
Reinhardt, Fred	Lebanon.
Richardson, Mabel P.	Lebanon.
Ruff, Robinson G.	Lebanon.
Ruth, Samuel D.	Summerfield.
Seed, Bessie	Bridgeport.
Shepard, Evelena	Linn.
Stelle, Cyrus Beverly	McLeansboro.
Thompson, Charles A.	Bridgeport.
Van Treese, L. Harry	Cairo.
Watson, James E.	Louden City.
Waggoner, James E.	Brighton.
Webb, Albert	Caseyville.
Weaver, Blanche	West Liberty.
Wilson, James L.	Trenton.

57

# LAW DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Anderson, Alonzo R.	E. St. Louis.
Chamberlin, Charles Earl	Lebanon.
Gustin, Robert V.	Andersonville, Ind.
Harding, Robert H.	Danville.
Louden, Robert S.	Lebanon.
Merker, Robert L.	Belleville.
Maurer, Charles J.	St. Jacob.
Miller, Frederic F.	Troy.
O'Hara, Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.

9

## JUNIORS.

Chamberlin, J. M.	Lebanon.
Fleming, Samuel	E. St. Louis.
Green, William P.	Nashville.
Glenn, William T.	O'Fallon.
Harder, John C.	E. St. Louis.
Holsinger, James H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Hurn, P. G. T.	E. St. Louis.
Jefferis, Louis M.	E. St. Louis.
Kurth, E. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Leady, B. M.	E. St. Louis.

---

Long, Richard J.	. . . . .	E. St. Louis.
McGlynn, Daniel	. . . . .	E. St. Louis.
Merrill, John W.	. . . . .	E. St. Louis.
Richey, Homer L.	. . . . .	Flat Rock.
Sikking, Robert W.	. . . . .	E. St. Louis.
Stahl, William S.	. . . . .	E. St. Louis.
Stevens, James M.	. . . . .	Formosa.
Smith, J.	. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Thompson, Chas. A.	. . . . .	Bridgeport.
Wilson, William C.	. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Zucker, Max	. . . . .	Collinsville.

21

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

## FINISHED COURSE.

Andrews, Malcom P.	Hatch, Frank H.	O'Neal, Avis
Baird, Robert J.	Huebner, August	Tanquary, Roy J.
Bonhem, John P.	Jack, Homer D.	Van Treese, L. Harry
Dahlem, Rudolph J.	Krausz, Geo.	Watts, Jennie E.
Davis, Russel J.	Miller, Olive I.	Webb, Albert
Darrow, Wilbur W.	Morriss, Herbert A.	Yingst, Orin N.
Griesbaum, Henry	Ostendorph, H. L.	20

## BEGINNING COURSE.

Emmert, W. T.	Kuykendall, P. B.	Niemeyer, Albert
Gedney, James	Lewis Anna	Richardson, E. Kittie
Harding, Robert J.	List, A. Lennis	Ruth, Samuel D.
Herbstmann, Julius	Mueller, Emil	Wyllie, B. D. S.
Kirk, Austin	McKee, Robert	14

## DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC.

*Instrumental.*

## SENIORS.

Lewis, Phebe	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Surguy, Ella	. . . . .	Norris City.

2

## UNDERGRADUATES.

Anderson, Ina	. . . . .	St. Jacob,
Behrens, Nellie	. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Beedle, Samuel	. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Bowman, Mrs. Kate	. . . . .	Guthrie, Okla.
Case, Ruth	. . . . .	Carlyle.
Clemmens, Lulu	. . . . .	Lebanon.

---

Collins, John . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Crosby, Viola . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Maude . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Nellie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Juno . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Ella . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Dausman, Carrie . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Davis, Cora . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Dorris, William . . . . .	Lebanon.
Evans, Cora . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Eicher, Lydia . . . . .	Summerfield.
Faries, Ethel . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Fischer, Mabel . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Flint, Lucile . . . . .	Lebanon.
Gump, Earl . . . . .	Summerfield.
Hadley, Mamie . . . . .	Collinsville.
Hauri, Jossie . . . . .	Summerfield.
Hauri, Annie . . . . .	Summerfield.
Haus, Emille . . . . .	Lebanon.
Hausman, Jessie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Hausman, Mamie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Herdman, Minnie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Hoffmann, Norma . . . . .	Lebanon.
Huebner, Emma . . . . .	Summerfield.
Huebner, Lula . . . . .	Summerfield.
Jaeger, Ella . . . . .	Lebanon.
Kadel, Norma . . . . .	Lebanon.
Kanier, Lizzie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Keller, Mrs. Eva . . . . .	Lebanon.
Krehbel, Gussie . . . . .	Summerfield.
Meyer, Leona . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Miller, Estella . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Morriss, Mollie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Mueller, Katie . . . . .	Summerfield.
Nies, Frida . . . . .	Summerfield.
Nichols, Carrie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Niemeyer, Albert . . . . .	Lebanon.
Parker, Irene . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Patterson, Edgar . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Patterson, Lulu . . . . .	Lebanon.
Pesold, Ella . . . . .	Lebanon.
Pfeffer, Nacy . . . . .	Lebanon.
Pfeffer, Willie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Pfaffle, Frank . . . . .	Lebanon.
Pfaffle, Arthur . . . . .	Lebanon.
Powell, Ora . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Reis, Carrie . . . . .	Shiloh.

Reis, Jossie . . . . .	Shiloh.
Reinhardt, Fred . . . . .	Lebanon.
Runquitz, Fannie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Richey, F. L. . . . .	Flat Rock.
Scandlin, Hattie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Simmons, Maude . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Smiley, Jennie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Smith, Liney . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Stephens, Horace . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Walker, Ella . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Wakefield, Lottie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Weil, Katie . . . . .	Troy.
Widicus, Marie . . . . .	Troy.
Wittig, Louise . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Wyllie, B. D. S. . . . .	Marissa.

68

*Vocal.*

Blank, Jennie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Faires, Jennie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Lowrey, Kathryn . . . . .	Flora.
Morriss, Edith . . . . .	Lebanon.
Morriss, Grace . . . . .	Lebanon.
O'Neal, Avis . . . . .	Lebanon.
Spies, V. Estelle . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Surguy, Ella . . . . .	Norris City.
Wilson, Mrs. T. A. . . . .	Lebanon.

9

## ART DEPARTMENT.

Case, Edna . . . . .	Carlyle.
Duncan, Myrtle . . . . .	Lebanon.
Edwards, Cora . . . . .	Troy.
Flint, Lucile . . . . .	Lebanon.
Howard, Carrie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Hull, Mae . . . . .	Aviston.
Lindley, Edith . . . . .	Lebanon.
McGuire, Mae . . . . .	Lebanon.
Morriss, Edith . . . . .	Lebanon.
Nichols, Carrie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Padfield, Mrs. W. R. . . . .	Summerfield.
Reimann, Lou . . . . .	Lebanon.
Robinson, Mrs. E. L. . . . .	Lebanon.
Spies, Vera Estelle . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Townsend, Lola . . . . .	Lebanon.
Wilderman, Olive . . . . .	Belleville.
Wilson, Electa . . . . .	Lebanon.
Whitaker, Della . . . . .	Lebanon.

19

## STENOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING DEPARTMENT.

## STENOGRAPHY.

Andrews, M. P.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.	
Barnes, Florence	.	.	.	.	.	Chicago.	
Beason, S.	.	.	.	.	.	Chester.	
Chamberlin, C. D.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.	
Cunningham, H. P.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Elmo.	
Fletcher, H. G.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Elmo.	
Harding, R. H.	.	.	.	.	.	Danville.	
Luckner, Oscar	.	.	.	.	.	Rock Springs.	
Seiter, O. R.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.	9

## TYPEWRITING.

Andrews, M. P.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.	
Beason, S.	.	.	.	.	.	Chester.	
Barnes, Florence	.	.	.	.	.	Chicago.	
Cunningham, H. P.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Elmo.	
Fletcher, H. G.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Elmo.	
Nolte, John	.	.	.	.	.	Centralia.	6

## SPECIAL STUDIES.

## PREPARING FOR THE MINISTRY.

Andrews, Chas. P.	Peterson, Perry D.	
Brannum, Perry T.	Sapp, J. F.	
Cummins, Louis G.	Spragg, C. H.	
Cunningham, W. L.	Sweeny, Nelson D.	
Jackson, Marion	Thrall, Victor W.	
James, Fred M.	Young, Robert S.	13
Keplinger, Peter R.		

## CLASS IN ELOCUTION.

(Prof. James H. Brownlee, A. M., Instructor.)

Barnes, Nellie	Keplinger, Peter R.	Spies, Vera Estelle
Beck, Mamie	Kirk, Lizzie	Surguy, Ella
Cunningham, W. L.	Lehman, Carrie	Shepard, Lena
Case, Edna	Large, J. A.	Sweeney, N. D.
Case, Ruth	Leach, O. G.	Spragg, H. C.
Carter, J. P.	Louden, Alice	Thrall, Victor W.
Demoulin, Amelia	Miller, Olive J.	Telford, E. D.
Earp, Lucie	Morris, Herbert A.	Waggoner, J. E.
Edwards, Ida	Moyer, Cloten	Wilton, C. M.
Gould, Edith	Neil, C. E.	White, M. J.
Green, W. P.	O'Neal, Avis P.	
Hatch, F. H.	Richardson, Kittie	
Jepson, Jessie	Richey, H. S.	
Jackson, William M.	Ruff, Robinson	39

## ENROLLMENT SUMMARY.

COLLEGE.		
Post-Graduates.....	23	
Seniors.....	13	
Juniors.....	9	
Freshmen.....	12	
	—	65
ACADEMIC.		
Seniors.....	16	
Middle.....	24	
Juniors.....	57	
	—	97
LAW.		
Seniors.....	9	
Juniors.....	21	
	—	30
COMMERCIAL.		
Finished Course.....	20	
Beginning Course.....	14	
	—	34
MUSIC.		
Instrumental, Seniors.....	2	
Undergraduates.....	68	
	—	70
Vocal.....		9
ART.		
All Branches.....		19
STENOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING.		
Stenography.....	9	
Typewriting.....	6	
	—	15
SPECIAL STUDIES.		
Ministry.....		13
Elocution.....		39
		—
Total.....		391
Names Repeated.....		115
		—
Total Unrepeated Enrollment.....		276

DEGREES CONFERRED.

JUNE 6, 1895.

BACHELOR OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Jessie Ormiston Jepson.	Charles Edmund Neil.
Peter Russel Keplinger.	Kate Otwell.
James Arthur Large.	Edith Laura Thrall.
Mamie Elaine Turner.	

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Olive Irene Miller.	William Emil Trautmann.
Herbert Alexander Morriss.	Jennie Olive Watts
Avis Patience O'Neal.	Orin Nevin Yingst.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Alonzo R. Anderson.	Robert Simpson Loudon.
Charles Earl Chamberlin.	Frederic Ferdinand Miller.
Robert Vernis Gustin.	Charles Jacob Maurer.
Robert Henry Harding.	Robert Lee Merker.

Thomas O'Hara.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

Phebe Lewis.	Ella Surguy.
--------------	--------------

POST-GRADUATE.

Doctor of Philosophy.

Fletcher L. West, M. S.	Maris R. Hackman, A. M.
S. R. McClements, A. M.	Andrew Daniel Warde, A. M.

Master of Arts.

Orla E. Laird, A. B.

Master of Science.

C. W. Wynant, B. S.

HONORARY DEGREES.

Doctor of Divinity.

Rev. L. W. Thrall, A. M.

Doctor of Laws.

General James H. Wilson.	Gov. Charles P. Johnson, A. M.
Judge William C. Jones, A. M.	Judge Leo Rassieur.

Doctor of Philosophy.

Col. Risdon M. Moore, A. M.

Master of Arts.

Judge Thomas Berry Wall.	Rev. William Morrow, A. B.
--------------------------	----------------------------

Doctor of Music.

Rev. A. R. Crouce, A. M.

Bachelor of Philosophy.

S. B. Laird.	E. L. Briggs.
C. T. McFarlane.	Nettie M. Dalley.

## COURSES OF STUDY.

## PRE-ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Arithmetic, Grammar, Descriptive Geography, etc., will be taught in specially organized classes, holding in view a thoroughness of training which will fit students for the work of teaching, as also to prepare them for matriculation in the more advanced courses.

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

## FIRST YEAR.

## First Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
U. S. History.	U. S. History	U. S. History.
Physical Geography.	Physical Geography	Physical Geography.
First Latin.	First Latin.	First Latin.

## Second Term.

Physiology and Hygiene.	Physiology and Hygiene.	Physiology and Hygiene.
Composition and Rhetoric.	Composition and Rhetoric.	Composition and Rhetoric.
First Latin.	First Latin.	First Latin.

## Third Term.

Advanced Physiology.	Advanced Physiology.	Advanced Physiology.
Composition and Rhetoric.	Composition and Rhetoric.	Composition and Rhetoric.
First Latin.	First Latin.	First Latin.

## SECOND YEAR.

## First Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC	LITERARY.
Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Civil Government.	Civil Government.	Civil Government.

## Second Term.

Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
First Greek.	Greek or German.	Greek or German.

## Third Term.

Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
Cicero's Orations.	Cicero's Orations.	Cicero's Orations.
First Greek.	Greek or German.	German.



THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
Grecian History.	Grecian History.	Grecian History.
Cicero's Orations.	Cicero's Orations.	Cicero's Orations.
Anabasis.	Greek or German.	German.

Second Term.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Roman History.	Roman History.	Roman History.
Virgil.	Virgil.	Virgil.
Anabasis.	Greek or German.	German.

Third Term.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
English History.	English History.	English History.
Virgil.	Virgil.	Virgil.
Homer.	Greek or German.	German.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Livy.	Livy.	Livy.
Memorabilia.	Greek or German.	German.
Bible.	Bible.	Bible.

Second Term.

Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Livy.	Livy.	Livy.
Memorabilia.	Greek or German.	German.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.
Bible.	Bible.	Bible.

Third Term.

Analytical Geometry.	Analytical Geometry.	Analytical Geometry.
Horace.	Horace.	Horace.
Herodotus.	Physics.	Physics.
Physics.	Bible.	Bible.
Bible.		

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

Herodotus.	Greek or German.	German.
Cicero de Officiis.	Cicero de Officiis.	Trench on Words.
Zoology.	Zoology.	Zoology.
Ancient History.	Ancient History.	Ancient History.

## Second Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Thucydides.	Greek or German.	Literature.
Cicero de Officiis.	Literature.	Mineralogy.
Mineralogy.	Mineralogy.	Mediaeval History.
Mediaeval History.	Mediaeval History.	

## Third Term.

Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Cicero de Senectute.	Geology.	Geology.
Geology.	Botany.	Botany.
Botany.	Modern History.	Modern History.
Modern History.		

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## First Term.

Demosthenes.	Calculus.	Calculus.
Calculus.	Logic.	Logic.
Logic.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Chemistry.		

## Second Term.

Calculus.	Calculus.	Calculus.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Political Economy.	Political Economy.	Political Economy.
Tacitus.		

## Third Term.

Astronomy.	Astronomy.	Astronomy.
American Literature.	American Literature.	American Literature.
Moral Science.	Moral Science.	Moral Science.
Plato.		

## SENIOR YEAR.

## First Term.

Latin.	Evidences of Christianity.	Evidences of Christianity.
Evidences of Christianity.	Literature.	Literature.
Belles Lettres.	Belles Lettres.	Belles Lettres.
Mental Science.	Mental Science.	Mental Science.

## Second Term.

New Testament Greek.	Study of Shakespeare.	Study of Shakespeare.
History of Philosophy.	History of Philosophy.	History of Philosophy.
Mental Science.	Mental Science.	Mental Science.

## Third Term.

Butler's Analogy.	Butler's Analogy.	Butler's Analogy.
International Law.	International Law.	International Law.
English Literature.	English Literature.	English Literature.

## PROSPECTUS FOR THE YEAR 1895.—96.

## PROFESSORSHIPS.

The studies in the preceeding Courses are arranged to meet the requirements of the "University Senate" and are distributed among the following Professorships:—

## I.

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. B.,

This department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law, and Political Economy. The thorough examination of approved text-books, followed by oral lectures, comprises the instruction proposed in this department. Free discussion on the part of the students is encouraged, and essays on the leading topics are required. Access to the standard authorities in the College Library is afforded to all the classes.

## II.

## GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

REV. WILLIAM C. WALTON, A. M.

The studies in this department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and, secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods of Greek History.

In the earlier part of the course Etymology and Syntax receive special attention—stress being laid on *written* exercises, from English to Greek; as the student advances, the Mythology, History and Antiquities are progressively introduced, and written translations from Greek into English receive due attention. Essays are also required on the authors and their different characteristics.

The course embraces three terms of Poetry, four of History, two of Philosophy, and one each of Tragedy, Oratory, and Greek Testament.

## III

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

EDWIN P. BAKER, A. B.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin Language, with the laws

of the different forms of poetical and prose compositions; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

In addition to the daily drill and analysis of words and sentences, written translations are required from English into Latin and from Latin into English; and attention is continually called to the words in our language derived from the Latin; and to the influence and imitation of Roman authors to be traced in our own literature.

One year's study of Latin Composition is required, beginning with the Senior Academic year.

#### IV.

### GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

EDWIN P. BAKER, A. B.

A knowledge of the German language and literature is an essential factor of a liberal education. A three year's course in this language is pursued by candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and a more extended course is offered to those desiring to continue their studies along this line.

The aim of this department is to give the student a practical knowledge of this the most cultivated of modern tongues.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language, accompanied by thorough drill in composition and in translation of selections from standard prose writers. The second and third years are devoted more especially to the study of the German classics.

As this is a living language, a conversational knowledge of it is of the utmost importance. Hence, throughout the course, a part of the daily recitation is devoted to conversation in German, and thus a *speaking* as well as a *reading* knowledge of the language is acquired.

#### V.

### MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., PH. D.

Mathematics is at the base of every system of education. Upon no other branch of science are the practical demands so frequent, or so important.

It is an essential agent in the transaction of every form of business, and in the development of every other science. It is the most perfect application of logic known and as a disciplinary study has no equal, in cultivating the ability for accurate and independent thought, and for original investigation in the search after new truths.

## VI.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.

"*We learn to do by doing*," is the motto of this department. The aim of the instruction is to encourage the habit of observation. The student will be guided in his effort but he must do the work himself. During the year instruction will be given in the following branches:

*Zoology*.—The text-book is used only for reference. Field work, the collection and dissection of specimens, and essays on various subjects will be prominent features.

*Physics*.—" *We read Nature in the language of experiment*," is the motto. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity and Magnetism are studied the second term and the subject is completed the third. Special stress is placed upon the manufacture and use of simple and inexpensive apparatus.

*Chemistry*.—This branch is taught according to modern methods. Most of the work is done in the laboratory under the direction of the instructor.

*Mineralogy*.—The terminology of the science is first studied, then twenty-five minerals are determined by blowpipe analysis, after which the student is taught to recognize at sight all the common forms of rocks and minerals.

*Geology*.—The truth, that the world was made for man, that it was from the first designed to be the habitation of the human race, is kept prominently in view.

The museum is well equipped for the study of the last two branches, and the configuration of the country about Lebanon is also helpful.

*Physiology*.—This branch is well illustrated by charts, skeleton, etc. Narcotics and Hygiene receive careful attention.

*Botany*.—The description, drawing and mounting of at least twenty specimens is required, as is also a thesis upon some subject of original research.

Special attention is called to the æsthetic nature of the science.

*Physical Geography*.—This subject is taught as an introduction to the sciences.

Recognizing the advantage of having the museum, laboratory and science room under one roof, Study Hall has been arranged for the science department.

Friends and patrons of the school are urged to contribute for the equipment of the new museum and physical and chemical laboratory.

## VII.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE.

J. RUSSELL MILLER, A. B.

The work of this department includes English Grammar, Sentential Analysis, Composition, Rhetoric, American and English Literature; also History and related branches. The English Bible will be studied as a classic.

Familiar talks on literature, and the discussion of the comparative merits of standard authors, will be made a feature of instruction in this department, and the more advanced students will be expected to prepare essays on particular subjects as the same may be assigned to them, from time to time.

## VIII.

## ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

Ability to express well one's own thought, as well as that of others, cannot be too highly esteemed, nor too carefully sought. Elocution is rapidly gaining that position in the college curriculum which it justly merits. The aim of instruction in this department is to acquaint the student with the underlying principles of vocal and gestural expression, and to develop in him a natural and effective style of speaking without destroying his individuality or rendering him mechanical. No one should fail to give some time and attention to this important branch of academic culture. Special provision will be made for a teacher in this department.

## IX.

## POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D., DEAN.

For resident and non-resident students, the Board of McKendree College has authorized the announcement of nine courses of post-graduate work—leading to the Master's degree and to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. These courses are—Political Science, History, Philosophy, Physical Science, Mathematics, Greek, Latin, English Literature, and one designated Eclectic. This last has Philosophy for major study throughout, and History, Political Science and English Literature as minors.

One year's work in any one of these with required thesis, satisfactory examination and payment of prescribed fee, will entitle the student to the Master's degree corresponding to the degree already received. A second year's work in the same course, or in any other of those specified will lead to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The only exception to this is in connection with the Eclectic Course, which, if undertaken must be completed.

The Board recommends every Bachelor to pursue post-graduate

studies to the extent of at least one year's work. After 1898, no Master's degree in course, will be conferred, except upon examination in post-graduate studies. By action of the Board degrees will not be conferred merely as a foundation on which to pursue post-graduate studies.

The student may enter upon work at any time during the year, but a candidate for a degree at the next commencement must have all specified work completed by May 20. Matriculation fee, \$5.00; yearly examination fee is \$20, payable in installments. The diploma fee is \$10.00. For further information as to authors, order of studies, amount of work, time and mode of examination, etc., address the Dean of the Post-Graduate Department.

#### X.

#### THEOLOGICAL STUDIES.

For the accommodation of students having the Ministry in view, a Theological class, if desired, will be organized, and the Bible, Discipline, Catechism, Homiletics, Ecclesiastical History, Methodist Doctrine, Polity and History, will receive attention. Studies required of Local Preachers in their graduation, and of candidates for admissions to the annual conference, will pass in review. Opportunity will be given, on special conditions, for one year's work in Hebrew, under the tuition of Rev. T. H. Herdman, D. D.

#### XI.

#### COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

E. B. WAGGONER, PRINCIPAL.

At present a knowledge of the rules and regulations of business life is indispensable, and to meet this demand the following course has been provided.

*First Term.*—Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Penmanship.

*Second Term.*—Grammar, Business Correspondence and Forms. Book-keeping, Penmanship.

*Third Term.*—Commercial Law, Actual Business, Penmanship, and Crayon Work on blackboard.

It is the desire of the Principal to make the certificates of value by making the work thorough. Only those topics in arithmetic will be taught that have direct reference to the department, as, for instance, rapid additions, discount, interest, etc. No extra charge for instruction in this department. Certificates will be granted to all those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination. For further particulars address the Principal.

#### XII.

#### STENOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING.

W. L. CUNNINGHAM, INSTRUCTOR.

Good stenographers are in demand. The art of "Shorthand" is a labor saving system of writing. Every business man with a



large correspondence must have a stenographer. Every professional man finds numberless times when a knowledge of stenography would be of almost invaluable service.

The instruction in this department aims to fit the student for all kinds of shorthand reporting. The system taught is Crosse's Eclectic, the shortest and most practical in use, there being so few word-signs (only twenty-two). The same principals are involved as in writing "longhand."

We use the Remington Standard Typewriter.

The full course includes Stenography and Typewriting, and such other branches taught in the College as are necessary to a full mastery of the art.

#### TERMS.

Tuition for full course . . . . .	\$40 00
Stenography alone . . . . .	30 00
Typewriting alone . . . . .	15 00

Write for circular and first lesson.

### XIII.

#### CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

PROF. FRED. PESOLD, DIRECTOR.

OTILIE PESOLD, ASSISTANT.

A complete course of musical instruction, in pursuance of the new Goldbeck Method, has been laid out, and will be employed in the training of pupils, and great pains will be taken for their technical and artistic development.

Pupils enteting the regular course, when a certain degree of excellence is attained, will be required to perform in public rehearsals, concerts, and various entertainments given at the College.

#### COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PIANO.

The course consists of three degrees, or departments, each degree embracing seven grades. A grade, with the average pupil, contemplates one term of twenty lessons.

#### FIRST DEGREE, OR PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First, Second, and Third Grades: Goldbeck's Primary Method.

Fourth Grade: Part I. of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: Part II. of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Seventh Grade: Technical Foundation of Piano Playing Finished.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this Degree, or Department, will give a recital, and receive certificates for having accomplished the work of this department.



## SECOND DEGREE, OR INTERMEDIATE DEPARTMENT.

First and Second Grades: Part III. of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Preparatory Octave Studies.

Third Grade: Part I. of Goldbeck's twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes. General Piano Technics; Scales for Velocity.

Fourth Grade: Part II. of Goldbeck's Twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes. General Piano Technics; the Scales.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: General Piano Technics; The Arpeggio.

Seventh Grade: General Piano Technics; The Octaves.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this Department, give recitals, and receive their second certificate of qualification.

## THIRD DEGREE, OR COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

First Grade: Octave Studies Continued; Deus Etudes d' Extension. Second and Third Grades: General Piano Technics; The Thirds and Fifths: Selected Etudes from Chopin, Liszt, etc.

Fourth and Fifth Grades: General Piano Technics; The Trill. Selected Etudes, Continued.

Sixth and Seventh Grades: Memorizing and completing Repertoire required before graduation.

Pupils completing this department satisfactorily will have attained a degree of proficiency as intelligent musicians, and artistic performers, that will fit them for favorable comparison with the graduates of the best European colleges of music.

In connection with the constant drill incident to the studies laid down, well chosen selections of music will be made, in the execution of which the principles taught will be constantly applied, giving variety and zest to the pupil, in the routine work connected with the complete mastery of the course.

The completion of the above course implies that pupils have taken, for at least two terms, instruction in theory and harmony, and that they will be prepared to pass satisfactory examinations, after which the Degree of Bachelor of Music will be conferred.

Prof Pesold is well-known to the western public, as an accomplished musician, with twenty-five years of experience as a teacher, while Miss Pesold completed a course of study, *cum laude*, under the personal tuition of Goldbeck himself.

## VOCAL MUSIC.

PROF. M. EDWIN JOHNSON, INSTRUCTOR.

The most thorough vocal training is given in this Department, and special attention is paid to the capabilities of each student with reference to his or her adaptability to given parts in choruses.

The training of Soloists, Duets, Quartetes and Chorouses will also receive careful attention.

Tuition on cornet, and other like instruments, will be given by the Instructor in this Department.

For particulars and terms, address Prof. M. Edwin Johnson.

#### XIV.

##### ART DEPARTMENT.

MISS ABBIE E. LUPTON, INSTRUCTOR.

Miss Lupton's accomplishments as an artist, and skill as a teacher has commended her so effectually to the public, that her school is constantly increasing in numbers and influence.

She will give instruction in Oils, Water Colors, Monochromatics, etc. Facilities will also be afforded for Photography and India Ink Portrait Drawings.

#### XV.

##### McKENDREE LAW SCHOOL.

###### FACULTY.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. B.,  
President.

GEORGE C. WORTH, LL. B.,  
Dean and Lecturer on Elementary Law and Equity.

JUDGE WILLIAM H. KROME, A. M.,  
Lecturer on Domestic Relations and Common Law Pleading and Practice.

HON. W. F. L. HADLEY, A. M.,  
Lecturer on Real Property.

HON. WILLIAM P. BRADSHAW, M. S.,  
Lecturer on Criminal Law.

The Law School has for years been an important department of the College. From its organization under the direction of Hon. Augustus C. French, LL. D., its graduates have proven the excellence of the training of the school by their qualifications for efficient practice in the courts. The old method of studying by private reading and an apprenticeship in a lawyer's office has almost disappeared before the demand for the more thorough discipline of the school. The views of the profession upon the subject have been expressed by the American Bar Association, which declares that "the verdict of the best informed is in favor of the law schools. They afford the student an acquaintance with general principles difficult, if not impossible, to be otherwise obtained. They give him the valuable habit of attention, teach him familiar maxims and offer him the priceless opportunities which result from contact

and generous emulation. Disputing, reasoning, reading and discussing, become his constant exercises."

Only those who are thoroughly grounded in the fundamental principles of law can hope for any marked degree of success at the bar. It is a knowledge of these principles and the reason of the law that the school aims to impart.

#### ADMISSIONS AND MODES OF INSTRUCTION.

While no examination for admission is required, it must be borne in mind that no one should undertake professional studies without considerable previous preparation.

A good common school education is an indispensable requisite and whenever practicable the applicant should have taken a full collegiate course. The students are required to carefully read and study the text books included in the course, and daily recitations upon lessons previously assigned are conducted to test the pupil's knowledge and explain the various topics as may be necessary to their being properly understood.

The Dean devotes his entire time to the work of teaching, and besides the methods of instruction already mentioned, will lecture to the classes with blackboard outlines of the subjects discussed.

The students are required to prepare analyses of the books read, and written examinations are frequent.

#### SPECIAL LECTURES.

Arrangements have been perfected by which the students will have the benefit of special lectures each week by a number of prominent attorneys. These gentlemen are all in active practice of the law and bring to the lecture room the fruits of their experience in the office and the courts, placing before the classes the most recent views and interpretations of the law.

#### MOOT COURTS.

It is intended that a complete system of moot courts shall be maintained in which students are required to practice and thus fit them to act upon given cases and to know what to do. Included in this practice are not only pleadings but also issuing various writs, returns thereon, entries in court records, etc. Instruction is also given in conveyancing and all work pertaining to the office of the practitioner.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

##### *Junior Year.*

Blackstone's Commentaries, Elements of Constitutional Law (Cooley), Real Property (Tiedemann), Contracts (Lawson or Bishop), Torts (Pollock, Cooley or Bigelow), Bills and Notes (Bigelow), Common Law Pleadings (Gould), Domestic Relations (Schouler).

##### *Senior Year.*

Kent's Commentaries, Federal Jurisprudence (Foster's Federal Practice), Evidence (Greenleaf, Vol. I), Common Law Pleadings

(Chitty, Vol. I), Equity (Bispham), Equity Pleadings (Story), Agency (Meacham), Bailments (Schouler), Corporations,

#### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

While no effort is spared to fit the students for practice upon the completion of the regular course, an opportunity is given by an additional year's study to become thoroughly familiar with the practice in this State. During this course students will read the Statutes of Illinois, and practitioners' works on Civil and Criminal Practice, Administration of Estates, etc.

#### NIGHT SCHOOL AT EAST ST. LOUIS.

Some two years ago a night school was opened in the city of East St. Louis, and has met with favor among persons whose employment will not permit them to attend school during the day. The sessions are held in the evening between the hours of seven and ten o'clock and the students receive substantially the same instruction and advantages as those in attendance at the college, so far as the work of the Dean is concerned. The same text-books are studied and like methods of instruction employed. It is expected that arrangements may also be made for a course of special lectures in this department.

#### THE CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

There are many who cannot attend any law school, and yet wish to pursue the study at their homes. It is the purpose of this department to aid them. It is not claimed that this can fully take the place of actual attendance upon school, but the student will derive benefit in having some one constantly directing him in his reading. Correspondence schools are no longer experiments; many are successfully pursuing studies by this method. Regular lessons are assigned and the study and examinations conducted systematically.

A regular class will be organized September 2, 1895, and every two months thereafter, so that students who are hindered by interruptions may be transferred to the next succeeding class and continue the work regularly. A course of study embracing the same topics as included in the regular course is pursued, and upon its completion an appropriate certificate is granted by the Dean. Complete information will be furnished on application.

#### SCHOLARSHIP PRIZES.

As an incentive to diligence there is offered to the student making the highest grades in the Junior Course, a scholarship covering one-half the cost of tuition for the Senior year; and to the student making the highest grades in the Senior Course a scholarship covering the cost of tuition for the year of Post-Graduate Study.

This offer applies to each department of the law school, and the cash value of the prizes is from \$12.50 to \$22.50.

## GRADUATION.

The degree of LL. B. is conferred upon those who have been in actual attendance upon the school for two years of thirty-six weeks each and who have passed a satisfactory examination in the prescribed course of study.

The diploma secures admission to the bar in this State.

Persons who have attended other law schools or who have been admitted to the bar on examination, may upon the presentation of proper certificates be admitted to advanced standing.

No degree is conferred in the Correspondence Course.

## TUITION.

The charges for tuition in the Undergraduate Course will be \$45 per year, payable in three installments of \$15 each, at the opening of each term.

Tuition for the Post-Graduate Course, one-half of the regular tuition.

Tuition in the Correspondence Department, \$25 per year of ten months payable half-yearly in advance.

All correspondence in reference to the law school should be addressed to the Dean.

## MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Good moral character is a necessary prerequisite for admission to any of the Departments connected with the College. The place to be occupied by candidates for enrollment, in the various courses of study, will be determined by their attainments, satisfactory evidence of which must be furnished, to the faculty, prior to enrollment as students. The grades of good schools and colleges will be received as evidence of the attainments of candidates, and the grades of colleges of like standing with this will be recognized as satisfactory to determine the position of the applicant in the curriculum. The graduates of such High Schools, in this and other States, as have courses of study to warrant will be admitted into the Collegiate Department.

Where an applicant for enrollment has been a student in some other college, a certificate of honorable dismissal may be required before he will be permitted to enter.

Enrollment in any class, or Department, will be considered a pledge to observe all Rules and Regulations of the College

## GOVERNMENT AND RULES.

The government of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. Candidates for College honors are received as ladies and gentlemen, and, as a result, a long list of repressive rules are regarded as unnecessary. Pride of character on the part of the stud-

ent is relied upon to secure the most satisfactory government. Since, however, every aggregation of individuals must have certain formal rules, for the convenience and better understanding of all the parties interested in attaining a common object, the following regulations have been established:

Good moral character, a prerequisite for entrance; all bills to be paid prior to entrance; students to be faithful and punctual at morning chapel service, recitations, and all other duties assigned them by the Faculty; to attend service twice each Sabbath, at some one, or more, of the various churches in the city, and to assign, promptly, excuses for absence from, or neglect of, duty to such member of the Faculty before whom such duty should have been performed.

Scholastic training being the object to be attained, satisfactory recitations will be held as evidence of studious habits, while a failure in recitations will be taken as *prima facie* evidence of idleness, and students will be held to account for deficiencies in the recitation room.

It is almost unnecessary to state that the drinking of intoxicants, the frequenting of saloons, or other places of questionable character, are strictly forbidden.

A permanent record of both merits and demerits is kept, a transcript of which will be furnished the student, or his parents, and an accumulation of demerits may lead to such discipline as will result in the dismissal or expulsion of the delinquent.

At the close of each term, two days will be devoted to examinations. Students making a term grade of 90 will be exempt from such examinations.

The importance of entering promptly on the opening day of each term—that no time may be lost in studies—is urged upon students, and the attention of parents is specially directed to this feature of promptness.

#### MORAL AND RELIGIOUS CULTURE.

While the College is denominational, it is in no sense sectarian. It welcomes those of other creeds and beliefs to its benefits and privileges, as also those who have no established denominational predilections. Good moral character, as elsewhere stated, is the only prerequisite for entrance. To those having denominational preferences the various churches established here afford young men and women who come as students ample opportunity to choose their places of worship. A college prayer meeting, led by a member of the Faculty, is held every Tuesday evening to which all are cordially invited. These meetings have proven very effectual in encouraging those of religious inclination to higher attainments in Christian life.



## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three excellent Literary Societies—the Philosophian, Platonian and Clonian, the latter for ladies—which hold weekly sessions, and where splendid work is done among their members, along the various lines of literary labor. They are under the exclusive control of the students belonging to them, subject to certain regulations of the Board of Trustees, and Faculty. Active membership is confined to such students as are actually enrolled in some of the Departments connected with the College.

Regular requirements are made upon the membership in the form of essay writing, debate, declamation, and oratorical effort, which are of the most helpful character to the aspiring student. They are governed by parliamentary usage, and the generous and spirited rivalry, to excel each other and win public favor, proves a most wholesome stimulus in bringing out the latent faculties of all connected therewith. Many persons, throughout the country, who have won distinction as platform speakers, attribute their success to their early training in these Societies. It is recommended that all students identify themselves with one or the other of these organizations.

The initiation fee to either of the gentleman's societies is \$5; the ladies' society, \$3. The dues in each of the gentlemen's societies is 25 cents per term; in the ladies' society 50 cents per term.

## LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College, and Literary Societies contain about 8000 vols. The College Library is accessible to all students, under rules established by the Board of Trustees. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are available to the members of the societies, under rules of their own making. During the past year, by the bequest of the late Dr. S. H. Deneen some 250 volumes were added to the College Library. Also from other sources smaller donations of valuable books have been received.

The authorities of the College cordially appreciate the thoughtful helpfulness of all such as hold the Library of the College in remembrance by the donation of valuable books, for the reason that no more effective way can be adopted to do lasting good to the youthful student, than by placing within his reach the best of authorities on all questions of public interest.

## DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Literature will be conferred on any who may have completed in a satisfactory manner the prescribed Courses of study leading to such degrees, and students, to secure graduation, must needs be present in their classes at least two-thirds of the last two years of their course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who

may satisfactorily complete the Course of Study prescribed for the Law Department, and this degree will admit the holder to the Bar of the State without further examination.

After 1898 the Master's Degree will be conferred only upon the completion of a course of Post-Graduate Study.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least sixty days before the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, and must be endorsed by at least three persons holding either the degree sought, or one of more honorable rank.

All Diploma fees for degrees *in course* are fixed at \$5.00, and for Honorary Degrees. \$10.00.

Any graduate of McKendree pursuing Post-Graduate Studies, and taking the Master's Degree, within three years of graduation, will be charged a Diploma Fee of \$5.00. All other Post-Graduate Diploma Fees are fixed at \$10.00.

#### EXPENSES.

The tuition fee charged for entrance into the Pre-Academic, Academic and Collegiate Courses is \$12 per term. This includes also the Commercial Course. The incidental fees for Library and Scientific Departments are abolished—only \$12 per term now being the net charge for tuition.

Fees in other Departments are as follows:

Law School, tuition, per term. ....	\$15 00
Instrumental Music, tuition, per term.....	12 00
Art, tuition, per term.....	12 00
Post-Graduate, matriculation fee.....	5 00
Post-Graduate, yearly examination fee.....	20 00
Full Course Stenography and Typewriting.....	40 00
Stenography alone.....	30 00
Typewriting alone.....	15 00

#### DIPLOMA FEES.

Diploma fee, Collegiate Graduates.....	\$ 5 00
Diploma fee, Law Graduates.....	5 00
Diploma fee, Musical Graduates.....	5 00
Diploma fee, Post-Graduate.....	10 00
Diploma fee, Honorary Degrees....	10 00

Collegiate and Honorary Degree fees to be paid the President; the Law and Post-Graduate Diploma fees to be paid the Deans of their respective departments. Diploma fee in the Musical Department to be paid the Musical Instructor.

Good board in private families, fuel, lights, care of room included, at from \$3 to \$3.50 per week. In clubs the expense can be materially reduced, while some students board themselves at from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per week.

Students furnish their own text books, which can be procured here from the College bookseller.



ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President,

REV. J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M., St. Louis, Mo.

Vice-President,

REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M., Ph. D., Mount Vernon.

Secretary,

MRS. MARY MORRISS, A. M., Lebanon.

Treasurer,

REV. W. C. WALTON, A. M., Lebanon.

Historian,

PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M., Lebanon.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

W. W. FLINT, A. M.,

JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.

HON. HENRY SEITER, A. M.

J. GENEVIEVE JEPSON, A. M.

C. H. DORRIS, B. S.

G. E. McCAMMON, A. B.

This committee is to select speakers for 1896, and make all needed preparations for the Annual Reunion.

# INDEX.

	PAGES.
Admission, Requirements for.....	33
Alumni Association, Officers.....	37
Board of Trustees.....	6
Board of Visitors.....	7
Calendar, Annual.....	2
Calendar, College Days.....	3
Course of Study, Pre-Academic.....	20
Course of Study, Academic.....	20, 21
Course of Study, Collegiate.....	21, 22
Course of Study, Music.....	28, 29
Course of Study, Law.....	31, 32
Course of Study, Theological Class.....	27
Course of Study, Commercial.....	27
Degrees.....	36
Degrees Conferred, June 6, 1895.....	19
Diploma Fees.....	36
Endowment Commissioners.....	7
Enrollment Summary.....	18
Expenses, Tuition.....	36
Expenses, Board.....	36
Executive Committee.....	7
Faculty and Officers.....	8
Historical.....	4
Law School Prospectus....	30, 33

## INDEX—Continued.

	PAGES.
Literary Societies.....	35
Libraries.....	35
Location.....	5
Miscellaneous Provisions.....	33, 37
Moral and Religious Culture.....	34
Prospectus.....	23, 30
Rules and Government.....	33, 34
Students, Post-Graduate.....	9
Students, Undergraduate.....	9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Students, Law.....	13, 14
Students, Commercial .....	13
Students, Music, Instrumental.....	14, 15, 16
Students, Music, Vocal.....	16
Students, Art.....	16
Students, Stenography.....	17
Students, Typewriting.....	17
Students, Preparing for Ministry .....	17
Students, Elocution.....	18





1828.

1896.

YEAR-BOOK

OF

McKENDREE COLLEGE,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.



1896.

Lebanon Leader, Lebanon, Illinois.



1828

"ALL IS WELL"—Bishop McKendree,

1896

THE SIXTY-SECOND

YEAR-BOOK

...OF...

McKENDREE COLLEGE

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1828.

---

1896-7.

# CALENDAR

## FOR THE

### COLLEGE YEAR 1896-1897.

Special College Days in bold-faced figures.

1896.

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

1897.

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

1897.

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

JUNE

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				



# CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR 1896-7.

---

1896

First Term opens	- - -	Tuesday, September 8
Exhibitions of Literary Societies:		
Philosophian	- -	Monday Evening, December 21
Clionian	- - -	Tuesday Evening, December 22
Platonian	- -	Wednesday Evening, December 23
Examinations	- - - - -	December 22, 23
First Term closes	- - -	December 23
Vacation	- - - - -	Dec. 24, 1896 to Jan 5, 1897

1897.

Second Term opens	- - -	Tuesday, Jan. 5
Day of Prayer for Colleges	- - - - -	Jan 28
Washington's Birthday Celebration	- -	Feb'y 22
Examinations	- - - - -	March 22, 23
Second Term closes	- - - - -	March 23
Third Term begins	- - - - -	March 29
Annual Musical Recitals, and Exhibitions:		
Instrumental Recitals		Wednesday Evening, June 2
Vocal Recitals	- -	Thursday Evening, June 3
Prize Declamation Contest	-	Friday Evening, June 4
Philosophian Literary Society		Saturday Evening, June 5
Clionian Literary Society	-	Monday Evening, June 7
Platonian Literary Society		Tuesday Evening, June 8
Examinations	- - - - -	May 29, June 1
Baccalaureate Sunday	- - - - -	June 6
Annual Meeting of Joint Board	- - -	June 8, 9
Alumni Reunion	-	Wednesday Evening, June 9
Commencement Day	- - -	June 10
Reunion Platonian Society,		Thursday Evening, June 10

## HISTORICAL.

McKendree College, first organized in 1828, as "Lebanon Seminary," is the oldest institution of learning in the West, dedicated to higher education. Indeed, there is but one other in the United States—Dickinson College—connected with the University Senate, the origin of which, under like auspices, antedates McKendree.

The pioneer settlers interested in this early educational movement were among the most progressive citizens from the older states, as is attested by the course of study prescribed in the original articles of organization, which, after naming the ordinary branches taught at that time in Seminaries, also provided for the philosophies, the higher mathematics, and "Greek and Latin."

The broad and thorough spirit of this educational movement early attracted the attention of Bishop McKendree—the first American Bishop of his church—and in 1830, by a resolution of the Board of Managers of the "Lebanon Seminary," the name of the institution was changed to McKendree College.

Taking the institution under his fostering care, his Illinois landed possessions were disposed of in the interest of McKendree College by a committee composed of the Board of Bishops, of the then undivided Methodist Episcopal Church—Roberts, Hedding, Andrew, Waugh, Morris and Soule—appointed by the patron Bishop, as trustees in the premises.

The original subscription to the fund for founding "Lebanon Seminary" is still preserved and shows an aggregate of \$1,385.

The first principal employed was "Mr. E. R. Ames," subsequently the great diplomat Bishop of the church, "at \$25 per month."

In 1834 the institution was chartered by the Illinois Legislature as the "McKendrian College," which being a slight error as to name, was corrected by act of the Legislature, in 1839, to McKendree College.

The charter is one conferring the largest University privileges and was drawn and pushed through the Legislature by no less a personage than Abraham Lincoln. The first President of the College was Rev. Peter Akers, D. D., one of the most distinguished men of his time in ecclesiastical circles.

More than 8,000 students have been educated at McKendree, nearly 700 of which number have taken degrees.

Since the payment of the heavy debt which so long hampered the College, several thousand dollars have been spent in improvements on the grounds and buildings, and plans are now being matured to raise the necessary means for its ample endowment, and to establish it with the full University privileges contemplated in its unusually liberal charter.

## LOCATION.

Lebanon, Illinois, the seat of McKendree College, is one of the most healthful and handsome little inland cities in the west.

It is situated on the Baltimore and Ohio Southwestern Railway, 24 miles from the city of St. Louis. The location is a high rolling table land, beautifully shaded, and its elevation is such that its approach from all quarters is in the truest sense picturesque in character.

On the east and west are two live creeks, which unite south of the town, and flow into the Kaskaskia river. These two streams form a delta of several thousand acres of land, under which—at a depth of from 40 to 70 feet—is an inexhaustible supply of pure water, sufficient to meet the requirements of a city of many thousand population.

Perfect drainage, and an abundant supply of water—the two most desirable features for communities of large proportions—coupled with the new movement being inaugurated for endowing and enlarging the usefulness of the college, is now attracting unusual attention, and the indications point to the conclusion that Lebanon will soon be made the great educational suburb of St. Louis.

As might be expected, in a locality which has been the seat of an institution of learning for nearly seventy years, the people of the community are refined and social, while the moral surroundings are of such a character as to make it an inviting place to parents desirous of having their children under proper influences, while in pursuit of an education.

The Baptist, Catholic, German Evangelical, Methodist, and Presbyterian churches all have flourishing organizations in Lebanon.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

## OFFICERS.

REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D., *President*.  
 REV. F. L. WEST, M. S., Ph. D., *Secretary*.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., *Treasurer*.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Auditor*.  
 PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M., *Fiscal Agent*.  
 PROF. A. G. JEPSON, A. M., Ph. D., *Fiscal Registrar*.  
 MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. D., *President of the College, and ex-officio Member of the Board*.

## MEMBERS.

## Term Expires in 1897.

REV. W. WALLIS, A. M.	REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M., D. D.
REV. J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M., D. D.	R. W. ROPIEQUET.
J. C. EISENMAYER.	REV. L. J. GRANTHAM.
REV. C. W. BONNER.	JOHN BURTON.
REV. J. W. FLINT., A. M.	D. A. WATTS.
REV. T. H. HAGGERTY, D. D.	JOHN H. LEHMAN.

## Term Expires in 1898.

BISHOP THOMAS BOWMAN, D. D., LL. D.

HON. JOHN R. THOMAS, LL. D.	HON. W. STOKER.
REV. J. A. ROBINSON, D. D.	REV. JOHN LEEPER, D. D.
REV. M. N. POWERS, D. D.	REV. C. NASH, A. M., D. D.
REV. J. D. GILHAM, D. D.	HON. J. J. BROWN.
B. M. HYPES, A. M., M. D.	REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D.

MORRIS R. LOCKE.

## Term Expires 1899.

REV. F. M. VAN TREESE, D. D.	REV. J. A. SCARRITT.
HON. T. A. WILSON.	ALEX. W. MORRIS.
REV. L. CRAMP, B. S.	HON. J. O. CUNNINGHAM.
HON. JAMES H. ATKINSON.	J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.
HON. W. C. JONES, A. M., LL. D.	E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.
W. C. PACE, M. D.	REV. JESSE B. YOUNG, D. D.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

REV. J. W. LOCKE, D.D.	REV. J. W. CUMMINS, B.S.
REV. J. F. HARMON.	REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A.M.,
REV. B. R. PIERCE, D.D.	Ph.D.
REV. J. D. HENNESSY, A.M., Ph.D.	REV. G. W. SHEPHERD.
REV. J. G. DEE, A.M.	REV. F. L. WEST, M.S., Ph.D.

ALTERNATES.

REV. S. P. GROVES.	REV. S. A. MCINTOSH.
REV. C. D. SHUMARD.	REV. R. D. WOODLEY.
REV. W. CARSON.	REV. J. Y. REID.
REV. W. T. MORRIS.	REV. J. P. YUNGLING.
	REV. N. CROW.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A.M., LL.D., *President*,  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A.M.  
 T. A. WILSON.  
 A. W. MORRISS.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Secretary*.

COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 T. A. WILSON, *Treasurer*.  
 A. W. MORRISS.

## FACULTY.

MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. D.,  
President.

Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. WILLIAM C. WALTON, A. M.,  
Vice President.

Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

ALBERT G. JEPSON, A. M., Ph. D.,  
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. CHARLES R. FORSTER, A. M.,  
Professor of Latin and German Languages and Literature.

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.,  
Professor of Natural Science and Physics.

J. RUSSELL MILLER, A. B.,  
Professor of English Literature.

MRS. MINNIE BRUBAKER,  
Professor of Elocution.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.,  
Dean of Post-Graduate Department.

R. A. MOONEYHAM, LL. B.,  
Dean of Law Department.

PROF. FRED. PESOLD,  
Instructor in Instrumental Music.

MISS OTILIE PESOLD,  
Assistant Instructor in Instrumental Music.

PROF. M. EDWIN JOHNSON,  
Instructor in Vocal Music.

MISS ABBIE LUPTON,  
Instructor in Art.

## OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

E. P. BAKER,	-	-	-	-	<i>Secretary.</i>
E. B. WAGGONER,	-	-	-	-	<i>Curator of Museum.</i>
A. G. JEPSON,	-	-	-	-	<i>Librarian.</i>
N. THERESA JEPSON,	-	-	-	-	<i>Assistant Librarian.</i>

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

POST GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Bond, F. F.	Leighton, Pa.
Briggs, Egbert L.	Dowagiac, Mich.
Campbell, C. W.	Green City, Mo.
Carrell, J. M.	Kirkwood, N. Y.
Corrington, Jas. F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Dalley, Nettie M.	Dowagiac, Mich.
Green, R. P.	Amsterdam, N. Y.
Harriman, E. H.	Coldwater, Mich.
Hennessy, Jno. D.	Nashville.
Jones, Wm. V.	Albany, N. Y.
Kimball, C. O.	Louisville.
Laird, Samuel B.	Dowagiac, Mich.
Laird, O. E.	Mt. Vernon.
Large, J. Arthur	Bethalto.
McFarland, C. F.	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Morris, J. W.	Bishop, Cal.
Otwell, Kate	Plainview.
Slarrow, J. M.	Baltimore, Md.
Thrall, Edith L.	Lebanon.
Templeton, Wm. C.	Chanute, Kan.
Wheeler, A. J.	Coloma, Mich.
Walton, W. C.	Lebanon.
Wynant, C. W.	Bellmont.

23

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

*Classical.*

Andrews, Charles Page	Lebanon.
Carter, John Paul	Nashville.
Otwell, Josie May	Plainview.

*Scientific.*

Cunningham, Wm. L.	St. Elmo.
Spies, Vera Estella	St. Jacob.
Wilton, Charles Melvin	Huey.
Zerweck, Nellie Mabel	Lebanon.

7

JUNIORS.

*Classical.*

Chamberlin, E. Clinton	Lebanon.
Cummins, Lewis G.	Okawville.

James, Fred M.	Piasa.
Jones, Carrie Francis	O'Fallon.
Young, Robert S.	Carbondale.

*Scientific.*

Blanck, Jennie E.	Lebanon.
Chaffin, H. Clarence	Clay City.

7

## SOPHOMORES.

*Classical.*

Chamberlin, Clifford D.	Lebanon.
Thrall, Victor Worthy	Lebanon.

*Scientific.*

Case, Ruth E.	Carlyle.
Dake, Orsamus C.	Manix.
Eaton, William B.	Manix.
McMurray, Irvin	Newton.
Nix, William Henry	Manix.
Telford, Erastus D.	Salem.

8

## FRESHMEN.

*Classical.*

Brannum, T. Perry	Beaucoup.
Gould, Edith E.	Bone Gap.
Mitchell, James Minton	Mt. Vernon.
Otwell, Addie	Plainview.
Sabine, Paul Earl	Bone Gap.

*Scientific.*

Besse, Elwin H.	Altamont.
Case, Edna P.	Carlyle.
Combe, Louis A.	St. Jacob.
Culver, Orlin F.	Enfield.
Jackson, Marion	Elizabethtown.
Ruth, Samuel D.	Summerfield.

11

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Bonham, John H.	Lebanon.
Earp, Lucie M.	Lebanon.
Goodman, George E.	Chauncey.
Gould, Parley H.	Bone Gap.
Grodeon, Frederic	Lebanon.



Hadley, Mary J.	Collinsville.
Havill, Duke	Mt. Carmel.
Herbstman, Julius	Summerfield.
Huebner, Gustav P.	Summerfield.
Jepson, Ruth Isabel	Lebanon.
Kneedler, Nettie	Collinsville.
Lehman, Carrie I.	Lebanon.
Lewis, Annie B.	Lebanon.
Pitkin, Alfred H.	Lebanon.
Reinhardt, Fred W.	Lebanon.
Richardson, E. Kittie	Farina.
Swaers, Edwin	Lebanon.
Swaers, Herbert H.	Lebanon.
Sweeny, Nelson D.	O'Fallon.
Surguy, Ella	Norris City.
Wiggins, Gideon L.	Lebanon.

21

## MIDDLE.

Andrews, Malcolm P.	Lebanon.
Bowler, Walter A.	Birkner.
Caldwell, James G.	Edwardsville.
Demoulin, Amelia	Jamestown.
Deremiah, Walter L.	Posey.
Etherington, Lillian	O'Fallon.
Fix, Walter F.	Summerfield.
Harmon, Cameron	Ingraham.
Harris, Connie M.	Lebanon.
Hatch, Frank H.	Patoka.
Jarvis, Claud	Jarvis, Mo.
Jones, J. Clinton	Coulterville.
Kirk, James Austin	Lebanon.
Kirk, Lizzie	Lebanon.
Kneedler, Mamie L.	Collinsville.
Land, James H.	Walnut Hill.
Leach, Owen Glenn	Golden Gate.
Moore, Edward W.	Lebanon.
McCullom, Cassidy S.	Shiloh.
McCoy, John H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Nottingham, Johnathan	Pleasant Plains.
Otwell, Eva Maud	Plainview.
Owen, Edward A.	Belleville.
Powers, Bessie	Lebanon.
Rentchler, Marshall B.	Belleville.
Richey, Homer E.	Flat Rock.

Reitermann, Carrie C.	O'Fallon.
Ruff, Gervais Robinson	Lebanon.
Sager, Jesse B.	Lebanon.
Smith, Kate	Belknap.
Smith, Maud	Belknap.
Thrall, William F.	Lebanon.
Van Treese, Harry L.	Cairo.
Waggoner, James Elbert	Brighton.
Williams, Myrtle	Belknap.
Wilson, James L.	Trenton.
Wright, Ella Maud	Mt. Carmel.

37

## JUNIORS.

Allen, Annie B.	Shawneetown.
Bentley, Oscar F.	Brighton.
Brockett, Willard L.	Enfield.
Crowder, Richard H.	Staunton.
Cherry, Thomas L.	Mound City.
Chase, Homer B.	Mason.
Davison, Edward W.	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Junia	O'Fallon.
Edmondson, Stewart B.	Claremont.
Ford, Nellie	Carlyle.
Gedney, James H.	Lebanon.
Hammonds, John R.	Lebanon.
Hudson, Ira J.	Olmstead.
Hageman, John F.	Calhoun.
Hill, James	Summerfield.
Hull, Clarence	Aviston.
Inman, Laura B.	Hagerstown.
Ivy, William A.	Claremont.
Jaeger, Emil	Lebanon.
Jack, Clifford	Beaucoup.
Jackson, Willis H.	Bethalto.
Johnson, John	Macedonia.
Johnson, Mary R.	Columbia.
Jones, Jessie	East St. Louis.
Jones, Earl T.	East St. Louis.
Joseph, William	O'Fallon.
Koener, Margaret	Lebanon.
Kenney, William A.	Swanwick.
Lunn, Dyson L.	McLeansboro.
Merriman, Roy T.	Godfrey.
Magee, Carrie A.	Lebanon.

Nottingham, Fannie	. . . . .	Pleasant Plains.
Noland, George L.	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Pesold, Ella	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Phillips, Robert	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Pond, William L.	. . . . .	St. Louis.
Richardson, Mabel P.	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Rogers, William H.	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Rogers, Samuel	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Snyder, Scott	. . . . .	Centralia.
Short, George W.	. . . . .	Elco.
Schmitt, Edwin H.	. . . . .	St. Jacob.
Schmitt, Edward	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Thompson, Samuel S.	. . . . .	Ullin.
Timmermann, August F.	. . . . .	Breese.
Traband, Anna	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Vernon, Charles L.	. . . . .	Chicago.
Voelkel, George	. . . . .	Beaucoup.
Walton, Rose B.	. . . . .	Miles.
Wellenkotter, Henry	. . . . .	Summerfield.
White, Orla N.	. . . . .	Okawville.
White, Samuel N.	. . . . .	Okawville.
Whittington, Oscar M.	. . . . .	Ebbert.
Williams, Dwight E.	. . . . .	East St. Louis.
Willoughby, Carrie Alice	. . . . .	Lebanon.

55

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Baer, Augustus H.	. . . . .	Belleville.
Harder, John C.	. . . . .	East St. Louis.
Land, James H.	. . . . .	Walnut Hill.
McGlynn, Daniel	. . . . .	East St. Louis.
Nuckolls, Robert L.	. . . . .	Metropolis.
Richey, Homer L.	. . . . .	Flat Rock.
Sikking, Robert W.	. . . . .	East St. Louis.
Weir, Marshall W., Jr.	. . . . .	Belleville.

8

## JUNIORS.

Green, William P.	. . . . .	Nashville.
Hutchinson, William	. . . . .	Belleville.
Jones, J. Clinton	. . . . .	Coulterville.
Luke, Charles Sumner	. . . . .	Nashville.
Raleigh, John J.	. . . . .	St. Louis.

5

## MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

## INSTRUMENTAL.

## SENIORS.

Herdman, Mary E.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Patterson, Lulu	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Powell, Ora	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Vernon, Myrtle	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.

## JUNIORS.

Anderson, Ina	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacob.
Beedle, Samuel	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Begole, Blanche	.	.	.	.	.	Ridge Prairie.
Behrens, Nellie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Case, Ruth	.	.	.	.	.	Carlyle.
Clemens, Lulu	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Cooper, David	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Collins, John	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Crosby, Viola	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Darrow, Nellie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Davis, Cora	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Dorris, William	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Evans, Ora	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Faires, Ethel	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacob.
Flint, Lucile	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Ford, Nellie	.	.	.	.	.	Carlyle.
Hadley, Clifton	.	.	.	.	.	Collinsville.
Hartmann, Jennie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Hellmann, Frieda	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Heyde, William	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Hoffmann, Norma	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Housam, Jessie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Kadel, Norma	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Koener, Lizzie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Krehbiel, Gussie	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield.
Lemen, Edith	.	.	.	.	.	Collinsville.
Meyer, Ernestine	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Miller, Estella	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Morris, Grace	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Morriss, Mollie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Monken, Annie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.
Muck, Carrie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon.
Nichols, Carrie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon.

Nies, Freda . . . . .	Trenton.
Oatman, Charles . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Pace, Maggie . . . . .	Breese.
Pesold, Ella . . . . .	Lebanon.
Peterson, Perry D. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Pfeffer, Agnes . . . . .	Lebanon.
Pfeffer, William . . . . .	Lebanon.
Reiss, Meta . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Reuss, Josephine . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Reuss, Carrie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Reuter, Katie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Reinhardt, Fred W. . . . .	Lebanon.
Rollo, Lennis . . . . .	Murphysboro.
Runkwitz, Fannie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Rutherford, Ruby . . . . .	Mt. Vernon.
Scanland, Hattie . . . . .	Ridge Prairie.
Scanland, Peter . . . . .	Ridge Prairie.
Seed, Bessie . . . . .	Bridgeport.
Simmons, Maud . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Smith, Nellie . . . . .	Linn.
Smith, Lina . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Stevens, Nellie . . . . .	St. Jacob.
Townsend, Katie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Traband, Carrie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Turner, Ethel . . . . .	Lebanon.
Turner, Mamie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Wakefield, Lottie . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Weil, Katie . . . . .	Troy.
Widicus, Annie . . . . .	Troy.
Willard, Dora . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Wilson, Electa . . . . .	Lebanon.
Williams, Lola . . . . .	Greenville.
Wittig, Louise . . . . .	O'Fallon.
Wright, Ella . . . . .	Mt. Carmel.
Wyllie, Electa . . . . .	Marissa.

VOCAL.

Andrews, Charles P. . . . .	Lebanon.
Andrews, Malcolm P. . . . .	Lebanon.
Blanck, Jennie . . . . .	Lebanon.
Chaffin, H. Clarence . . . . .	Clay City.
Clabaugh, Mrs. W. H. . . . .	Carlyle.
Combe, Louis A. . . . .	Jamestown.
Crowder, Richard H. . . . .	Staunton.

Dake, Orsamus C.	Manix.
Dorris, William R.	Lebanon.
Earp, Mrs. Hester C.	Lebanon.
Faires, Jennie	St. Jacob.
Ford, Nellie	Carlyle.
Frecker, W.	Carlyle.
Haldeman, D.	Carlyle.
Howard, Carrie	Lebanon.
James, Fred M.	Piasa.
Jarvis, Cland	Jarvis, Mo.
Jepson, Bertha	Lebanon.
Jepson, Ruth	Lebanon.
Jones, J. Clinton	Coulterville.
Jones, Jessie	East St. Louis.
Leach, Owen G.	Golden Gate.
Lehman, Nellie	Lebanon.
Lehman, Carrie	Lebanon.
Lewis, Annie	Lebanon.
Lewis, Phoebe	Lebanon.
Louden, Alice	Lebanon.
Menkhaus, Henry	Carlyle.
Mitchell, James M.	Mt. Vernon.
Morriss, Mrs. Herbert	Lebanon.
Morris, Grace	Lebanon.
Murray, Hugh	Carlyle.
Murray, P.	Carlyle.
Nix, William H.	Manix.
Norris, J. B.	Carlyle.
Owen, Edward A.	Belleville.
Risser, Emma	Lebanon.
Root, Etta L.	Lebanon.
Rutherford, Ruby	Mt. Vernon.
Sabine, Paul E.	Bone Gap.
Sager, Jesse B.	Lebanon.
Schlaflly, Louis	Carlyle.
Smith, Thomas	Carlyle.
Surguy, Ella	Norris City.
Surguy, Pet	Norris City.
Telford, Erastus D.	Salem.
Thrall, Victor W.	Lebanon.
Van Arsdale, Isa	Edwardsville.
Van Hoorbeke, Mrs. G.	Carlyle.
Van Treese, Harry	Cairo.
Webb, Jean F. Jr.	Lebanon.

Cunningham, William L.	. . . . .	St. Elmo.
Westerman, Mrs. E.	. . . . .	Carlyle.
Wilton, Charles M.	. . . . .	Huey.
Wilson, Electa	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Wilson, Mrs. Frances	. . . . .	Lebanon.
White, Mary	. . . . .	Carlyle.
Wittenmyer, Adda	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Wittenmyer, Belle	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Young, Robert S.	. . . . .	Carbondale.

60

CLASS IN ART.

Case, Edna	. . . . .	Carlyle.
Hadley, Mayme	. . . . .	Collinsville.
Hoffmann, Hulda	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Mills, Grace	. . . . .	Lebanon.
McGuire, Mary	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Padfield, Mrs. W. R.	. . . . .	Summerfield.
Reimann, Lou	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Richardson, Katherine	. . . . .	Farina.
Spies, Stella	. . . . .	St. Jacob.
Townsend, Lola	. . . . .	Lebanon.

10

ELOCUTION CLASS.

Andrews, Malcolm	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Besse, Elwin H.	. . . . .	Altamont.
Brown, Carrie	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Brown, Laura	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Brockett, Willard	. . . . .	Enfield.
Carter, J. Paul	. . . . .	Nashville.
Case, Edna P.	. . . . .	Carlyle.
Case, Ruth E.	. . . . .	Carlyle.
Clucas, William L.	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Duncan, Myrtle	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Duncan, Mabel	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Edmondson, Stewart B.	. . . . .	Claremont.
Earp, Lucie M.	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Ford, Nellie	. . . . .	Carlyle.
Gould, Edith	. . . . .	Bone Gap.
Harmon, Cameron	. . . . .	Ingraham.
Hoffmann, Norma	. . . . .	Lebanon.
Inman, Laura	. . . . .	Hagerstown.
Jones, Carrie F.	. . . . .	O'Fallon.

Jones, Jessie	East St. Louis.
Kirk, Lucy	Lebanon.
Kirk, Lizzie	Lebanon.
Kneedler, Mamie	Collinsville.
Lehman, Carrie	Lebanon.
Lindley, Edith	Lebanon.
McMurray, Irvin	Newton.
Nottingham, Jonathan	Pleasant Plains.
Otwell, Josie M.	Plainview.
Otwell, Addie	Plainview.
Otwell, Eva M.	Plainview.
O'Neal, Avis	Lebanon.
Owen, Edward A.	Belleville
Pesold, Ella	Lebanon.
Pfeffer, Agnes	Lebanon.
Reinhardt, Fred W.	Lebanon.
Reinhardt, Florence	Lebanon.
Reinhardt, Retta	Lebanon.
Richey, Homer L.	Flat Rock.
Rentchler, Marshall B.	Belleville.
Root, Etta L.	Lebanon.
Sweeney, Nelson D.	O'Fallon.
Telford, Erastus D.	Salem.
Thrall, Victor W.	Lebanon.
Watson, James E.	Louden City.
Wilson, James L.	Trenton.
Wilson, Electa	Lebanon.
Wilton, Charles M.	Huey.
Willoughby, Carrie Alice	Lebanon.
Young, Robert S.	Carbondale.

49

## COMMERCIAL CLASS.

*Besse, Elwin	Deremiah, W. L.	*Fix, Walter
Gould, P. H.	Gedney, James	*Herbstman, Julius
*Huelner, Gus	*Hudson, I. G.	Hoffmann, Norma
*Indian, Laura	*Jarvis, Claud	Jack, J. C.
Leach, O. G.	*Moore, E. W.	*Merriman, Roy
*Owen, Edward A.	Phillips, R.	Ruff, Robinson
Rogers, Samuel	Rogers, William	*Short, G. W.
Voelkel, George	Vernon, C. L.	

23

\*Have finished the course.



STENOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING CLASS.

Hudson, Ira . . . . .	Ullin.
Kirk, James Austin . . . . .	Lebanon.
Patterson, Sarah L. . . . .	Lebanon.
Van Arsdale, Isa . . . . .	Harrisburg, Ky.
Vernon, Charles L. . . . .	Lebanon. 5

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS.

Andrews, Charles P. . . . .	Lebanon.
Brannum, T. Perry . . . . .	Beaucoup.
Cherry, Thomas . . . . .	Mound City.
Crowder, Richard H. . . . .	Staunton.
Cummins, Louis G. . . . .	Okawville.
Cunningham, William L. . . . .	St. Elmo.
Goodman, George E. . . . .	Chauncey.
Hageman, John F. . . . .	Calhoun.
Harmon, Cameron . . . . .	Ingraham.
Ivy, William A. . . . .	Claremont.
Jackson, Marion . . . . .	Elizabethtown.
James, Fred M. . . . .	Piasa.
McCoy, John H. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
McCullom, Cassidy S. . . . .	Shiloh.
McMurray, Irvin . . . . .	Newton.
Pitkin, Alfred H. . . . .	Lebanon.
Sweeney, Nelson D. . . . .	O'Fallon.
Thrall, Victor W. . . . .	Lebanon.
Young, Robert S. . . . .	Carbondale.

## ENROLLMENT SUMMARY.

## COLLEGE.

Post-Graduates .....	23	
Seniors .....	7	
Juniors .....	7	
Sophomores .....	8	
Freshmen .....	11	
	—	56

## ACADEMIC.

Seniors .....	21	
Middle .....	37	
Juniors .....	55	
	—	113

## LAW.

Seniors .....	8	
Juniors .....	5	
	—	13

## MUSIC.

Instrumental .....	72	
Vocal .....	60	
	—	132

## SPECIAL STUDIES.

Art .....	10	
Elocution .....	49	
Commercial .....	23	
Stenography .....	5	
Ministry .....	19	
Total .....	—	420
Names Repeated .....		122
Total Unrepeated Enrollment .....		298

DEGREES CONFERRED.

JUNE 4, 1896.

BACHELOR OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Charles Page Andrews.	John Paul Carter.
	Josie Mary Otwell.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

William L. Cunningham.	Vera Estelle Spies.
Charles Melvin Wilton.	Nellie Mabel Zerweck.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Augustus H. Baer.	Robert L. Nuckolls.
John C. Harder.	Homer Leroy Richey.
James H. Land.	Robert W. Sikking.
Daniel McGlynn.	Marshall W. Weir, Jr.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

Mary Elizabeth Herdman.	Ora Powell.
Mamie Lulu Patterson.	Myrtle I. Vernon.

MASTER'S DEGREES IN COURSE.

Master of Arts.

Nina Theresa Jepson.

Master of Science.

Otto C. Pfennighausen.

POST-GRADUATE.

Doctor of Philosophy.

William V. Jones, A. M.	John D. Hennessey, A. M.
	Charles W. Wynant, M. S.

Master of Arts.

Edith L. Thrall, A. B.	Kate Otwell, A. B.
	Clarence O. Kimball, A. B.

Master of Science.

Nettie M. Dalley, Ph. B.	Samuel B. Laird, Ph. B.
--------------------------	-------------------------

HONORARY DEGREES.

Doctor of Divinity.

Rev. James F. Corrington, A. M.	St. Louis.
---------------------------------	------------

Doctor of Laws.

Joseph B. McCullagh,	St. Louis.
Hon. Annis Merrill,	San Francisco.
Hon. John R. Thomas,	Metropolis, Ill.

Master of Arts.

Young H. Bond, M. D.	St. Louis.
Rev. James W. Caldwell, A.B.	Edwardsville, Ill.
Rev. Allison F. Clark.	Pullman, Ill.
Prof. Martha C. Weaver.	Jacksonville, Ill.

## COURSES OF STUDY.

## PRE-ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Arithmetic, Grammar, Descriptive Geography, etc., will be taught in specially organized classes, if desired, holding in view a thoroughness of training which will fit students for the work of teaching, as well as to prepare them for matriculation in the more advanced courses.

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

## FIRST YEAR.

## First Term.

## CLASSICAL.

U. S. History.  
English.  
First Latin.

## SCIENTIFIC.

U. S. History.  
English.  
First Latin.

## LITERARY.

U. S. History.  
English.  
First Latin.

## Second Term.

Physiology and Hy-  
giene.  
Physical Geography.  
First Latin.

Physiology and Hy-  
giene.  
Physical Geography.  
First Latin.

Physiology and Hy-  
giene.  
Physical Geography.  
First Latin.

## Third Term.

Advanced Physiol-  
ogy.  
English.  
First Latin.

Advanced Physiol-  
ogy.  
English.  
First Latin.

Advanced Physiol-  
ogy.  
English.  
First Latin.

## SECOND YEAR.

## First Term.

## CLASSICAL.

Algebra.  
Caesar.  
Civil Government.  
Elocution.

## SCIENTIFIC.

Algebra.  
Caesar.  
Civil Government.  
Elocution.

## LITERARY.

Algebra.  
Caesar.  
Civil Government.  
Elocution.

## Second Term.

Caesar.  
Algebra.  
First Greek.  
Elocution.

Caesar.  
Algebra.  
German.  
Elocution.

Caesar.  
Algebra.  
German.  
Elocution.

## Third Term.

Algebra.  
Cicero's Orations.  
First Greek.  
Elocution.

Algebra.  
Cicero's Orations.  
German.  
Elocution.

Algebra.  
Cicero's Orations.  
German.  
Elocution.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
Grecian History.	Grecian History.	Grecian History.
Latin Composition.	Latin Composition.	Latin Composition.
Xenophon.	German.	German or French.

Second Term.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Roman History.	Roman History.	Roman History.
Virgil.	Virgil.	Virgil.
Xenophon.	German.	German or French.

Third Term.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
English History.	English History.	English History.
Virgil.	Virgil.	Virgil.
Homer.	German.	German or French.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Livy.	Livy.	American Literature.
Memorabilia.	German.	German or French.
Bible	Bible.	Bible.

Second Term.

Livy.	Livy.	American Prose.
Memorabilia.	German.	German or French.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.
Bible.	Bible.	Bible.

Third Term.

Horace.	Horace.	American Poetry.
Lysias' Orations.	Physics.	Physics.
Physics.	Bible.	Bible.
Bible.		

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.

Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	German or French.
Cicero de Officiis.	Cicero de Officiis.	English Literature.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Ancient History.	Ancient History.	Ancient History.

Second Term.		LITERARY.
CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	
Analytical Geometry.	Analytical Geometry.	English Poets.
Cicero de Officiis.	Chemistry ( $\frac{1}{2}$ term).	Chemistry ( $\frac{1}{2}$ term).
Chemistry ( $\frac{1}{2}$ term).	Botany ( $\frac{1}{2}$ term).	Botany ( $\frac{1}{2}$ term).
Botany ( $\frac{1}{2}$ term).	Mediaeval History.	Mediaeval History.
Mediaeval History.		

Third Term.		
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Cicero de Senectute.	Botany.	Botany.
Botany.	Modern History.	Modern History.
Modern History.		

## JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.		
Herodotus.	Calculus.	Trench on Words.
American Literature.	German.	Logic.
Calculus.	American Literature.	Chemistry.
Zoology.	Zoology.	

Second Term.		
Calculus.	Calculus.	Philology.
Mineralogy.	German.	Chemistry.
Thucydides.	Mineralogy.	Political Economy.
Tacitus.		

Third Term.		
Astronomy.	Astronomy.	Astronomy.
Geology.	Geology.	English Prose.
Moral Science.	Moral Science.	Moral Science.
Plato.		

## SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.		
Demosthenes.	Logic.	Milton.
Logic.	Belles Lettres.	Belles Lettres.
Belles Lettres.	Mental Science.	Mental Science.
Mental Science.		

Second Term.		
Political Economy.	Political Economy.	Study of Shakespeare
New Testament Greek.	History of Philosophy.	History of Philosophy
History of Philosophy.	Evidences of Christianity.	Evidences of Christianity.
Evidences of Christianity.		

Third Term.		
Butler's Analogy.	Butler's Analogy.	Butler's Analogy.
International Law.	International Law.	International Law.
English Literature.	English Literature.	English Literature.

## DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The studies in the preceding Courses are arranged to meet the requirements of the "University Senate" and are embraced in the following Departments:

## I.

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

This department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; also Constitutional and International Law, and Political Economy. Since much of the subject matter considered in this department is, in a large sense, speculative, the attention of the student will be directed by a series of short lectures, to the various views entertained on unsettled questions, and a course of reading indicated which will aid the hearers in reaching the better conclusions on all questions of debatable character. Students will be encouraged to ask questions, and the class room will be held as a place for the freest interchange of conscientious opinions between teacher and student.

## II.

## GREEK LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

The studies in this department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and, secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods of Greek History.

Short talks will be given by the instructor, on biography and history, as helps toward interesting the pupil in his investigations.

In the study of this Language and Literature, so rich in Poetry, Oratory, History and Philosophy, is found that which distinguishes the classical from the other courses of study. In the true sense of the term it is a thoroughly practical study, for the reason that the mental discipline incident to its mastery is of the highest order; while it must not be forgotten that it is the vehicle in which is conveyed to the world the best Philosophies of the Pagan world, to say nothing of the more important doctrines of the Gospel, which are the basis of our present civilization.

## III.

## LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin Language, with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose compositions; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods in which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

When it is remembered that so large a portion of the English

Language has its parentage in the Latin tongue, it is difficult to overestimate the value of the study of the latter. Every hour of study devoted to the Latin Language is an exercise in English derivations. So that the individual who would be an accomplished English scholar can find no better means of reaching that result than by a mastery of the Latin.

## IV.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

A knowledge of the German language and literature is an essential factor of a liberal education. A three year's course in this language is pursued by candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and a more extended course is offered to those desiring to continue their studies along this line.

The aim of this department is to give the student a practical knowledge of this the most cultivated of modern tongues.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language, accompanied by thorough drill in composition and in translation of selections from standard prose writers. The second and third years are devoted more especially to the study of the German classics.

As this is a living language, a conversational knowledge of it is of the utmost importance. Hence, throughout the course, a part of the daily recitation is devoted to conversation in German, and thus a *speaking* as well as a *reading* knowledge of the language is acquired.

## V.

## MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Mathematics is at the base of every system of education. Upon no other branch of science are the practical demands so frequent or so important.

It is an essential agent in the transaction of every form of business, and in the development of every other science. It is the most perfect application of logic known and as a disciplinary study has no equal, in cultivating the ability for accurate and independent thought, and for original investigation in the search after new truths.

## VI.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

"*We learn to do by doing.*" is the motto of this department. The aim of the instruction is to encourage the habit of observation. The student will be guided in his effort but he must do the work himself. During the year instruction will be given in the following branches:

*Zoology.*—The text book is used only for reference. Field work,



the collection and dissection of specimens, and essays on various subjects will be prominent features.

*Physics.*—“*We read Nature in the language of experiments,*” is the motto. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity and Magnetism are studied the second term and the subject is completed the third. Special stress is placed upon the manufacture and use of simple and inexpensive apparatus.

*Chemistry.*—The study will begin the first term, during which time the elements of inorganic chemistry will be pursued, and organic chemistry and qualitative analysis during the first half of the second term.

*Mineralogy.*—The terminology of the science is first studied, then twenty-five minerals are determined by blowpipe analysis, after which the student is taught to recognize at sight all the common forms of rocks and minerals.

*Geology.*—The truth, that the world was made for man, that it was from the first designed to be the habitation of the human race, is kept prominently in view.

The museum is well equipped for the study of the last two branches, and the configuration of the country about Lebanon is also helpful.

*Physiology.*—This branch is well illustrated by charts, skeletons, etc. Narcotics and Hygiene receive careful attention.

*Botany.*—A term and a half will be devoted to this study, commencing the middle of the second term, when the technical characteristics of the study will be pursued, and the whole of the third term will be devoted to analysis of plant life, and herbarium work.

*Physical Geography.*—This subject is taught as an introduction to the sciences.

Recognizing the advantage of having the museum, laboratory and science room under one roof, Study Hall has been arranged for the science department.

## VII.

### ENGLISH LITERATURE.

The work of this department includes English Grammar, Sentential Analysis, Composition, Rhetoric, American and English Literature; also History and related branches. The English Bible will be studied as a classic.

Familiar talks on literature, and the discussion of the comparative merits of standard authors, will be made a feature of instruction in this department, and the more advanced students will be expected to prepare essays on particular subjects as the same may be assigned to them, from time to time.

## VIII.

## ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

Ability to express well one's own thought, as well as that of others, cannot be too highly esteemed, nor too carefully sought. Elocution is rapidly gaining that position in the college curriculum which it justly merits. The aim of instruction in this department is to acquaint the student with the underlying principles of vocal and gestural expression, and to develop in him a natural and effective style of speaking without destroying his individuality or rendering him mechanical.

## IX.

## POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

For resident and non-resident students, the Board of McKendree College has authorized the announcement of nine courses of post-graduate work—leading to the Master's degree and to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. These courses are—Political Science, History, Philosophy, Physical Science, Mathematics, Greek, Latin, English Literature, and one designated Eclectic. This last has Philosophy for major study throughout and History, Political Science and English Literature as minors.

One year's work in any one of these with required thesis, satisfactory examination, which must be undergone at the seat of the college, and payment of prescribed fees will entitle the student to the Master's degree corresponding to the degree already received. A second year's work in the same course, or in any other of those specified will lead to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The only exception to this is in connection with the Eclectic Course, which, if undertaken, must be completed.

The Board recommends every Bachelor to pursue post-graduate studies to the extent of at least one year's work. After 1898 no Master's degree in course will be conferred, except upon examination in post-graduate studies. By action of the Board, degrees will not be conferred merely as a foundation on which to pursue post-graduate studies.

The student may enter upon work at any time during the year, but a candidate for a degree at the next commencement must have all specified work completed by May 20. Matriculation fee, \$5.00; yearly examination fee is \$20, payable in installments. The diploma fee is \$10.00. For further information as to authors, order of studies, amount of work time and mode of examination, etc., address the Dean of the Post-Graduate Department.

## X.

## BUSINESS COURSE.

Arrangements will be made, on request, for instruction in such studies as are usually contemplated in a Commercial Course, by adding such of those as are not already found in other departments of the College. Students, however, are advised not to undertake these Commercial studies until they have mastered a course of study equal to that contemplated in our Academic course, from the fact that the demands of the commercial world are now such that a mere knowledge of book-keeping and technical forms leaves the candidate with but little hope of remunerative employment.

## XI.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

A complete course of musical instruction, in pursuance of the new Goldbeck Method, has been laid out and will be employed in the training of pupils, and great pains will be taken for their technical and artistic development.

Pupils entering the regular course, when a certain degree of excellence is attained, will be required to perform in public rehearsals, concerts, and various entertainments given at the College.

## COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE PIANO.

The course consists of three degrees or departments, each degree embracing seven grades. A grade, with the average pupil, contemplates one term of twenty lessons.

## FIRST DEGREE, OR PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First, Second, and Third Grades: Goldbeck's Primary Method.

Fourth Grade: Part I of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: Part II of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Seventh Grade: Technical Foundation of Piano Playing Finished.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this Degree, or Department, will give a recital, and receive certificates for having accomplished the work of this department.

## SECOND DEGREE, OR INTERMEDIATE DEPARTMENT.

First and Second Grades: Part III of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Preparatory Octave Studies.

Third Grade: Part I of Goldbeck's twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes; General Piano Technics; Scales for Velocity.

Fourth Grade: Part II of Goldbeck's Twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes; General Piano Technics; the Scales.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: General Piano Technics; The Arpeggio.

Seventh Grade: General Piano Technics; The Octaves.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this Department, give recitals, and receive their second certificate of qualification.

### THIRD DEGREE, OR COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

First Grade: Octave Studies Continued; *Deux Etudes d' Extension*. Second and Third Grades: General Piano Technics; The Thirds and Fifths: Selected Etudes from Chopin, Liszt, etc.

Fourth and Fifth Grades: General Piano Technics; the Trill; Selected Etudes Continued.

Sixth and Seventh Grades: Memorizing and completing Repertoire required before graduation.

Pupils completing this department satisfactorily will have attained a degree of proficiency as intelligent musicians, and artistic performers, that will fit them for favorable comparison with the graduates of the best European colleges of music.

In connection with the constant drill incident to the studies laid down, well chosen selections of music will be made, in the execution of which the principles taught will be constantly applied, giving variety and zest to the pupil, in the routine work connected with the complete mastery of the course.

The completion of the above course implies that pupils have taken, for at least two terms, instruction in theory and harmony, and that they will be prepared to pass satisfactory examinations, after which the Degree of Bachelor of Music will be conferred.

For particulars address Prof. F. Pesold.

### XII.

#### VOCAL MUSIC.

The most thorough vocal training is given in this Department, and special attention is paid to the capabilities of each student with reference to his or her adaptability to given parts in choruses. The training of Soloists, Duets, Quartets and Choruses will also receive careful attention.

Tuition on cornet, and other like instruments, will be given by the Instructor in this Department.

For particulars and terms, address Prof. M. Edwin Johnson.

### XIII.

#### ART DEPARTMENT.

This department contemplates instruction in oil and water colors, monochromatics, etc. During the year the work of the pupils are held subject to the inspection of the public, and at the Commencement Anniversary the Art rooms are decorated with the work of the pupils, past and present, making a display of most creditable character.

### XIV.

#### McKENDREE LAW SCHOOL.

The Law School has for years been an important department of

the College. From its organization under the direction of Hon. Augustus C. French, LL. D., its graduates have proven the excellence of the training of the school by their qualifications for efficient practice in the courts. The old method of studying by private reading and apprenticeship in a lawyer's office has almost disappeared before the demand for the more thorough discipline of the school. The views of the profession upon the subject have been expressed by the American Bar Association, which declares that "the verdict of the best informed is in favor of the law schools. They afford the student an acquaintance with general principles difficult, if not impossible, to be otherwise obtained. They give him the valuable habit of attention, teach him familiar maxims and offer him the priceless opportunities which result from contact and generous emulation. Disputing, reasoning, reading and discussing, become his constant exercises."

Only those who are thoroughly grounded in the fundamental principles of law can hope for any marked degree of success at the bar. It is a knowledge of these principles and the reason of the law that the school aims to impart.

#### ADMISSION AND MODES OF STUDY.

While no examination for admission is required, it must be borne in mind that no one should undertake professional studies without considerable previous preparation.

A good common school education is an indispensable requisite and whenever practicable the applicant should have taken a full collegiate course. The students are required to carefully read and study the text books included in the course, and recite upon lessons previously assigned.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

##### *Junior Year.*

Blackstone's Commentaries, Elements of Constitutional Law (Cooley), Real Property (Tiedemann), Contracts (Lawson or Bishop), Torts (Pollock, Cooley or Bigelow), Bills and Notes (Bigelow), Common Law Pleadings (Gould), Domestic Relations (Schouler).

##### *Senior Year.*

Kent's Commentaries, Evidence (Greenleaf, Vol. 1), Common Law Pleadings (Chitty, Vol. 1), Equity (Bispham), Equity Pleadings (Story), Agency (Meacham), Bailments (Schouler), Corporations.

Students are expected to furnish their own text books.

#### NIGHT SCHOOL AT EAST ST. LOUIS.

A night school has been maintained in the city of East St. Louis for a number of years, and has met with favor among persons whose employment will not permit them to attend school during the day.

The sessions are held in the evening between the hours of seven and ten o'clock and the students receive substantially the same instruction and advantages as those in attendance at the college, so far as the work of the Dean is concerned. The same text-books are studied and like methods of instruction employed.

#### MOOT COURTS.

A moot court will be maintained, wherein the students will receive great benefit in the matter of preparing briefs, abstracts, etc., whereby they will gain a good knowledge of the methods observed in actual practice before the courts. It is the intention to prepare students for the practice of the Law immediately after leaving school.

#### GRADUATION.

The degree of LL. B. is conferred upon those who have been in actual attendance upon the school for two years of thirty-six weeks each and who have passed a satisfactory examination in the prescribed course of study.

The diploma secures admission to the bar in this State.

Persons who have attended other law schools or who, on examination, have shown themselves competent, may be admitted to advanced standing.

#### TUITION.

The charges for tuition will be \$15 per term, payable at the opening of each term.

All correspondence in reference to the law school should be addressed to R. A. Mooneyham, LL.B., Dean of the Law School.

---

### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Good moral character is a necessary prerequisite for admission to any of the Departments connected with the College. The place to be occupied by candidates for enrollment in the various courses of study will be determined by their attainments, satisfactory evidence of which must be furnished to the faculty prior to enrollment as students. The grades of good schools and colleges will be received as evidence of the attainments of candidates, and the grades of colleges of like standing with this will be recognized as satisfactory to determine the position of the applicant in the curriculum. The graduates of such High Schools, in this and other States, as have courses of study to warrant, will be admitted into the Collegiate Department without examination.

Where an applicant for enrollment has been a student in some other college, a certificate of honorable dismission may be required before he will be permitted to enter.

Enrollment in any class or Department, will be considered a pledge to observe all Rules and Regulations of the College.

#### GOVERNMENT AND RULES.

The government of the Institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. Candidates for College honors are received as ladies and gentlemen, and, as a result, a long list of repressive rules are regarded as unnecessary. Pride of character on the part of the student is relied upon to secure the most satisfactory government. Since, however, every aggregation of individuals must have certain formal rules, for the convenience and better understanding of all the parties interested in attaining a common object, the following regulations have been established:

Good moral character, a prerequisite for entrance; all bills to be paid prior to entrance; students to be faithful and punctual at morning chapel service, recitations, and all other duties assigned them by the Faculty; to attend two services each Sabbath, at some one of the various churches in the city, and to assign, promptly, excuses for absence from, or neglect of duty to the member of the Faculty before whom such duty should have been performed.

Scholastic training being the object to be attained, satisfactory recitations will be held as evidence of studious habits, while a failure in recitations will be taken as *prima facie* evidence of idleness, and students will be held to account for deficiencies in the recitation room.

It is almost unnecessary to state that the drinking of intoxicants, the frequenting of saloons or other places of questionable character, are strictly forbidden.

A permanent record of both merits and demerits is kept, a transcript of which will be furnished the student, or his parents, on request, and an accumulation of demerits may lead to such discipline as will result in the dismissal or expulsion of the delinquent.

At the close of each term, two days will be devoted to examinations. Students making a term grade of 90 will be exempt from such examinations.

The importance of entering promptly on the opening day of each term—that no time may be lost in studies—is urged upon students, and the attention of parents is specially directed to this requirement.

#### MORAL AND RELIGIOUS CULTURE.

While the College is denominational, it is in no sense sectarian. It welcomes those of other creeds and beliefs to its benefits and privileges, as also those who have no established denominational predilections. Good moral character, as elsewhere stated, is the only prerequisite for matriculation. To those having denominational preferences, the various churches established here afford young



men and women who come as students ample opportunity to choose their places of worship. A college prayer meeting, under the supervision of some member of the Faculty, is held every Tuesday evening, to which all are cordially invited. These meetings have proven very effectual in encouraging those of religious inclination to higher attainments in Christian life, while their influence in leading others to consider the spiritual side of life has been of the most salutary character.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three excellent Literary Societies—the Philosophian, Platonian and Clionian, the latter for ladies—which hold weekly sessions, and where splendid work is done among their members, along the various lines of literary labor. They are under the exclusive control of the students belonging to them, subject to certain regulations of the Board of Trustees and Faculty. Active membership is confined to such students as are actually enrolled in some of the Departments connected with the College.

Regular requirements are made upon the membership in the form of essay writing, debate, declamation, and oratorical effort, which are of the most helpful character to the aspiring student. They are governed by parliamentary usage, and the generous and spirited rivalry to excel each other and win public favor proves a most wholesome stimulus in bringing out the latent faculties of all connected therewith. Many persons throughout the country, who have won distinction as platform speakers, attribute their success to their early training in these Societies. It is recommended that all students identify themselves with one or the other of these organizations.

The initiation fee in either of the gentlemen's societies is \$5; the ladies' society, \$3. The dues in each of the gentlemen's societies is 25 cents per term; in the ladies' society, 50 cents per term.

#### LIBRARIES.

The Libraries of the College and Literary Societies contain about 8000 volumes. The College Library is accessible to all students, under rules established by the Board of Trustees. The Libraries belonging to the Literary Societies are available to the members of the societies, under rules of their own making. Some very valuable additions have been made to the Library during the year—notably from Col. J. B. McCullagh, LL. D., of the *Globe-Democrat*, while Judge W. C. Jones, LL. D., of St. Louis, has made generous donations to the Libraries of the Literary Societies. The College also announces, with much satisfaction, the promise of a donation of 1500 volumes by the Hon. W. A. J. Sparks, of Carlyle, Illinois. Also from other sources smaller donations of valuable books have been received.



The authorities of the College cordially appreciate the thoughtful helpfulness of all such as hold the Library of the College in remembrance by the donation of valuable books, for the reason that no more effective way can be adopted to do lasting good to the youthful student than by placing within his reach the best of authorities on all questions of public interest.

## DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Literature, will be conferred on any who may have completed, in a satisfactory manner, the prescribed Courses of study leading to such degrees, and students, to secure graduation, must needs be present in their classes at least two-thirds of the last two years of their course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who may satisfactorily complete the Course of Study prescribed for the Law Department, and this degree will admit the holder to the Bar of the State without further examination.

After 1898 the Master's Degree *in Cursu* will not be conferred. After that date candidates for that degree will be required to pursue a course of Post-Graduate Study.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least sixty days before the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, and must be endorsed by at least three persons holding either the degree sought, or one of more honorable rank.

All Diploma fees for degrees *in course* are fixed at \$5.00, and for Honorary Degrees, \$10.00.

Any Graduate of McKendree pursuing Post-Graduate Studies, and taking the Master's Degree within three years of graduation, will be charged a Diploma Fee of \$5.00. All other Post-Graduate Diploma Fees are fixed at \$10.00.

## EXPENSES.

The tuition fee charged for entrance into the Pre-Academic, Academic and Collegiate Courses is \$12 per term. The incidental fees for Library and Scientific Departments are abolished—only \$12 per term now being the net charge for tuition.

Fees in other Departments are as follows:

Law School, tuition, per term	\$15 00
Instrumental Music, tuition, per term	12 00
Art, tuition, per term	12 00
Post-Graduate, matriculation fee	5 00
Post-Graduate, yearly examination fee	20 00

## DIPLOMA FEES.

Diploma fee, Collegiate Graduates	\$ 5 00
Diploma fee, Law Graduates	5 00

---

Diploma fee, Musical Graduates .....	5 00
Diploma fee, Post-Graduate.....	10 00
Diploma fee, Honorary Degrees.....	10 00

Collegiate and Honorary Degree fees to be paid the President: the Law and Post-Graduate Diploma fees to be paid the Deans of their respective departments. Diploma fee in the Musical Department to be paid the Musical Instructor.

Good board in private families, fuel, lights, care of room included, at from \$3 to \$3.50 per week. In clubs the expense can be materially reduced, while some students board themselves at from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per week.

Students furnish their own text books, which can be procured here from the College bookseller.

---

#### THE McCULLAGH PRIZE.

Dr. McCullagh, managing editor of the *Globe Democrat*, offers prizes to the students of McKendree College on the following terms: "I propose to give three prizes of \$50, \$30 and \$20 respectively, for the best three condensations of a public speech to be selected by the president, a speech of 10,000 words to be put into 2,500 words. Those competing to imagine themselves to be reporters sent to listen to the speech and to report it in the space named. The report to be in the third person—not the first."

The award of prizes shall be made before the public on Commencement day, and all competitors, not later than sixty days prior to Commencement, shall report their names to the president, into whose hands the work of the competitors shall be placed for submittal to the judges not later than fifteen days before Commencement.

---

#### ELOCUTIONARY CONTEST.

On the last Friday evening of each year preceding Commencement day there will be held a public contest in elocution, wherein not less than six nor more than eight contestants will be allowed. A first and second prize will be awarded, the former in the sum of \$15 and the latter \$10.

The merits of the performers will be passed upon by three judges whose award will be made public at the close of the entertainment.

Members of the senior class and former successful competitors shall be ineligible as contestants, and those desiring to compete shall make known their purpose to the president not later than thirty days prior to the date of the contest.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

President,

REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M., D. D., Lebanon.

Vice-President,

W. O. EDWARDS, A. B., LL. B., Pinckneyville.

Secretary,

MRS. MARY MORRISS, A. M., Lebanon.

Treasurer,

MISS OLIVE I. MILLER, B. S., Caseyville.

Historian,

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. D., Lebanon.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MISS REBECCA LOUDEN, B. S.	JOHN M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.
MISS THERESA JEPSON, A. M.	W. E. TRAUTMANN, B. S.
MISS STELLA SPIES, B. S.	O. C. PFENNIGHAUSEN, M. S.

This committee is to select speakers for 1897, and make all needed preparations for the Annual Reunion.

# INDEX.—Continued.

	PAGES.
Literary Societies .....	34
Libraries. ....	34, 35
Location .....	5
Miscellaneous Provisions .....	32, 36
Moral and Religious Culture .....	33, 34
Prospectus .....	25, 30
Rules and Government .....	33
Students, Post-Graduate.....	9
Students, Undergraduate.....	9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Students, Law.....	13
Students, Commercial .....	18
Students, Music, Instrumental.....	14, 15
Students, Music, Vocal.....	15, 16, 17
Students, Art .....	17
Students, Elocution .....	17, 18
Students, Stenography and Typewriting.....	19
Students, Preparing for Ministry .....	19





McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.

*Reserved*



1828.

1897.

# CATALOGUE

... OF ...

# McKendree College,

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.



1897.





1870

1870

1870



THE SIXTY-THIRD  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
MCKENDREE COLLEGE,  
LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1828.

---

1896-7.

## CALENDAR

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1897-1898.

Special College Days in bold faced figures.

1897.

SEPTEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER.

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER.

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1898.

JANUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY.

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

MARCH.

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL.

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

1898.

MAY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE.

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY.

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			





# CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR

## 1897-8.

1897.

First Term opens	- - - -	Thursday, September 16
Exhibitions of Literary Societies:		
Platonian		Monday Evening, December 20
Philosophian		Tuesday Evening, December 21
Clionian		Wednesday Evening, December 22
First Term closes	- - -	December 22
Vacation	- - - - -	Dec. 23, 1897, to Jan. 6, 1898

1898.

Second Term opens	- - - -	Thursday, January 6
Day of Prayer for Colleges	- . -	January 27
Washington's Birthday Celebration	- - -	February 22
Second Term closes	- - - - -	March 25
Third Term begins	- - - - -	March 28

### Annual Musical Recitals and Exhibitions:

Instrumental Recital	-	Wednesday Evening, June 1
Vocal Recital	- - -	Thursday Evening, June 2
Prize Declamation Contest	- -	Friday Evening, June 3
Platonian Literary Society	-	Saturday Evening, June 4
Philosophian Literary Society	-	Monday Evening, June 6
Clionian Literary Society	- -	Tuesday Evening, June 7
Baccalaureate Sunday	- - - - -	June 5
Annual Meeting of Joint Board	- - - - -	June 7-8
Alumni Reunion	- - -	Wednesday Evening, June 8
Commencement Day	- - -	June 9
Reunion Clionian Society	- -	Thursday Evening, June 9

## HISTORICAL.

McKendree College, first organized in 1828, as "Lebanon Seminary," is the oldest institution of learning in the West dedicated to higher education. Indeed, there is no other, in the United States, connected with the University Senate, the origin of which, under like auspices, antedates McKendree.

The pioneer settlers interested in this early educational movement were among the most progressive citizens from the older states, as is attested by the course of study prescribed in the original articles of organization, which, after naming the ordinary branches taught at that time in Seminaries, also provided for the philosophies, the higher mathematics, and Greek and Latin.

The broad and thorough spirit of this educational movement early attracted the attention of Bishop McKendree—the first American Bishop of his church—and in 1830, by a resolution of the Board of Managers of the "Lebanon Seminary," the name of the institution was changed to McKendree College.

Taking the institution under his fostering care, his Illinois landed possessions were disposed of in the interest of McKendree College by a committee composed of the Board of Bishops of the then undivided Methodist Episcopal Church—Roberts, Hedding, Andrew, Waugh, Morris and Soule—appointed by the patron Bishop, as trustees in the premises.

The original subscription to the fund for founding "Lebanon Seminary" is still preserved and shows an aggregate of \$1,385.

The first principal employed was "Mr. E. R. Ames," subsequently the great diplomat Bishop of the church, "at \$25 per month."

In 1834 the institution was chartered by the Illinois Legislature as the "McKendrian College," which being a slight error as to name was corrected by act of the Legislature, in 1839, to McKendree College.

The charter is one conferring the largest University privileges and was drawn and pushed through the Legislature by no less a personage than Abraham Lincoln. The first President of the College was Rev. Peter Akers, D. D., one of the most distinguished men of his time in ecclesiastical circles.

More than 8,000 students have been educated at McKendree, over 700 of which number have taken degrees.

During the past three years the long-standing and burdensome debt against the institution has been wholly liquidated, several thousand dollars of improvements have been made, including a thorough steam heat plant, which has modernized the building, and has placed the College in line with the best in the State in the matter of both comfort and convenience.







Plans are now being matured for the means to generously endow the College of Liberal Arts, and to enlarge the usefulness of the institution by establishing such additional departments as will bring it up to university proportions, as provided in its exceptionally liberal charter.

## LOCATION.

Lebanon, Illinois, the seat of McKendree College, is one of the most healthful and handsome little inland cities in the West.

It is situated on the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Railway, 24 miles from the city of St. Louis. The location is a high rolling table land, beautifully shaded, and its elevation is such that its approach from all quarters is in the truest sense picturesque in character.

On the east and west are two live creeks, which unite south of the town, and flow into the Kaskaskia river. These two streams form a delta of several thousand acres of land, under which—at a depth of from 40 to 70 feet—is an inexhaustible supply of pure water, sufficient to meet the requirements of a city of many thousand population.

Perfect drainage and an abundant supply of water—the two most desirable features for communities of large proportions—coupled with the new movement being inaugurated for endowing and enlarging the usefulness of the College, is now attracting unusual attention, and the indications point to the conclusion that Lebanon will soon be made the great educational suburb of St. Louis.

As might be expected, in a locality which has been the seat of an institution of learning for nearly seventy years, the people of the community are refined and social, while the moral surroundings are of such a character as to make it an inviting place to parents desirous of having their children under proper influences, while in pursuit of an education.

The Baptist, Catholic, German Evangelical, Methodist, and Presbyterian churches all have flourishing organizations in Lebanon.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

## OFFICERS.

HON. W. C. JONES, A. M., LL. D., *President*.  
 REV. F. L. WEST, M. S. Ph. D., *Secretary*.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., *Treasurer*.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Auditor*.  
 PROF. E. B. WAGGONER, A. M., *Fiscal Agent*.  
 PROF. CHAS. R. FORSTER, A. M., *Fiscal Registrar*.  
 McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. D., *President of  
 the College and ex-officio Member of the Board*.

## MEMBERS.

## Term Expires in 1898.

HON. JOHN R. THOMAS, LL. D.	REV. C. NASH, A. M., D. D.
REV. M. N. POWERS, D. D.	HON. J. J. BROWN.
B. M. HYPES, A. M., M. D.	REV. O. H. CLARK, D. D.
HON. WM. STOKER.	HON. JAS. L. CARLISLE.
REV. JOHN LEEPER, D. D.	HON. RANDOLPH SMITH.
JOHN M. MITCHELL.	THOMAS L. MARSHALL.

## Term Expires in 1899.

REV. F. M. VAN TREESE, D. D.	REV. J. A. SCARRITT.
HON. T. A. WILSON.	ALEX. W. MORRISS.
HON. S. L. BIGGERS.	HON. J. O. CUNNINGHAM.
HON. JAS. H. ATKINSON.	J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.
HON. W. C. JONES, A. M., LL. D.	E. L. WAGGONER, M. D.
REV. T. H. HAGGERTY, A. M., D. D.	HON. W. F. L. HADLEY, M. S.

## Term Expires in 1900.

REV. WM. WALLIS, A. M.	SAMUEL H. PYE.
REV. J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M., D. D.	JOHN BURTON.
J. C. EISENMAYER.	JOHN H. LEHMAN.
REV. J. W. FLINT, A. M.	DAVID A. WATTS.
REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M., D. D.	REV. C. W. BONNER.
R. W. ROPIQUET.	REV. R. D. WOODLEY.





BOARD OF VISITORS.

---

REV. JOHN F. HARMON.	REV. J. G. DEE, M. S.
REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M., Ph. D.	REV. J. H. JONES.
REV. F. L. WEST, M. S., Ph. D.	REV. C. B. BESSE, D. D.
REV. S. P. YOUNG, A. M., B. D.	REV. J. W. CUMMINS, B. S.
	REV. B. R. PIERCE, D. D.

ALTERNATES.

REV. U. G. JOHNSTON.	REV. J. D. HENNESSY, A. M., Ph. D.
REV. C. W. SABINE.	
REV. G. E. MCCAMMON, A. B.	REV. S. P. GROVES.
REV. J. W. MCNEILL.	REV. C. D. SHUMARD.
REV. J. A. TAYLOR.	REV. F. L. THOMPSON.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. D., *President*.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, M. D., *Secretary*.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.       
 Hon. W. C. JONES, A. M. LL. D.  
 A. W. MORRISS.  
 T. A. WILSON.

COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.

J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 A. W. MORRISS.  
 T. A. WILSON, *Treasurer*.

## FACULTY.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. D.  
President.

Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. WM. C. WALTON, A. M., Ph. D.  
Vice-President,

Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

CHARLES R. FORSTER, A. M.,  
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.,  
Professor of Natural Science.

WILLIAM EARL STILSON, A. M.,  
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

EDWIN P. BAKER, A. M.,  
Professor of Modern Languages.

CLIFFORD D. CHAMBERLIN,  
Instructor in Spanish.

PROF. EDWARD P. PERRY,  
Instructor in Elocution.

REV. T. H. HERDMAN, D. D.,  
Dean of Post Graduate Department.

\*

Dean of Law Department.

PROF. FRED. PESOLD,  
Instructor in Instrumental Music.

MISS OTTILIE PESOLD,  
Assistant Instructor in Instrumental Music.

PROF. M. EDWIN JOHNSON,  
Instructor in Vocal Music.

MISS ABBIE LUPTON,  
Instructor in Art.

## OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

EDWIN P BAKER,	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Secretary.</i>
E. B. WAGGONER,	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Curator of Museum.</i>
CHARLES R. FORSTER.	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Librarian.</i>

\* This place is to be filled. In the meantime address the President for information relating to this Department.







# COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

## POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS.

### CANDIDATES FOR DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. F. F. Bond, A. M.	Pine Grove, Pa.
Rev. J. F. Corrington, A. M., D. D.	St. Louis, Mo.
Rev. J. M. Carrell, A. M.	Kirkwood, N. Y.
J. M. Cox, A. M.	Little Rock, Ark.
Nettie M. Dalley, M. S.	Lake Linden, Mich.
Rev. C. O. Kimball, A. M.	St. Elmo, Ill.
Kate Ottwell, A. M.	Plainview, Ill.
Rev. J. M. Slarrow, A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
Rev. W. C. Templeton, A. M.	Monet, Mo.
Edith L. Thrall, A. M.	Lebanon, Ill.
Rev. W. C. Walton, A. M.	Lebanon, Ill.
Rev. A. J. Wheeler, A. M.	Coloma, Mich.

12

### CANDIDATES FOR MASTER'S DEGREE

Rev. C. W. Campbell, Ph. B.	Hamilton, Mo.
E. L. Briggs, Ph. B.	Coldwater, Mich.
Rev. J. A. Large, A. B.	Bethalto, Ill.
Rev. S. S. Smith, B. S.	Ridgeway, Ill.
Rev. C. C. Woods, B. S.	Eldorado, Kan.

5

## UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

### SENIORS.

#### *Classical.*

Cummins, Louis G.	Reevesville
Ewington, Alfred	White Heath
Jones, Carrie Frances	O'Fallon
McCammon, Charles D.	Cairo
Young, Robert S.	Carbondale

#### *Scientific.*

*Blanck, Jennie E.	Lebanon
Brannum, T. Perry	Beaucoup
Chaffin, Horatio Clarence	Clay City
Lewis, Phebe Elsie	Lebanon
Telford, Erastus D.	Salem

10

## JUNIORS.

*Classical.*

Chamberlin, Clifford D.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Chamberlin, E. Clinton	. . . . .	Lebanon
Thrall, Victor W.	. . . . .	Lebanon

*Scientific.*

Case, Ruth E.	. . . . .	Carlyle
Jepson, Bertha E.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Nix, William H.	. . . . .	Manix

6

## SOPHOMORES.

*Classical.*

Dundas, John W.	. . . . .	Johnsonville
Mitchell, James M.	. . . . .	Mt. Vernon
Pitkin, Alfred H.	. . . . .	Odin
Sabine, Paul E.	. . . . .	Anna

*Scientific.*

Combe, Louis A.	. . . . .	St. Jacob
Culver, Orlin F.	. . . . .	Golconda
Dake, Orsamus C.	. . . . .	Manix
Powers, Bessie	. . . . .	Lebanon
Ransom, Electa	. . . . .	Newton
Ruth, Samuel D.	. . . . .	Summerfield

10

## FRESHMEN.

*Classical.*

Eaton, Thomas H.	. . . . .	Manix
Ellis, Vivian	. . . . .	PilotGrove,Mo.
Groves, Cooper C.	. . . . .	Edwardsville
Nix, David Russell	. . . . .	Edwardsville
Wilton, Otis Wilbur	. . . . .	Huey

*Scientific.*

Herbstman, Julius C.	. . . . .	Summerfield
Jackson, Marion	. . . . .	Elizabethtown
Jepson, Ruth I.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Reinhardt, Fred. W.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Wylie, Barnett. D. S.	. . . . .	Marissa

10





## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Andrews, Malcom P.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Burton, Eva H.	. . . . .	Trenton
Brown, Russel S.	. . . . .	Brighton
Cummins, Jason B.	. . . . .	Ridgeway
Cummins, J. Peter	. . . . .	Reevesville
Grodeon, Frederic	. . . . .	Lebanon
Jones, J. Clinton	. . . . .	Coulterville
Kirk, Lizzie	. . . . .	Lebanon
Lehman, Carrie	. . . . .	Lebanon
Murken, George H.	. . . . .	Oblong
McCullom, Cassidy S.	. . . . .	Shiloh
McIntosh, Stephen A.	. . . . .	Albion
Otwell, Eva Maud	. . . . .	Plainview
Piercy, W. Duff	. . . . .	Mt. Vernon
Reitermann, Carrie C.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Sager, Jesse B.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Schuler, John	. . . . .	Mound City
Scott, Benjamin	. . . . .	O' Fallon
Swaers, Edwin	. . . . .	Lebanon
Swaers, Herbert	. . . . .	Lebanon
Sweeny, Nelson D.	. . . . .	O'Fallon
Thrall, William F.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Warren, S. Bradshaw	. . . . .	Centralia
Wilton, Elmer	. . . . .	Huey
Wright, Coral	. . . . .	Valparaiso, Neb.

25

## MIDDLE.

Arnold, Edwin	. . . . .	Newton
Baldrige, Berthold	. . . . .	Centralia
Bevis, Chas. H.	. . . . .	Newton
Clucas, Samuel J.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Cummins, Henry M.	. . . . .	Reevesville
Darrow, Junia	. . . . .	O'Fallon
Eversman, Nicholas	. . . . .	Caseyville
Edmondson, Stuart B.	. . . . .	Noble
Fix, Walter F.	. . . . .	Summerfield
Frank, Otilia	. . . . .	Okawville
Guerin, John M.	. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Hagerman, John F.	. . . . .	Festus, Mo.
Hill, James	. . . . .	Lebanon

Houtrouw, Henry	O'Fallon
Hueckel, George	Caseyville
Kneedler, Nettie	East St. Louis
Kneedler, Mamie	East St. Louis
Koener, Margaret	Lebanon
Leach, Owen G.	Golden Gate
Leonhard, Kathryn	Trenton
McCoy, John H., Jr.	Lebanon
Miller, John William	Okawville
Magee, Carrie	Lebanon
Peterson, Perry D.	O'Fallon
Ruff, Robinson G.	Lebanon
Risser, Emma	Lebanon
Snider, Scott	Centralia
Smith, Charles F.	Clay City
Traband, Anna	Lebanon
Tscharner, Olive	Okawville
Waggoner, Jas. Elbert	Brighton
Williams, Myrtle	Belknap
Wilson, James L.	Trenton

33

## JUNIORS.

Blanck, Walter	Lebanon
Carter, Sam'l J.	Lebanon
Cowan, Lela M.	Jerseyville
Calame, Francis M.	Carrollton
Calame, Charles F.	Mellville
Cariens, Julia	Johnsonville
Eisenmayer, Herman A.	Trenton
Guerin, Fitz W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Huebner, John C.	Summerfield
Hobbs, Mae	Lebanon
Hawk, Allen W.	Tamaroa
Harris, William C.	Akin
Hart, Herbert C.	N. Sharon, Ia.
Hammond, John R.	Lebanon
Johnson, Lewis G.	Sumner
Johnson, Mary R.	Columbia
Koenigstein, William A.	Norfolk, Neb.
Lindley, Albert L.	Lebanon
McCoy, Minnie	Lebanon
McCarthy, William	St. Jacob
Maurath, Robert	Millstadt
Maurath, Emil	Millstadt
Magee, Arthur B.	Lebanon







---

Murken, Alberta . . . . .	Oblong
Magann, Arthur S. . . . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Moore, George E. . . . .	O'Fallon
Noland, George . . . . .	Lebanon
Piercy, Eulalia . . . . .	Mt. Vernon
Pavey, Paul G. . . . .	Villa Ridge
Phillips, Alonzo E. . . . .	Aviston
Powers, Geo. H. . . . .	Sumner
Paul, Harry C. . . . .	Jerseyville
Patterson, James A. . . . .	Makanda
Patterson, Laura . . . . .	Nashville
Runkwitz, Fannie H. . . . .	Lebanon
Scanland, Hartley P. . . . .	O'Fallon
Schmidt, Edward J. . . . .	Lebanon
Schmidt, Edwin H. . . . .	St. Jacob
Stark, Fred H. . . . .	Lebanon
Specht, Jacob C. . . . .	Trenton
Thrall, Charles H. . . . .	Lebanon
Tiedemann, Otto . . . . .	O'Fallon
Turner, James W. . . . .	Stone Fort
Traband, Joseph . . . . .	Lebanon
Voelkel, George . . . . .	Beaucoup
White, Samuel N. . . . .	Okawville
Whittaker, Samuel T. . . . .	Summerfield
Yingst, Victor W. . . . .	Waterloo
Zerweck, Louis P., Jr. . . . .	Lebanon

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS:

Hutchinson, William	.	.	.	.	.	Belleville
Jones, J. Clinton	.	.	.	.	.	Coulterville
Nelson, Adolph F.	.	.	.	.	.	Belleville
Porter, J. Scott	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Raleigh, John J.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Louis, Mo.

5

## JUNIORS:

Burke, E. G.	.	.	.	.	.	Belleville
Clucas, William L.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Fitzsimmons, L. J.	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Goff, M. L.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Goff, J. Bevins	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Kelley, John	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Luebercher, Peter	.	.	.	.	.	Belleville
Schlessinger, Jacob	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Snow, John	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Sweeny, M.	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis

10

## MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

## INSTRUMENTAL.

## SENIORS.

Crosby, Viola	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Hoffman, Norma J.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Pace, Maggie	.	.	.	.	.	Breese
Reuss, Caroline	.	.	.	.	.	Shiloh

4

## JUNIORS.

Anderson, Ina	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacob
Braun, Edwin	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Bunsen, Willie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Begole, Blanche	.	.	.	.	.	Ridge Prairie
Behrens, Nellie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon





Davis, Cora . . . . .	O'Fallon
Darrow, Maude . . . . .	O'Fallon
Darrow, Wilbur . . . . .	O'Fallon
Evans, Ora . . . . .	O'Fallon
Faires, Ethel . . . . .	St. Jacob
Flint, Lucille . . . . .	Lebanon
Gaffner, Katie . . . . .	Trenton
Gaffner, Carl . . . . .	Trenton
Gedney, Cora . . . . .	Lebanon
Goff, Bevins . . . . .	Lebanon
Housam, Jesse . . . . .	O'Fallon
Hellmann, Freda . . . . .	O'Fallon
Hadley, Clifford . . . . .	Ridge Prairie
Hyde, Willie . . . . .	O'Fallon
Hartmann, Jennie . . . . .	Lebanon
Kadel, Norma . . . . .	Lebanon
Krehbiel, Gussie . . . . .	Summertfield
Lemon, Edith . . . . .	Ridge Prairie
Leonhard, Arnold . . . . .	Trenton
Miller, Estelle . . . . .	O'Fallon
Meyer, Ernsteine . . . . .	Lebanon
Moore, Lizzie . . . . .	O'Fallon
Moore, Minnie . . . . .	O'Fallon
Morris, Grace . . . . .	Lebanon
Muck, Lydia . . . . .	Lebanon
Murken, Alberta . . . . .	Oblong
Nies, Frieda . . . . .	Trenton
Nichols, Carrie . . . . .	Lebanon
Nolan, Ella . . . . .	Lebanon
Niemeyer, Albert . . . . .	Lebanon
Peterson, D. Perry . . . . .	O'Fallon
Poignee, Frank . . . . .	O'Fallon
Pfeffer, Willie . . . . .	Lebanon
Pfeffer, Agnes . . . . .	Lebanon
Reinhardt, Fred . . . . .	Lebanon
Runkwitz, Fannie . . . . .	O'Fallon
Reuss, Josie . . . . .	Shiloh
Reiss, Meta . . . . .	O'Fallon
Reuter, Katie . . . . .	Lebanon
Stevens, Nellie . . . . .	St. Jacob
Scanland, Hattie . . . . .	Ridge Prairie
Scanland, Peter . . . . .	Ridge Prairie
Traband, Carrie . . . . .	Lebanon
Townsend, Katie . . . . .	Lebanon
Turner, Ethel . . . . .	Lebanon
Wakefield, Lottie . . . . .	O'Fallon

Webb, Jean F., Jr.	Lebanon
Willard, Dora	O'Fallon
Widicus, Marie	Troy

## VOCAL.

Appel, Ida	Summerfield
Arnold, Benj.	Bone Gap
Brown, Russell S.	Brighton
Braundel, Otto	Summerfield
Braundel, William	Summerfield
Baer, Ardo G.	Summerfield
Baer, Samuel	Summerfield
Becherer, Joseph F.	Summerfield
Becherer, Albert	Summerfield
Burton, Effie	Trenton
Blanck, Jennie	Lebanon
Clucas, Samuel J.	Lebanon
Combe, Louis A.	St. Jacob
Clucas, William	Lebanon
Chamberlin, E. Clinton	Lebanon
Carter, Mrs. J.	Trenton
Carr, Mrs. W. F.	Trenton
Dahlem, Rudolph	Summerfield
Dahlem, Oscar	Summerfield
Dorris, Mrs. Susie	Lebanon
Dake, Orsamus C.	Edwardsville
Derleth, Adolph	Lebanon
Eiker, Valentine	Summerfield
Eiker, John, Jr.	Summerfield
Ewington, Alfred	White Heath
Eisenmayer, Sherman	Summerfield
Eisenmayer, Mrs. Sherman	Summerfield
Eisenmayer, Conrad	Summerfield
Eisenmayer, Herman	Trenton
Earp, Mrs. Joseph	Lebanon
Faires, Jennie	St. Jacob
Fleischbein, Lulu	Belleville
Groves, C. Cooper	Edwardsville
Garigus, Grace	Trenton
Herbstmann, Julius	Summerfield
Herbstmann, Lizzie	Summerfield
Huebner, Lulu	Summerfield
Huebner, Emma	Summerfield
Irion, Mrs. E.	Summerfield







---

Jones, J. Clinton	.	.	.	.	.	Coulterville
Krehbiel, Daniel	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Krehbiel, Clara	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Krehbiel, Gussie	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Kruger, John	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Large, Hugh	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Leddy, August	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Louden, Alice	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Lehman, Nellie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Lehman, Carrie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Lehman, A,	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Lewis, Anna	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Lewis, Phoebe	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
McKinney, Effie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Mitchell, James M.	.	.	.	.	.	Mt. Vernon
Mueller, Arniel	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Morriss, Bert E.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Morris, Grace	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Nix, William H.	.	.	.	.	.	Edwardsville
Nix, Russell D.	.	.	.	.	.	Edwardsville
Orban, Anna	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Piercy, W. Duff	.	.	.	.	.	Mt. Vernon
Piercy, Eulalia	.	.	.	.	.	Mt. Vernon
Pavey, Paul G.	.	.	.	.	.	Villa Ridge
Reinhardt, Fred W.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Ruff, G. Robinson	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Ruth, Samuel D.	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Ruth, Henry	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Root, Etta	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Risser, Emma	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Sager, Jesse B.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Sabine, Paul E.	.	.	.	.	.	Anna
Schuster, Mrs. O.	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Sager, Kate	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Sager, Anna	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Schumacher, William	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Stevens, Charles	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacob
Stevens, John	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacob
Thrall, Victor W.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Thrall, Wm. F.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Trevelar, Mrs. A.	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Villhard, Philip	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Vogt, Mrs. J. P.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Louis, Mo.
Webb, Jean F. Jr.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wilton, Otis W.	.	.	.	.	.	Huey
Wilton, Charles M.	.	.	.	.	.	Huey

Wiggins, Anna	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wittenmeyer, Belle	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wittenmeyer, Ada	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wilson, Mrs. T. A.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wylie, Barnett, D. S.	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Zerweck, Louis	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon

91.

## SPECIAL STUDENTS IN ELOCUTION.

Berger, Viola E.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Duncan, Myrtle	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Duncan, Mabel	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Donnahoe, Edna	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Dorris, William	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Flint, Lucille	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Fleischbein Luella	.	.	.	.	.	Belleville
Large, Hugh	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Pesold, Ella	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Pfeffer, Agnes	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wilton, C. M.	.	.	.	.	.	Huey

11.

## ART STUDENTS.

Burt, Maude Watts	.	.	.	.	.	Palestine
Case, Ruth	.	.	.	.	.	Carlyle
Hoffmann, Norma	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Hull, Mae	.	.	.	.	.	Carlyle
Hoffmann, Hulda	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Johnson, Mrs. Minnie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Kaune, Mrs. W. C.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Louis, Mo.
Meguire, Mary	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Leonhard, Kathryn	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Padfield, Mrs. Wm. R.	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Townsend, Lola	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon

11





## MINISTERIAL STUDENTS.

Brannum, T. Perry	.	.	.	.	.	Beaucoup
Cummins, Jason B.	.	.	.	.	.	Ridgeway
Cummins, Louis G.	.	.	.	.	.	Reevesville
Cummins, J. Peter	.	.	.	.	.	Reevesville
Culver, Oliver F.	.	.	.	.	.	Golconda
Calame, Francis M.	.	.	.	.	.	Carrollton
Dundas, John W.	.	.	.	.	.	Johnsonville
Edmondson, Stuart B.	.	.	.	.	.	Noble
Hagerman, John F.	.	.	.	.	.	Festus, Mo.
Hart, Herbert C.	.	.	.	.	.	New Sharon, Ia.
Jackson, Marion	.	.	.	.	.	Elizabethtown
Koenigstein, William A.	.	.	.	.	.	Norfolk, Neb.
McCoy, John H.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
McCammon, Charles D.	.	.	.	.	.	Cairo
McCullom, Cassidy S.	.	.	.	.	.	Shiloh
Magann, Arthur S.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sweeny, Nelson D.	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Thrall, Victor W.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Turner, James W.	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Wilton, Elmer	.	.	.	.	.	Huey
Young, Robert S.	.	.	.	.	.	Carbondale

## ENROLLMENT SUMMARY.

## COLLEGE.

Post-Graduates.....	17	
Seniors .....	10	
Juniors.....	6	
Sophomores.....	10	
Freshmen.....	10	
	<hr/>	53

## ACADEMIC.

Seniors.....	25	
Middle.....	33	
Juniors.....	49	
	<hr/>	107

## LAW.

Seniors.....	5	
Juniors.....	10	
	<hr/>	15

## MUSIC.

Instrumental.....	58	
Vocal.....	91	
	<hr/>	149

## SPECIAL STUDIES.

Art .....	11	
Elocution.....	11	
Ministerial Students.....	21	
	<hr/>	43
Total.....		367
Repeated Names.....		60
		<hr/>
Total Unrepeated Enrollment.....		307







## DEGREES CONFERRED.

JUNE 10, 1897.

### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Louis G. Cummins.	Alfred Ewington.
Carrie Frances Jones.	Charles D. McCammon.
	Robert S. Young.

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Jennie E. Blanck.	T. Perry Brannum.
Horatio Clarence Chaffin.	Phebe Elsie Lewis.
	Erastus D. Telford.

### BACHELOR OF LAWS.

William Hutchinson.	J. Clinton Jones.
Adolph F. Nelson.	J. Scott Porter.
	John J. Raleigh.

### BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

Viola Crosby.	Norma J. Hoffmann.
Maggie Pace.	Caroline Reuss.

## MASTER'S DEGREE IN COURSE.

### MASTER OF ARTS.

Robert H. Harding, A. B.

### MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Fredrick B. Harding, B. S.	Walter C. Harding, B. S.
John M. Chamberlin, Jr., B. S.	Charles H. Dorris, B. S.
Susie Peach Dorris, B. S.	George Edward Crosby, B. S.
Maude Watts Burt, B. S.	William B. Westcott, B. S.

## POST-GRADUATE.

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

William C. Walton, A. M.

Clarence O. Kimball, A. M.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

## DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

William McKendree McElfresh.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Hon. William McKinley.

Hon. William Jennings Bryan.

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Daniel B. Parkinson, A. M.

## DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

Frank Lyman Marshall, A. M.





## COURSES OF STUDY.

### PRE-ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Arithmetic, Grammar, Descriptive Geography, etc., will be taught in specially organized classes, if desired, holding in view a thoroughness of training which will fit students for the work of teaching, as well as to prepare them for matriculation in the more advanced courses.

### ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### First Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
U. S. History	U. S. History	U. S. History
English	English	English
First Latin	First Latin	First Latin
Spanish*	Spanish	Spanish

##### Second Term.

Physiology and Hygiene	Physiology and Hygiene	Physiology and Hygiene
Physical Geography	Physical Geography	Physical Geography
First Latin	First Latin	First Latin
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish

##### Third Term.

Advanced Physiology	Advanced Physiology	Advanced Physiology
English	English	English
First Latin	First Latin	First Latin
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish

#### SECOND YEAR.

##### First Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
Cæsar	Cæsar	Cæsar
Civil Government	Civil Government	Civil Government
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish

##### Second Term.

Cæsar	Cæsar	Cæsar
Algebra	Algebra	Algebra
First Greek	German	German
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish

\*See Spanish—Page 30.

## Third Term.

Algebra  
Cicero's Orations  
First Greek  
Spanish

Algebra  
Cicero's Orations  
German  
Spanish

Algebra  
Cicero's Orations  
German  
Spanish

## THIRD YEAR.

## First Term.

## CLASSICAL.

Algebra  
Grecian History  
Latin Composition  
Xenophon

## SCIENTIFIC.

Algebra  
Grecian History  
Latin Composition  
German

## LITERARY.

Algebra  
Grecian History  
Latin Composition  
German or French

## Second Term.

Geometry  
Roman History  
Virgil  
Xenophon

Geometry  
Roman History  
Virgil  
German

Geometry  
Roman History  
Virgil  
German or French

## Third Term.

Geometry  
English History  
Virgil  
Homer

Geometry  
English History  
Virgil  
German

Geometry  
English History  
Virgil  
German or French

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

## First Term.

## CLASSICAL.

Geometry  
Livy  
Memorabilia  
Bible

## SCIENTIFIC.

Geometry  
Livy  
German  
Bible

## LITERARY.

Geometry  
American Literature  
German or French  
Bible

## Second Term.

Livy  
Memorabilia  
Physics  
Bible

Livy  
German  
Physics  
Bible

American Prose  
German or French  
Physics  
Bible

## Third Term.

Horace  
Physics  
Bible  
Lysias' Orations

Horace  
Physics  
Bible

American Poetry  
Physics  
Bible







## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

## First Term.

Trigonometry	Trigonometry	German or French
Latin Poets	Latin Poets	English Literature
Chemistry	Chemistry	Chemistry
Ancient History	Ancient History	Ancient History

## Second Term.

CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.	LITERARY.
Analytical Geometry	Analytical Geometry	English Poets
Chemistry (half term)	Chemistry (half term)	Chemistry (half term)
Botany (half term)	Botany (half term)	Botany (half term)
Mediaeval History	Mediaeval History	Mediaeval History
Latin Comedy*		

## Third Term.

Rhetoric	Rhetoric	Rhetoric
Botany	Botany	Botany
Modern History	Modern History	Modern History
Latin Comedy*		

## JUNIOR YEAR.

## First Term.

Herodotus	Calculus*	Trench on Words
American Literature	German	Logic
Calculus*	American Literature	Chemistry
Zoology	Zoology	

## Second Term.

Calculus*	Calculus*	Philology
Mineralogy	German	Chemistry
Thucydides*	Mineralogy	Political Economy
Tacitus*		

## Third Term.

Astronomy	Astronomy	Astronomy
Geology	Geology	English Prose
Moral Science	Moral Science	Moral Science
Plato*		

\*See Spanish—Page 30.

## SENIOR YEAR.

## First Term.

Logic	Logic	Milton
Belles Lettres	Belles Lettres	Belles Lettres
Mental Science	Mental Science	Mental Science
Demosthenes		

## Second Term.

Political Economy	Political Economy	Study of Shakespeare
New Testament Greek	History of Philosophy	History of Philosophy
Sociology	Sociology	Sociology
History of Philosophy		

## Third Term.

Butler's Analogy	Butler's Analogy	Butler's Analogy
International Law	International Law	International Law
English Literature	English Literature	English Literature





## DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

### I.

#### MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

This department includes Psychology, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Sociology; also Constitutional and International Law, and Political Economy. Since much of the subject matter considered in this department is, in a large sense, speculative, the attention of the student will be directed by a series of short lectures, to the various views entertained on unsettled questions, and a course of reading indicated which will aid the inquirer in reaching the better conclusions on all questions of debatable character. Students will be encouraged to ask questions, and the class room will be held as a place for the freest interchange of conscientious opinions between teacher and student.

### II.

#### GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The studies in this department aim, first, at affording the student a means for the discipline and development of his faculties, which shall serve as a basis for subsequent special studies; and, secondly, at making him master of the principles and structure of the language, as well as familiar with the standard authors and the literature of the various periods of Greek History.

Short talks will be given by the instructor, on biography and history, as helps toward interesting the pupil in his investigations.

In the study of this language and literature, so rich in poetry, oratory, history and philosophy, is found that which distinguishes the classical from the other courses of study. In the true sense of the term it is a thoroughly practical study, for the reason that the mental discipline incident to its mastery is of the highest order; while it must not be forgotten that it is the vehicle in which is conveyed to the world the best Philosophies of the Pagan world, to say nothing of the more important doctrines of the Gospel, which are the basis of our present civilization.

### III.

#### LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

This department aims to familiarize the student with the forms, structure and idioms of the Latin language, with the laws of the different forms of poetical and prose compositions; with the style and characteristics of the best Roman authors; with the historical periods to which the several writers read belong; and with Roman life and civilization as illustrated thereby.

When it is remembered that so large a portion of the English language has its parentage in the Latin tongue, it is difficult to overestimate the value of the study of the latter. Every hour of study devoted to the Latin language is an exercise in English derivations. Thus the individual who would be an accomplished English scholar can find no better means of reaching that result than by a mastery of the Latin.

#### IV.

#### GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

A knowledge of the German language and literature is an essential factor of a liberal education. A three year's course in this language is pursued by candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science, and a more extended course is offered to those desiring to continue their studies along this line.

The aim of this department is to give the student a practical knowledge of this most cultivated of modern tongues.

The first year is occupied with the study of the structure of the language, accompanied by thorough drill in composition, and in translation of selections from standard prose writers. The second and third years are devoted more especially to the study of the German classics.

As this is a living language, a conversational knowledge of it is of the utmost importance. Hence, throughout the course, a part of the daily recitation is devoted to conversation in German, and thus a *speaking* as well as a *reading* knowledge of the language is acquired.

#### V.

#### MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

The importance of this field of study is well understood.

All educators hold that mathematical study is peculiarly adapted to the development of the mind in two respects which are essential to true scholarship, viz.: the power to reason closely and logically, and, the confidence that enables the student to trust his own conclusions.

The course in mathematics is designed with three ends in view:

*First*—To give a thorough and practical training in the elementary and fundamental principles of mathematical study.

*Second*—To introduce the student into what is commonly termed "Higher Mathematics" in such a way as to augment his interest in the subject and assist him in doing accurate and original thinking.

*Third*—To place those minds which have natural ability and taste for the subject in a position to pursue with advantage courses more advanced than those contained in an undergraduate course of study.







## VI.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

"*We learn to do by doing*," is the motto of this department. The aim of the instruction is to encourage the habit of observation. The student will be guided in his effort but must do the work himself. During the year instruction will be given in the following branches:

*Zoology*.—The text book is used only for reference. Field work, the collection and dissection of specimens, and essays on various subjects will be prominent features.

*Physics*.—"We read Nature in the language of experiments," is the motto. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Electricity and Magnetism are studied the second term and the subject is completed the third. Special stress is placed upon the manufacture and use of simple and inexpensive apparatus.

*Chemistry*.—The study will begin the first term, during which time the elements of inorganic chemistry will be pursued, and organic chemistry and qualitative analysis during the first half of the second term.

*Mineralogy*.—The terminology of the science is first studied, then twenty-five minerals are determined by blowpipe analysis, after which the student is taught to recognize at sight all the common forms of rocks and minerals.

*Geology*.—The truth, that the world was made for man, that it was from the first designed to be the habitation of the human race, is kept prominently in view.

The museum is well equipped for the study of the last two branches, and the configuration of the country about Lebanon is also helpful.

*Physiology*.—This branch is well illustrated by charts, skeletons, etc. Narcotics and Hygiene receive careful attention.

*Botany*.—A term and a half will be devoted to this study, commencing the middle of the second term, when the technical characteristics of the study will be pursued, and the whole of the third term will be devoted to analysis of plant life, and herbarium work.

*Physical Geography*.—This subject is taught as an introduction to the sciences.

## VII.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE.

The work of this department includes English Grammar, Sentential Analysis, Composition, Rhetoric, American and English Literature; also History and related branches. The English Bible will be studied as a classic.

Familiar talks on literature, and the discussion of the comparative merits of standard authors, together with syllabi on outlined courses of reading, will be made a feature of instruction in this department, and the more advanced students will be expected to prepare essays on particular subjects as the same may be assigned to them, from time to time.

## VIII.

### THE SPANISH LANGUAGE.

The Board of Trustees, at its late session, recognizing the growing importance of this language, have authorized its introduction into the course, and its acceptance as a substitute for certain of the texts in the college course marked thus \* on page 25. It may be taken independently, or in connection with other studies. Students not advanced to college grade may take this study and apply their grades made in the Spanish, in substitution for the indicated studies, when reached in regular course. The historic value of the language, coupled with the growing demands which Mexico and the South American Republics are making upon our commerce, is emphasizing its importance to a marked degree, and it is purposed to enlarge this field of investigation by giving special attention to the tongue which is, practically speaking, the language of one half the Western Hemisphere. The natural, or colloquial, method of instruction will be used, giving special care to grammatical construction, nothing but the pure Castilian being used in the class room. Students who matriculate for full work in the Academic or College courses will have free tuition in the Spanish, while a charge of \$10 per term will be made to those taking Spanish only.

### ELOCUTION.

One hour of each week will be given to the study of Elocution, without extra charge by a most competent instructor, wherein the elementary principles will be thoroughly taught. For such students as may desire to take further or advanced instruction, special arrangements may be made with the professor of this department at reasonable rates.

Standard literature, in both prose and poetry, will be used as texts, the object being to give mind, body and voice such habits that a ready response to the best things in literature will be the result of this training.

The general principles of elocution will be presented in informal lectures, followed by individual application of those principles, both instructor and pupils, in and out of class, holding the maxim that all practice should tend toward the realization of high ideals.





## POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

## X.

For resident and non-resident students, the Board of Trustees has authorized the announcement of nine courses of Post-Graduate work—leading to the Master's degree and to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. These courses are—Political Science, History, Philosophy, Physical Science, Mathematics, Greek, Latin, English Literature, and one designated Eclectic. The last has Philosophy for major study throughout, and History, Political Science and English Literature as minors.

One year's work in any one of these with required thesis, and satisfactory examination, *which must be undergone at the seat of the College*, and payment of prescribed fees, will entitle the student to the Master's degree corresponding to the degree already received. A second year's work in the same course, or in any other of those specified, will lead to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The only exception to this is in connection with the Eclectic Course, which, if undertaken, must be completed.

The Board recommends every Bachelor to pursue post-graduate studies to the extent of at least one year's work. After 1898 no Master's degree in course will be conferred, except upon examination in Post-Graduate Studies.

The student may enter upon work at any time during the year, but a candidate for a degree at the next commencement must have all specified work completed by May 20. Matriculation fee, \$5.00; yearly examination fee, \$20.00, payable in installments. The diploma fee is \$10.00. For further information as to authors, order of studies, amount of work, time and mode of examination, etc., address the Dean of the Post-Graduate Department.

## XI.

## MCKENDREE LAW SCHOOL.

The Law School has for years been an important department of the College. From its organization under the direction of Hon. Augustus C. French, LL. D., its graduates have proven the excellence of the training of the school by their qualifications for efficient practice in the courts. The old method of studying by private reading and apprenticeship in a lawyer's office has almost disappeared before the demand for the more thorough discipline of the school. The views of the profession upon the subject have been expressed by the American Bar Association, which declares that "the verdict of the best informed is in favor of law schools. They afford the student an acquaintance with general principles, difficult, if not impossible, to be otherwise obtained. They give him the valuable

habit of attention, teach him familiar maxims and offer him the priceless opportunities which result from contact and generous emulation. Disputing, reasoning, reading and discussing, become his constant exercise."

Only those who are thoroughly grounded in the fundamental principles of law can hope for any marked degree of success at the bar. It is a knowledge of these principles and the reason of the law that the school aims to impart.

#### ADMISSION AND MODES OF STUDY.

While no examination for admission is required, it must be borne in mind that no one should undertake professional studies without considerable previous preparation.

A good common school education is an indispensable requisite and whenever practicable the applicant should have taken a full collegiate course. The students are required to carefully read and study the text books included in the course, and recite upon lessons previously assigned.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

##### *Junior Year.*

Blackstone's Commentaries, Elements of Constitutional Law (Cooley), Real Property (Tiedemann), Contracts (Lawson or Bishop), Torts (Pollock, Cooley or Bigelow), Bills and Notes (Bigelow), Common Law Pleadings (Gould), Domestic Relations (Schouler).

##### *Senior Year.*

Kent's Commentaries, Evidence (Greenleaf, Vol. 1), Common Law Pleadings (Chitty, Vol. 1), Equity, (Bispham), Equity Pleadings (Story), Agency (Meacham), Bailments (Schouler), Corporations.

Students are expected to furnish their own text books.

#### NIGHT SCHOOL AT EAST ST. LOUIS.

A night school has been maintained in the city of East St. Louis for a number of years, and has met with favor among persons whose employment will not permit them to attend school during the day. The sessions are held in the evening between the hours of seven and ten o'clock and the students receive substantially the same instruction and advantages as those in attendance at the college, so far as the work of the Dean is concerned. The text-books are studied and like methods of instruction employed.







## MOOT COURTS.

A moot court will be maintained, wherein the students will receive great benefit in the matter of preparing briefs, abstracts, etc., whereby they will gain good knowledge of the methods observed in actual practice before the courts. It is the intention to prepare students for the practice of the Law immediately after leaving school.

## GRADUATION.

The degree of LL. B. is conferred upon those who have been in actual attendance upon the school for two years of thirty-six weeks each and who have passed a satisfactory examination in the prescribed course of study.

The diploma secures admission to the bar in this State.

Persons who have attended other law schools or who, on examination have shown themselves competent, may be admitted to advanced standing.

## TUITION.

The charges for tuition will be \$15 per term, payable at the opening of each term.

All correspondence in reference to the law school should be addressed to the President.

## XII.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

## INSTRUMENTAL DEPARTMENT.

A complete course of musical instruction, in pursuance of the new Goldbeck Method, has been laid out and will be employed in the training of pupils, and great pains will be taken for their technical and artistic development.

Pupils entering the regular course, when a certain degree of excellence is attained, will be required to perform at public rehearsals, concerts and various entertainments given at the College.

The course consists of three degrees or departments, each degree embracing seven grades. A grade with the average pupil, contemplates one term of twenty lessons.

## FIRST DEGREE OR PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First, Second and Third Grades: Goldbeck's Primary Method.

Fourth Grade: Part I of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing,

Fifth and Sixth Grades: Part II of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Seventh Grade: Technical Foundation of Piano Playing Finished.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this Degree, or Department, will give a recital, and receive certificates for having accomplished the work of this department.

## SECOND DEGREE OR INTERMEDIATE DEPARTMENT.

First and Second Grades: Part III of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Preparatory Octave Studies.

Third Grade: Part I of Goldbeck's twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes; General Piano Technics; Scales for Velocity.

Fourth Grade: Part II of Goldbeck's Twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes; General Piano Technics; the Scales.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: General Piano Technics; The Arpeggio.

Seventh Grade: General Piano Technics; The Octaves.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this Department give recitals, and receive their second certificate of qualification.

## THIRD DEGREE OR COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

First Grade: Octave Studies Continued; Deus Etudes d' Extension. Second and Third Grades: General Piano Technics; The Thirds and Fifths; Selected Etudes from Chopin, Liszt, etc.

Fourth and Fifth Grades: General Piano Technics; the Trill; Selected Etudes Continued.

Sixth and Seventh Grades: Memorizing and completing Repertoire required before graduation.

Pupils completing this department satisfactorily will have attained a degree of proficiency as intelligent musicians, and artistic performers, that will fit them for favorable comparison with the graduates of the best European colleges of music.

In connection with the constant drill incident to the studies laid down, well chosen selections of music will be made, in the execution of which the principles taught will be constantly applied, giving variety and zest to the pupil, in the routine work connected with the complete mastery of the course.

The completion of the above course implies that pupils have taken, for at least two terms, instruction in theory and harmony, and that they will be prepared to pass satisfactory examinations, after which the Degree of Bachelor of Music will be conferred.

For particulars address Prof. F. Pesold.

## XIII.

## VOCAL DEPARTMENT.

Under the efficient direction, for the past two years, of Prof. M. Edwin Johnson, the Vocal Department has assumed proportions





which admit of laying down a systematic course of instruction involving two years of study and practice, as follows:

#### FIRST YEAR.

Randegger's Voice Builder.  
Concone, arranged by Randegger.  
Bonaldi's Exercises.  
Easy Solos, etc.

#### SECOND YEAR.

Concone's Second Lessons.  
Bordogna's Exercises.  
Concone's Third Lessons.  
Panotka's Voice Work.  
Classical Solos, in languages.

The completion of this course of study will entitle the student to the degree of Bachelor of Music, as may be directed by the Board of Trustees.

Special attention given to the study of Harmony, as also the training of choruses. In the latter marked success has been attained, as illustrated in the College Glee Club, which has achieved decided public distinction.

The Director of this department will also give instructions on the cornet.

For particulars and terms address Prof. M. Edwin Johnson.

### XIV.

#### ART DEPARTMENT.

This department contemplates instruction in oil and water colors, monochromatics, etc. During the year the work of the pupils are held subject to the inspection of the public, and at the Commencement Anniversary the Art rooms are decorated with the work of the pupils, past and present, making a display of a most creditable character.

## MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Good moral character is a necessary prerequisite for admission to any of the Departments connected with the College. The place to be occupied by candidates for enrollment in the various courses of study will be determined by their attainments, satisfactory evidence of which must be furnished to the Faculty prior to enrollment as students. The grades of good schools and colleges will be received as evidence of the attainments of candidates, and the grades of colleges of like standing with this will be recognized as satisfactory to determine the position of the applicant in the curriculum. The graduates of such High Schools, in this and other States, as have courses of study to warrant, will be admitted into the Collegiate Department without examination.

Where an applicant for enrollment has been a student in some other college, a certificate of honorable dismissal may be required before he will be permitted to enter.

Enrollment in any class or Department will be considered a pledge to observe all Rules and Regulations of the College.

### GOVERNMENT AND RULES.

The government of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. Candidates for College honors are received as ladies and gentlemen, and, as a result, a long list of repressive rules are regarded as unnecessary. Pride of character on the part of the student is relied upon to secure the most satisfactory government. Since, however, every aggregation of individuals must have certain formal rules, for the convenience and better understanding of all the parties interested in attaining a common object, the following regulations have been established:

Good moral character, a prerequisite for entrance; all bills to be paid prior to entrance; students to be faithful and punctual at morning chapel service, recitations, and all other duties assigned them by the Faculty; to attend two services each Sabbath, at some one of the various churches in the city, and to assign, promptly, excuses for absence from or neglect of duty to the member of the Faculty before whom such duty should have been performed.

Scholastic training being the object to be attained, satisfactory recitations will be held as evidence of studious habits, while a failure in recitations will be taken as *prima facie* evidence of idleness, and students will be held to account for deficiencies in the recitation room.

It is almost unnecessary to state that the drinking of intoxicants, the frequenting of saloons or other places of questionable character, are strictly forbidden.







Students entering for work during any college term, and who are *prompt in the attendance at recitations from the opening to the closing of such term*, will have their standing determined by the grades made in daily recitations, and without examination at the close of the term.

The grade of "100" as a maximum shall, as heretofore, be the standard, and will be used during the term, by the various professors, for determining the standing of the students during such term, and a grade of "70" will be required to pass a student in any study.

All students having absences during the term, and who fail to make up the defaulted recitations occasioned by such absences, will be required to stand an examination before they are passed or advanced; while such students as leave before having completed the term's work will, on their return, be required to stand examination before being passed, or advanced and for such examination, outside the term in which such studies are pursued, a fee shall be charged by the professor conducting the examination, provided such fee shall not exceed \$1.50 for each study on which an examination has been conducted.

Any student falling short of the passing grade shall be notified from time to time, by the professor to whom he recites, and on failure to at once make amends in his grades, he shall be reported to the Faculty, and may be dropped from the class wherein he falls short of attaining a passing grade.

Prompt attendance at chapel and church will be required. All unexcused absences therefrom shall be held as "demeanor marks." Demeanor marks, however, shall be entered in the permanent records of the college, together with the study grades, and on application of parents or others, desiring to know the standing of students, a statement of the demeanor as well as scholarship of any student of whom inquiry may be made, shall be furnished by the authorized officer of the Faculty.

#### MORAL AND RELIGIOUS CULTURE.

While the College is denominational, it is in no sense sectarian. It welcomes those of other creeds and beliefs to its benefits and privileges, as also those who have no established denominational predilections. Good moral character, as elsewhere stated, is the only prerequisite for matriculation. To those having denominational preferences, the various churches established here afford young men and women who come as students ample opportunity to choose their places of worship. A college prayer meeting, under the supervision of some member of the Faculty, is held every Tuesday evening, to which all are cordially invited. These meetings have

proven very effectual in encouraging those of religious inclination to higher attainments in Christian life, while their influence in leading others to consider the spiritual side of life has been of the most salutary character.

#### LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three excellent literary societies—the Philosophian, Platonian and Clonian, the latter for ladies,—which hold weekly sessions, and where splendid work is done among their members along the various lines of literary labor. They are under the exclusive control of the students belonging to them, subject to certain regulations of the Board of Trustees and Faculty. Active membership is confined to such students as are actually enrolled in some of the departments connected with the College.

Regular requirements are made upon the membership in the form of essay writing, debate, declamation, and oratorical effort, which are of the most helpful character to the aspiring student. They are governed by parliamentary usage, and the generous and spirited rivalry to excel each other and win public favor proves a most wholesome stimulus in bringing out the latent faculties of all connected therewith. Many persons throughout the country, who have won distinction as platform speakers, attribute their success to their early training in these societies. It is recommended that all students identify themselves with one or the other of these organizations.

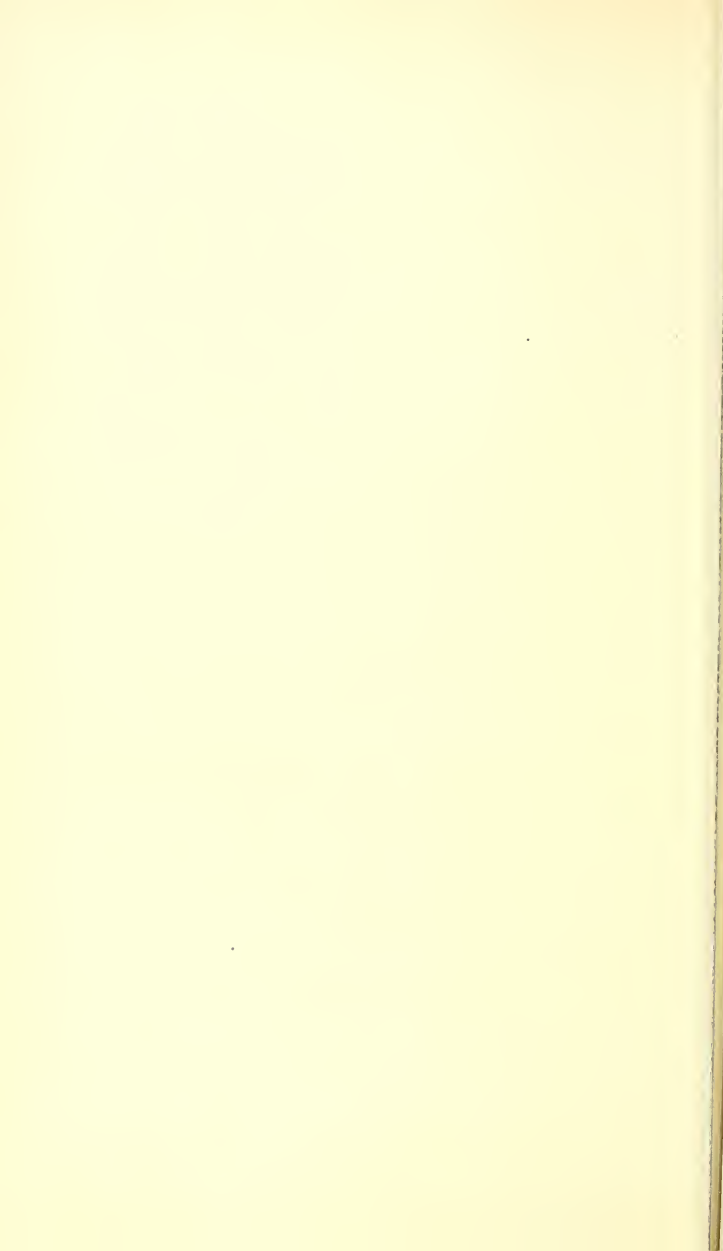
The initiation fee in either of the gentlemen's societies is \$5; the ladies' society, \$3. The dues in each of the gentlemen's society is 25 cents per term; in the ladies' society, 50 cents per term.

#### LIBRARIES.

The libraries of the College and literary societies contain about 8,000 volumes. The College library is accessible to all students, under rules established by the Board of Trustees. The libraries belonging to the literary societies are available to the members of the societies, under rules of their own making. Some very valuable additions have been made to the library during the year—notably from Col. Chas. W. Knapp, managing editor of the *St. Louis Republic*. Also from other sources smaller donations of valuable books have been received.

The authorities of the College cordially appreciate the thoughtful helpfulness of all such as hold the library of the College in remembrance by the donations of valuable books, for the reason that no more effective way can be adopted to do lasting good to the youthful student than by placing within his reach the best of authorities on all questions of public interest.





## DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Literature, will be conferred on any who may have completed, in a satisfactory manner, the prescribed courses of study leading to such degrees, and students, to secure graduation, must needs be present in their classes at least two-thirds of the last two years of their course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who may satisfactorily complete the course of study prescribed for the Law Department, and this degree will admit the holder to the Bar of the State without further examination.

After 1898 the Master's Degree *in cursu* will not be conferred. After that date candidates for that degree will be required to pursue a course of Post-Graduate study.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least sixty days before the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, and must be endorsed by at least three persons holding either the degree sought, or one of more honorable rank.

All diploma fees for degrees *in course* are fixed at \$5.00, and for Honorary Degrees, \$10.00.

Any graduate of McKendree pursuing Post-Graduate Studies, and taking the Master's Degree within three years of graduation, will be charged a diploma fee of \$5.00. All other Post-Graduate diploma fees are fixed at \$10.00.

## EXPENSES.

The tuition fee charged for entrance into the Pre-Academic, Academic and Collegiate Courses is \$12.00 per term. The incidental fees for library and Scientific Department are abolished—only \$12 00 per term now being the net charge for tuition.

Fees in other departments are as follows:

Law School, tuition, per term .....	\$15 00
Instrumental Music, tuition, per term.....	12 00
Art, tuition, per term.....	12 00
Post-Graduate, matriculation fee .....	5 00
Post-Graduate, yearly examination fee.....	20 00

## DIPLOMA FEES.

Diploma fee, Collegiate Graduates.....	\$ 5 00
Diploma fee, Law Graduates.....	5 00
Diploma fee, Musical Graduates.....	5 00
Diploma fee, Post-Graduate.....	10 00
Diploma fee, Honorary Degrees.....	10 00

Collegiate and Honorary Degree fees to be paid the President; the Law and Post-Graduate diploma fees to be paid the Deans of their respective departments; diploma fee in the Musical Department to be paid the Musical Instructor.

Good board in private families, fuel, lights, care of room included, at from \$3 to \$3.50 per week. In clubs the expense can be materially reduced, while some students board themselves at from \$1.25 to \$1.50 per week.

Students furnish their own text books, which can be procured here from the College bookseller.

---

## THE McCULLAGH PRIZE.

This prize was established last year by the late Dr. J. B. McCullagh, managing editor of the *Globe-Democrat*. He proposed making it perpetual, but his sudden and accidental death left the matter unprovided for; but, for the coming year, certain of his friends have arranged for its repetition, by the end of which time it is hoped the permanent characteristics will be given to it contemplated by the author and in his name.

The offer is as follows: "I propose to give three prizes of \$50, \$30 and \$20, respectively, for the best three condensations of a public speech to be selected by the President, a speech of 10,000 words to be put into 2,500 words. Those competing to imagine themselves to be reporters sent to listen to the speech and to report it in the space named. The report to be in the third person—not the first."

The award of prizes shall be made before the public on Commencement day, and all competitors, not later than sixty days prior to Commencement, shall report their names to the President, into whose hands the work of the competitors shall be placed for submittal to the judges not later than fifteen days before Commencement.

---

## BRYAN MEDAL.

This prize is established by Hon. William Jennings Bryan, A. M., LL. D., in honor of his distinguished father, Judge Silas Lillard Bryan, A. M., who graduated at this institution in 1849. The following extract from the letter of Mr. Bryan explains the basis on which the prize is to be awarded:







"I offer to give to McKendree College \$250 to be invested and the annual proceeds used for a medal to be awarded for the best essay on the theory of government, all details to be arranged by the Faculty or Trustees of the College.

"I will ask that the medal be known as the Silas Lillard Bryan Medal, in honor of my father, whose connection with the College will thus be preserved."

---

## ELOCUTIONARY CONTEST.

On the last Friday evening of each year preceding Commencement day there will be held a public contest in elocution, wherein not less than six nor more than eight contestants will be allowed. A first and second prize will be awarded, the former in the sum of \$15 and the latter \$10.

The merits of the performers will be passed upon by three judges whose award will be made public at the close of the entertainment.

Members of the senior class and former successful competitors shall be ineligible as contestants, and those desiring to compete shall make known their purpose to the President not later than thirty days prior to the date of contest.

## McKENDREEANA.

---

### OFFICERS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

President,

REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M., D. D.

Vice-President,

MRS. MAUDE WATTS BURT, M. S.

Secretary,

MRS. MARY MORRISS, A. M.

Treasurer,

C. E. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. B.

Historian,

M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. D.

### Executive Committee:

CHARLES R. DORRIS, M. S.	MISS NELLIE LEHMAN, M. S.
W. C. WALTON, A. M., Ph. D.	MISS REBECCA LOUDEN, B. S.
MISS THERESA JEPSON, A. M.	W. E. TRAUTMANN, B. S., LL. B.

The Executive Committee is to select speakers for 1898 and make all needed preparations for the Annual Reunion.





---

COLORS.

COLLEGE COLORS—Royal Purple.

ALUMNI COLORS—Royal Purple, cream-colored border.

---

YELLS.

THE COLLEGE YELL.

Rah, rah, rah!  
 Hip, hi, hee!  
 Rip boom! zip boom!  
 Mc—Ken—dree!

GLEE CLUB YELL.

Rah! rah! rah! rah!  
 Rah-rah! Rah-rah!  
 Whoo-rah! Whoo-rah!  
 Rub-a-dub-dub!  
 Purple and White!  
 McKendree Glee Club!

---

SUCCESSFUL PRIZE CONTESTANTS, 1897.

DECLAMATION—First Prize, E. Clinton Chamberlin; second prize, Otis W. Wilton.

McCULLAGH PRIZE—First prize, W. Duff Piercy; second prize, J. Peter Cummins, third prize, E. Clinton Chamberlin.

VALEDICTORIAN, CLASS OF '97—Carrie F. Jones, A. B.

SALUTATORIAN, CLASS OF '97—C. D. McCammon, A. B.

## ALUMNI ROSTER.

Herewith, and for the first time, an alphabetical list of the Alumni is published. Heretofore, at irregular intervals, in the Annual Catalogue, a list has been published chronicling the members of the Association in classes, according to the years of their graduation. This form was very inconvenient for the reason that such a list involved a knowledge of the year in which any particular person graduated to conveniently find his or her name. The list as it now stands is imperfect. Many of those whose names are given are without citation as to their present location.

It is desired that the Alumni and friends assist in perfecting the record by furnishing us with all data of interest relating to its members, and we therefore ask that such as may discover omitted names or may have knowledge of the residence of any not given in this list will notify the President of the facts. It is the purpose in the next Catalogue, if practicable, to present a perfect list, with a brief biographical record of each member.

Any one observing mistakes or omissions, or who will aid us in perfecting the roster will perform a kind office by informing the President of the same.

Names in small caps represent deceased members.

ANDRUS, REUBEN, M. A., D. D., 1849, Clergyman.

Anderson, G., M. A. 1860.

Akers, Joshua S., A. B., D. D., 1868, Clergyman, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

Axtell, Benton, M. S., 1870.

Allyn, Joseph G., M. A., 1870.

Allyn, Ellen S., M. A., 1872, Carbondale.

Axtell, Ellen C., M. S., 1872.

Arnold, John F., M. S., 1874, Newton.

Atterbury, George W., A. M., 1875, Elec. Eng., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ash, Edwin L., M. S., 1877.

ASH, JOHN F., A. M., LL. B., 1878, Lawyer.

Atterbury, James H., A. M., 1879, Lawyer, Mount Vernon.

AMOS, JOSEPHINE, M. S., 1881.

Alexander, Julia E., B. L., 1881, Married, Collinsville.

Armstrong, Charles U., M. S., 1886, Lawyer, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Adams, John M., A. B., 1893, Clergyman, Ashley.

Armstrong, Charles U., LL. B., 1888, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Anderson, Alonzo R., LL. B., 1895.

Andrews, Charles P., A. B., 1896, Chicago.

BRADFORD, THOMAS A., M. A., 1842.







- Brown, Lloyd W., A. M., M. D., 1842, Physician, Jacksonville.  
 BRYAN, SILAS L., A. M., 1849, Lawyer, Salem.  
 BUTLER, JOSEPH, B. S., 1854.  
 BARGER JAMES H., M. A., 1856, Clergyman.  
 Burroughs, Caleb C., B. S., 1856, Decatur.  
 Bonner, Smith O., B. S., 1858, Farmer, Edwardsville.  
 Brock, John W., B. S., 1858, Five Oak, Fla.  
 Bailey, Gallandet O., B. S., M. D., 1865, Physician, Armington.  
 Bornman, Lewis C., A. B., 1868, Farmer, Belleville.  
 Bennett, William H., LL. B., 1868, Lawyer.  
 Bliss, Charles W., M. A., 1869, Editor, Hillsboro.  
 Bradshaw, William, B. S., 1869, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
 Brownlee, J. H., B. S., 1870, Elocutionist, Urbana.  
 BERGER, L. A., M. A., M. D., 1871, Physician, Kansas City, Mo.  
 BLUME, JOHN H., A. B., 1871, Teacher.  
 Brooks, John M., M. A., 1871, Lawyer, East Saginaw, Mich.  
 Baird, John H., M. S., 1871.  
 Bernays, Augustus C., M. A., M. D., 1872, Surgeon, 2715 Locust St.,  
 St. Louis, Mo.  
 BOHM, LEWIS F., A. B., 1872.  
 Brown, William F., M. A., 1873, Clergyman.  
 Briscoe, Thomas I., M. S., LL. B., 1873, Lawyer, St. Elmo, Colo.  
 BLACK, WILLIAM H., M. S., 1874.  
 Brown, Erastus D., M. S., 1874, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
 Blume, Louisa C., M. S., 1876, Teacher, Liberty Prairie.  
 Bell, Charles P., M. S., 1876,  
 Blanck, Ida B., A. M., 1877, 443 Elm Street, Chicago.  
 Bailey, Stephen M., M. S., LL. B., 1877, Lawyer, Fairbury, Neb.  
 BADLEY, WILLIAM J., A. B., 1878.  
 Brown, George L., M. S., 1878, Real Estate, Arkansas City, Ark.  
 Bishop, James A., M. S., 1879.  
 Brown, Shelby C., M. S., 1880, Lawyer, Chanute, Kan.  
 Brown, Carrie A., M. S., 1881, Kansas City, Kas.  
 Brooks, Annie M., M. S., 1881, Kansas.  
 Black, Sanders W., B. L., 1881, Teacher, Pittsburg, Kas.  
 Brinkerhoff, J. H. G., LL. B., 1881, Teacher, Kimmundy.  
 Bonham, William T., B. S., 1883, Lawyer, Fairfield.  
 Berger, Albert L., A. M., LL. B., 1884, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
 Bishop, Elmer, LL. B., 1884, Lawyer, 115 Dearborn Street, Chicago.  
 Burruss, Edward W., M. S., 1884, Dentist, Holly Grove, Ark.  
 Brown Charles L., M. S., 1886, Lawyer, Arkansas City, Kas.  
 Bernreuter, George, A. B., 1888, Clergyman, Lyndon.  
 Babcock, George W., A. M., Ph. D., 1889, Clergyman, Lansdale,  
 Penn.  
 Brown, Robert J., LL. B., 1890, Lawyer, Venice.  
 Burton, Ida M., M. S., 1890, Lebanon.

- BROWN, CHARLES B., LL. B., 1891, Lawyer, Warrensburg, Mo.  
Baer, Phillip, LL. B., 1893, Lawyer, St. Jacob.  
Benwell, J. Leon, LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Blythe, Jesse W., LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Bott, William, LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Brown, Shelby C., LL. B., 1882, Lawyer, Chanute, Kas.  
Bonham, William T., LL. B., 1883, Chanute, Kas.  
Brown, Charles L., LL. B., 1888, Lawyer, Arkansas City, Kas.  
Babcock, Charles W., A. M., 1893, Clergyman, Winchester, Va.  
Burt, Maude Watts, M. S., 1893, Married, Palestine.  
Baer, Augustus H., LL. B., 1896, Lawyer, St. Jacob.  
Brannum, T. Perry, B. S., 1897, Beaucoup.  
Blanck, Jennie E., B. S., 1897, Lebanon.  
CUNNINGHAM, R. F., M. A., M. D., 1841, Physician,  
CORRINGTON, Wm. H., B. S., 1849, Clergyman.  
CASEY, THOMAS S., M. S., 1851, Lawyer, Springfield.  
CORRINGTON, STEPHEN F., M. A., 1851, Lawyer.  
Caldwell, George W., A. M., M. D., 1853, Physician.  
Corrington, William H., A. M., 1853, Clergyman.  
CALDWELL, THOS. J., M. A., 1854, Teacher.  
COPP, WILLIAM H., B. S., 1857, Lawyer, Waterloo.  
Chamberlin, McKendree H., A. M., LL. D., 1859, Lawyer, Lebanon  
Cramp, Lemuel, B. S., 1859, Clergyman, Shipman.  
Chamberlin, John M., M. A., 1860, Merchant, Lebanon.  
Corrington, James F., M. A., D. D., 1861, Clergyman, 3421 Oregon  
Ave., St. Louis, Mo.  
Cobleigh, Nelson S., M. A., 1862, Editor, *World*, New York City.  
Castle, Henry A., B. S., 1862, Editor, St. Paul, Minn.  
Christian, Wm. M., LL. B., 1863, Lawyer.  
Charles, George B., B. S., 1867.  
Chapman, Benjamin H., M. S., 1873, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
Choisser, William B., M. S., 1874, Lawyer, Harrisburg.  
Curtis, Benjamin M., M. S., 1874, Topeka, Kas.  
Casad, Orla S., M. S., LL. B., 1875, Lawyer, Pittsburg, Kas.  
Chapman, Pleasant T., A. M., 1876, Banker, Vienna.  
Calhoun, Llewellyn, M. S., 1876, Editor, Marshall, Mo.  
Crews, Franklin P., M. S., 1876, Lawyer, Denver, Colo.  
Cunningham, Annie, A. M., 1877.  
Carter, Atkins H., M. S., LL. B., 1877, Lawyer, Ft. Smith, Ark.  
Carter, Augustine P., M. S., 1878.  
Casey, Robert, A. B., 1879, Teacher, Denver, Colo.  
Costello, William, M. S., 1879.  
Carson, James S., A. M., 1881, Lawyer, Wichita, Kas.  
Creighton, J. C., LL. B., 1881, Lawyer, Taylorville.  
Campbell Carrie T., M. S., 1882, Teacher, Houston, Tex.  
Coughenour, Alfred E., A. B., 1883.





- Capen, Ida M., A. M., 1884, Teacher, El Dorado, Kas.  
Childs, Nathaniel C, LL. B., 1884, Clergyman.  
Carson, James S., LL. B., 1884.  
Camp, Thomas N., A. M., 1885, Editor, St. Louis, Mo.  
Clucas, William J., LL. B., 1885, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
CARSON, FRANKLIN B., A. B., 1887.  
Carroll, Charles B., LL. B., 1889, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Chamberlin, John M., Jr., M. S., 1891, Editor, Lebanon.  
Combs, Clarence H., LL. B., 1891, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Corlis, George L., LL. B., 1891, Lawyer, Laclede B'd'g, St. Louis.  
Chapin, Scalus P., LL. B., 1892, Editor, Altamont.  
Caughlin, George S., LL. B., 1893, Lawyer, Trenton.  
Chamberlin, Charles E., A. B., 1893, Lebanon.  
Chaffin, Horatio C., LL. B., 1894, Cashier Bank, Clay City.  
Cramp, Lemuel, LL. B., 1894, Teacher, O'Fallon.  
Crosby, George E., M. S., 1894, O'Fallon.  
Cummins, John W., B. S., 1894, Clergyman, McLeansboro.  
Chamberlin, Charles E., LL. B., 1895, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Carter, Charles P., A. B., 1896, Nashville.  
Cunningham, William L., B. S., 1896, Clergyman, Johnsonville.  
Cummins, Louis G., A. B., 1897, Reevesville.  
Crosby, Viola, B. M., 1897, O'Fallon.  
Chaffin, Horatio C., B. S., 1897, Clay City.  
DOREY, THOMAS A., M. A., D. D., 1843, Physician.  
DENEEN WILLIAM L., B. S., 1847, Surveyor.  
DOLLAHON, ROBERT, M. A., 1849, Farmer, Lawrenceville.  
Davidson, Wesley, B. S., 1849.  
Drury, Joseph, B. S., 1849, Waterloo.  
Denny, John S., B. S., 1853, County Official, Greenville.  
DENEEN, RISDON M., M. A., 1854, Teacher.  
DENEEN, SAMUEL H., M. A., Ph. D., 1854, Teacher, 671 61st Street, Chicago.  
Dew, Jeremiah T., M. S., 1864, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo., 818-21 New York Life Building.  
DELZELL, DANIEL H., B. S., 1871.  
DELZELL, JOHN C., M. S., 1871.  
DRESSOR, CHARLOTTE A., A. B., 1875.  
Dressor, Edwin W., M. S., 1876, Farmer, Greenville.  
Downs, Frank W., A. M., 1878, Clergyman, Arizona.  
DENEEN, EDWARD A., A. M., 1878, Lebanon.  
Dee, James G., M. S., 1879, Clergymen, Mt. Carmel.  
Deneen, Charles S., A. M., 1882, Lawyer, Chicago.  
DUNSDON, CORA I., B. S., 1882, Married, Lebanon.  
Deneen, Charles S., LL. B., 1882, Lawyer, Chicago.  
Deneen, Sadie A., A. M., 1884, Married, Lebanon.  
Dew, Charles F., M. S., 1885, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.

- Deneen, Florence, M. S., 1890, Teacher, Chicago.  
Dorris, Charles H., LL. B., 1891, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Dorris, Charles H., M. S., 1892, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Dorris, William R., B. S., 1894, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Dalley, Nellie M., Ph. B., 1895, Teacher, Dowagiac, Mich.  
Dalley, Nettie M., M. S., 1896, Teacher, Dowagiac, Mich.  
Dorris, Susie Peach, M. S., 1897, Married, Lebanon.  
Eaton, Thomas A., B. S., D. D., 1849, Clergyman, Kansas City, Kas.,  
626 Quindaro Bou.  
Edwards, Surry L., M. A., 1851, Dentist, Des Moines, Io.  
Essex, Thomas, A. M., LL. B., 1858, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Eckert, John H., B. S., LL. B., 1860, Lawyer, Arkansas City, Kas.  
Elam, John, LL. B., 1863.  
EARP, JOHN F., A. M., Ph. D., D. D., 1864, Clergyman, Kansas.  
ELLIFF, WILLIAM W., B. S., LL. B., 1866, Lawyer.  
Eaton, William P., A. B., 1868, Teacher, Carpenter.  
Elam, Thomas, M. S., 1870, Lawyer, Clinton, Mo.  
Edwards, John C., M. S., LL. B., 1871, Lawyer, McLeansboro.  
Edwards, George K., M. A., 1872, Lecturer, McLeansboro.  
ESSEX, WILLIAM M., A. B., 1872, Teacher, Springfield, Mo.  
Edwards, Stephen G. H., M. S., M. D., 1872, Physician, Sandoval.  
Edwards, William W., M. A., 1873, Clergyman, Troy.  
Edwards, Oliver M., M. S., 1873, Farmer, Mulberry Grove.  
Earp, Samuel E., M. S., M. D., 1879, Physician, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Entrekin, Peter T., M. S., 1881, Druggist, Ottawa, Kas.  
Eckert, Iona M., B. S., 1883, Married.  
Edwards, William O., A. B., LL. B., 1893, Teacher, Pinckneyville.  
Eagleton, Leander O., B. S., 1894, Teacher, Chicago, 711 Masonic  
Temple.  
Ewington, Alfred, A. B., 1897, Teacher, White Heath.  
FOSTER, J. T., B. S., 1849.  
Fike, Henry C., M. A., 1852, Teacher, Warrensburg, Mo.  
Foster, Surry L., B. S., 1852, Teacher, Curran.  
French, Edward L., M. A., LL. B., 1866, Teacher, Verdugo, Cal.  
FITZGERRELL, John S., B. S., LL. B., 1862, Lawyer.  
Flint, Edith M., M. S., 1870, Married, Lebanon.  
Flint, George W., M. S., 1872, Merchant, Greenville.  
Flint John W., A. M., 1874, Clergyman, Carbondale.  
Frost, Charles S., M. S., 1874, Jerseyville.  
Fisher, Allen G., A. M., LL. B., 1881, Lawyer.  
Freark, Christopher S., A. M., 1881, Clergyman, Rosedale, Kas.  
Field, Eunice L., B. S., 1883, Married, Tacoma, Wash.  
FERGUSON, JULIETTE, B. S., 1883, Married.  
FLINT, WILLIAM W., M. S., LL. B., 1884, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Flocken, Lewis M., A. M., S. T. B., 1885, Clergyman, Sommerset,  
Mass.







- Fowler, E. Frank, Ph. B., 1894, Clergyman, Mystic, Conn.  
Foltz, Ira W., LL. B., 1887, Lawyer, Chicago.  
GASKILL, J. R. M., M. A., M. D., 1843, Physician, Minneapolis, Minn.  
GOODNER, MADISON M., A. M., LL. B., 1859, Lawyer, Nashville.  
GWIN, JOHN N., A. M., 1861, Lawyer, Effingham.  
GRIFFIN, BOONE, B. S., 1862, Belleville.  
Goodner, George W., B. S., M. D., 1867, Physician, Chicago, 26th and Wallace Ave.  
GOHEEN, WILBUR F., B. S., LL. D., 1868, Lawyer, Jacksonville.  
Goodner, George W., A. M. M. D., 1870, Physician, 26th and Wallace Ave., Chicago.  
GRIFFIN, OSCAR B., A. B., 1870  
Gordon, Abram G., LL. B., 1871, Lawyer, Chester.  
Gilbert, Margaret E., M. S., 1872, Married, Rochester, N. Y.  
Goethe, John G., M. S., 1874.  
Green, Thomas E., A. M., 1875, Clergyman, Chicago.  
Goforth, Walter C., A. M., 1876, Lawyer, St. Paul, Minn.  
Glasgow, Fannie P., B. S., 1883.  
Geisler, John N., A. M., 1886, Clergyman, Portsmouth, R. I.  
Gadeky, Harry F., LL. B., 1894, Lebanon.  
Gibson, Charles T., LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, New Athens.  
Gustin, Robert V., LL. B., 1895, Teacher, Summerfield.  
Horner, Henry H., M. A., 1841, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
HALLAM, JOHN L., M. A., M. D., 1843, Physician, Centralia.  
HEREFORD, FRANCIS, M. A., 1845, Lawyer, Union, W. Va.  
HARRISON, THOMAS O., B. S., 1848, Miller, Belleville.  
Harrison, Cornelius G., B. S., 1848, Banker, Pasadena, Cal.  
Holliday, George H., M. A., 1848.  
HIGGINS, ISAAC N., M. A., M. D., 1854, Editor, San Francisco, Cal.  
HALDERMAN, DAVID B., M. A., LL. B., 1856, Lawyer.  
HESLOP, FREDERICK J., M. A., 1856, Lawyer, St. Jacob.  
Hill, John, B. S., 1856, Chicago.  
HANDSACKER, CHARLES M., A. B., 1859, Civil Engineer, Mt. Vernon.  
Hartzell, William, M. A., 1859, Lawyer, Chester.  
HYPES, WILLIAM H., M. A., 1860, Revenue Collector, Lebanon.  
Haisley, William P., A. B., LL. B., 1861, Lawyer, Ocala, Fla.  
Harris, Joseph, M. A., 1862, Clergyman, St. Louis.  
Hoit, Edwin A., M. A., 1865, Clergyman, Wellington, Kas.  
Harker, Oliver A., M. A., 1866, Lawyer, Carbondale.  
Hypes, Benjamin M., M. A., M. D., 1866, Physician, St. Louis, Mo.  
Hadley, William F. L., B. S., 1867, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
HALBERT, ROBERT A., M. A., 1868, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Happy, Harrison W., B. S., 1868, Lawyer, Washington, D. C.  
Hamill, James M., M. A., 1869, Lawyer, Belleville.

- Happy, Cyrus W., B. S., 1869, Lawyer, Seattle, Wash.  
Hastings, Samuel, M. S., 1872, Merchant, Cairo.  
Hill, George W., M. S., LL. B., 1872, Lawyer, Murphysboro.  
Harnsburger, William A., M. S., LL. B., 1874, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
Hughey, Sallie A., M. S., 1874, Married, Galena, Mo.  
Handsacker, John T., A. M., 1875, Teacher, San Francisco, Cal.  
HOIT, JOHN W., M. S., M. D., 1875, Physician, Kansas City, Kas.  
Hughey, Laura A., M. S., 1875, Married, Kansas City, Mo.  
Herron, Samuel, M. S., 1875, Druggist, 2600 Indiana Ave., Chicago.  
Horine, William H., M. S., 1875, Lawyer, Springfield, Mo.  
Higgins, John H., A. M., 1876, Clergyman, Springfield, Mo.  
Horner, Roland H., A. M., 1878, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Hall, Jay C., A. M., 1881, Clergyman.  
HOLDING, ELIZABETH E., A. M., 1881, Teacher, Kansas City, Mo.  
Horner, Wilbur N., A. M., 1881, Lawyer, 1014 Ashland Block, Chicago.  
Henninger, John W., M. S., 1881, Teacher, Springfield.  
Horner, Wilbur N., LL. B., 1882, Chicago.  
Harman, Seymour H., B. S., 1883.  
Hennessey, J. D., A. B., 1883, Clergyman, Collinsville.  
Herdman, Etta, M. S., 1884, Married, St. Louis, Mo.  
Hirschler, Jacob P., LL. B., 1884.  
Henninger, John W., LL. B., 1885, Teacher, Charleston.  
Horner, Hattie H., A. B., 1889, Lebanon.  
Hampton, John M., LL. B., 1892, Lawyer.  
Hadley, William E., LL. B., 1893, Lawyer, Collinsville.  
Harding, Frederick B., M. S., 1894, Coal Dealer, Danville.  
Harding, Robert H., A. M., 1894, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Harding, Walter C., M. S., 1894, Coal Dealer, Danville.  
Henderson, Andrew E., LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, Litchfield.  
Hillskoetter, John E., LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
Hunt, Anthony A., LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Haackman, Maris R., A. M., 1894, Clergyman, South Dakota.  
Hays, William K., LL. B., 1894, East St. Louis.  
Herdman, Miss M. E., B. M., 1896, Lebanon.  
Harder, John C., LL. B., 1896, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Hennessey, John D., A. M., 1896, Clergyman, Collinsville.  
Harding, Robert H., LL. B., 1895, East St. Louis.  
Hackman, Maris R., Ph. D., 1895, Clergyman, Dakota.  
Hoffmann, Norma J., B. M., 1897, Lebanon.  
Hutchinson, William, LL. B., 1897, East St. Louis.  
Irwin, Sylvester M., M. S., 1876, Druggist, Decatur.  
JOHNSON, JEREMIAH G., M. A., 1841.  
Jaquess, James A., M. A., 1848, Clergyman, London, England.  
Jerome, Charles W., M. A., 1852, Teacher, Eustis, Lake Co., Fla.





- Jones, William C., M. A., LL. D., 1852, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
JONES, OLIVER V., M. A., 1853, Clergyman, Lebanon.  
JUDY, THOMAS J., B. S., 1868, Farmer, Edwardsville  
Jones, William L., M. A., 1879, Editor, Lebanon.  
Jones, Thomas H., M. A., 1880, Teacher  
Jepson, Julia G., M. A., 1890, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Jones, Mary A., M. S., 1890, Married, Lebanon.  
Jepson, Nina T., A. M., 1893, Lebanon.  
Jepson, Jessie O., A. B., 1895, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Jones, William V., Ph. D., 1896, Albany, N. Y.  
Jones, Carrie Frances, A. B., 1897, O'Fallon.  
Jones, J. Clinton, LL. B., 1897, Coulterville.  
King, Joseph N., B. S., 1849.  
KENNEDY, DEMPSEY S., A. B., 1856.  
KEENEY, JOSEPH, M. A., M. D., 1859, Physician, Lebanon.  
Kerr, Daniel, B. S., 1861, Lawyer, Grundy Center, Io.  
Krome, William H. M. A., 1863, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
Knox, Thomas E., M. A., 1871, Artist, Munich, Bavaria.  
Keller, Columbus A., M. S., 1871, Lawyer, San Antonio, Tex.  
Kelsoe, William A., M. A., 1872, Editor, St. Louis, Mo.  
Keet, John O., M. S., 1872, Merchant, Springfield, Mo.  
Keach, Edward P., A. M., 1875, Clergyman, Carl Junction, Mo.  
Kerr, Daniel, LL. B., 1881, Lawyer, Grundy Center, Io.  
KINGSBURY, IRA D., M. S., 1886, Merchant, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Kerr, S. Bartlett, LL. B., 1889, Lawyer, Metropolis.  
Kasserman, Henry M., LL. B., 1891, Lawyer, Newton.  
Kimball, Clarence O., A. B., 1896, Clergyman, Louisville.  
Keplinger Peter R., A. B., 1895, Clergyman, Montana.  
Kimball, Clarence O., Ph. D., 1897, Clergyman, Louisville.  
LUCKY, WILLIAM T., M. A., D. D., 1841, Clergyman, California.  
LEACH, GEORGE W., M. A., 1842.  
Leeper, John, B. S., D. D., 1852, Clergyman, Trenton.  
LEMMON, WILLIAM W., B. S., LL. B., 1861.  
Lowe, James H., B. S. M. D., 1862, Physician.  
Livesay, Thomas N., B. S., M. D., 1865, Physician, Patoka.  
LAND, GARRETT C., B. S., LL. B., 1868, Lawyer, Warrensburg, Mo.  
Logan, David, B. S., 1869.  
Lytle, James P., M. A., M. D., 1871, Physician, Princeton.  
Liggett, George S., M. S., M. D., 1872, Physician, Oswego, Kas.  
Lord, John W., M. S., 1874, Druggist, New Douglas.  
Lough, Norman A., M. S., 1874, Lawyer, Waukegan.  
Lynch, Isabella I., M. S., 1874 Teacher, Lebanon.  
Laird, John, M. S., 1875, Clergyman.  
Laird, Anna R., M. S., 1875.  
Logan, George H., M. S., 1875.  
Locke, Edwin G., M. A., 1877, Clergyman, Kansas City, Kas.

- Lane, Minerva E., A. M., 1877, St. Louis, Mo.  
Liggett, Kate C., M. S., 1878, Oswego, Kas.  
Lindley, Cicero J., LL. B., 1878, Lawyer, Greenville.  
Locke, George W., LL. B., 1878, Real Estate, St. Louis, Mo.  
Liggett, Mattie E., M. A., 1879, Married, Ft. Smith, Ark.  
Louden, Rebecca J., M. S., 1880, Lebanon.  
Lindley, Mary, M. S., 1880, Married, Brighton.  
Lindley, Madison N., LL. B., 1880, Lawyer, South McAlester, I. T.  
Leonard, Mary E., M. S., 1881, Teacher, The Palms, Cal.  
Large, James R., M. A., 1882.  
Large, Susanah H., M. S., 1882, Millersville.  
Littick, William H., M. S., LL. B., 1882, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
Littick, George W., B. S., LL. B., 1883, Lawyer.  
Louis, Henry W., LL. B., 1884, Insurance, Tennessee.  
Lehman, George E., M. S., 1888, Grocer, St. Louis, Mo.  
Lewis, Ethar E., LL. B., 1888, Lawyer, Hammetsburg.  
Lewis, Ethar E., M. S., 1889, Lawyer, Hammetsburg.  
Lehman, Nellie F., M. S., 1890, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Laird, Orla E., B. A., 1893, Clergyman, Mt. Vernon.  
Leonard, Mary E., Ph. D., 1893, Mt. Vernon.  
Large, James A., B. A., 1895, Clergyman, Bethalto.  
Lewis, Phebe, B. M., 1895, Student, Lebanon.  
Laird, S. B., Ph. D., 1895, Clergyman, Dowagiac, Mich.  
Louden, Robert S., LL. B., 1895, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Laird, Orla E., M. A., 1895, Mt. Vernon.  
Land, James H., LL. B., 1896, Lawyer, Walnut Hill.  
Laird, Samuel B., M. S., 1896, Dowagiac, Mich.  
Lewis, Phebe Elsie, B. S., 1897, Lebanon.  
MOORE, JESSE H., M. A., D. D., LL. D., 1842, Clergyman, Lima, Peru.  
MCALLISTER, JAMES, M. A., 1843.  
Munsell, Oliver S., M. A., D. D., Clergyman, 1848. Kansas.  
Martin, Samuel M., B. S., M. D., 1850, Physician, Jacksonville.  
McElfresh, William M., B. S., 1850, Clergyman, Jacksonville.  
Moore, Risdon M., A. M., Ph. D., 1850, Author, San Antonio, Tex.  
McCorkle, Thomas N., M. A., Clergyman, 1853.  
MOORE, JACOB S., M. A., 1856, Clergyman, Atchison, Kas.  
MATHEWS, JOSEPH H., M. A., 1857, Geologist, Pittsfield.  
MILLER, MONROE J., M. A., 1859, Clergyman, Jonesboro.  
Marshall, James E., M. A., M. D., 1862, Physician, Centralia.  
Meguire, Abijah S., M. A., 1864, Lawyer, Chicago.  
McConaughy, Frank A., M. A., 1869, Lawyer, Belleville.  
MCBRIDE, THOMAS H., M. S., M. D., 1870, Physician, Joliet.  
MCBRIDE, WILLIAM E., M. S., 1871, Farmer, Belleville.  
McFarland, Thomas C., M. A., 1872, Clergyman, Malcom, Io.  
Marshall, Frank L., M. A., 1875, Musical Director, Philadelphia.







- Marion, Francis M., LL. B., 1873, Farmer, Mulberry Grove.  
McAlilly, Marquis L., M. S., 1873, Physician, St. Jacob.  
McKee, Samuel P., M. S., 1874, Farmer, Spring Hill, Kas.  
McCurdy, Junius, M. A., 1876, Augusta, Ark  
MoKee, Joseph W., A. M., M. D., 1876, Physician, Kansas City,  
Mo., 329 Rialto Building.  
Moore, Emma C., M. S., 1876, Married, Chicago.  
Metcalf, Allen D., M. S., 1878, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
Mills, Sarah M., M. S., 1876, Teacher, Texas.  
Moore, Addie V., M. S., 1873, Married, St. Louis, Mo.  
Morrison, Hattie A., M. S., 1878, Married, Litchfield.  
Marshall, Ira W., M. A., 1879, Musician, Greenville.  
Miller, Ida M., M. S., 1880, Married.  
Moesser, Frederick, M. S., 1882, Teacher, Freeburg.  
Moore, John M., M. S., 1882, Kansas City, Mo.  
Mousley, Laura I., M. S., 1882, Married, South McAlester, I. T.  
McKEE, WILLIAM W., A. M., 1884, Teacher.  
Moore, D. H. H., M. S., 1884, Farmer, Mt. Erie.  
McElvain, Robert J., LL. B., 1884.  
McKee, Horace M., M. A., 1885, Real Estate, Chicago.  
Manners, Charles L., LL. B., 1888, Teacher, East St. Louis.  
McKEE, WILLIAM W., LL. B., 1888.  
Miller, Leroy E., LL. B., 1888, Lawyer, Chicago.  
Mason, Lew W., LL. B., 1891, Lawyer, Mayfield, Ky.  
Mason, Walter S., LL. B., 1891, Lawyer, Mayfield, Ky.  
Miller, James R., B. S., 1891, Teacher, Caseyville.  
Moore, Thomas F., LL. B., 1891, Lawyer, Mt. Vernon.  
Marcoot, Louis A., LL. B., 1892, Lawyer, Venice.  
Miller, James R., B. A., 1893, Teacher, Caseyville.  
McCammon, George E., B. A., 1894, Clergyman, Mound City.  
McGinnitie, W. Fish, LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
McHale, Thomas C., LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Miller, Olive I., B. A., 1895, Caseyville.  
Morriss, Herbert A., B. S., 1895, Medical Student, St. Louis, Mo.  
McClements, S. R., M. A., 1895, Clergyman, Pittston, Pa.  
Miller, Frederick F., LL. B., 1895, Lawyer, Troy.  
Maurer, Charles J., LL. B., 1893, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
Merker, Robert L., LL. B., 1895, Lawyer, Belleville.  
McGlynn, Daniel, LL. B., 1896, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
McCammon, Charles D., A. B., 1897, Mound City.  
Nicholson, John S., M. A., 1859, Editor, Beardstown.  
North, James M., B. S., LL. B., 1869, Lawyer, Boulder City, Colo.  
Needles, Henry M., M. S., 1873, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Nichols, Julia B., M. S., 1878, Married, St. Paul, Minn.  
Noleman, Robert C., M. S., LL. B., 1885, Lawyer, Butler Co., Neb.  
Nichols, John S. C. M. S., 1886, Noble.

- Neill, Charles E., A. B., 1895, Huey.  
Nuckolls, Robert L., LL. B., 1896, Lawyer, Metropolis.  
Nelson, Adolphus F., LL. B., 1897, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Olden, William P., M. A., LL. B., 1861, Lawyer, Springfield.  
Olden, Lucius M., LL. B., 1861, Lawyer, Prescott, Ariz.  
Olden, L. M., M. A., 1863, Lawyer, Prescott, Ariz.  
Olden, B. Frank, B. S., 1867, Lawyer, West Plains, Mo.  
Otwell, Kate, A. B., 1895, Plainview.  
O'Hara, Thomas, LL. B., 1895, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
O'Neil, Avis P., B. S., 1895, Stenographer, St. Louis.  
Otwell, Josie M., B. A., 1896, Plainview.  
Otwell, Kate, A. M., 1896, Plainview.  
PRICE, WICLIFF, M. A., 1843.  
Pierson, Johnson, M. A., 1841, Author, Burlington, Io.  
PHELPS, GEORGE L., B. S., 1848, Farmer.  
Pope, William S., B. S., 1849, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
PRIMM, NINIAN E., B. S., LL. B., 1851.  
Pope, William S., M. A., 1852, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
PHILLIPS, LOUIS M., B. S., 1854, Lawyer, Nashville.  
Parker Thomas A., M. A., M. D., 1856, Clergyman, Delevan.  
Porter, David H., B. S., 1856, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
PHILLIPS, LEWIS M., M. A., LL. B., 1857, Lawyer, Nashville.  
PARKER, JOSEPH T., B. S., 1860, Soldier, Memphis, Tenn.  
Porter, David H., LL. B., 1861, Lawyer, Kansas City.  
Phillips, Daniel W., M. A., 1862, Clergyman, Eldorado, Kas.  
Purviance, James W., B. S., LL. B., 1864, Lawyer, Clarksville Tenn.  
Parkinson, George W., B. S., 1868, Farmer, Highland.  
Parkinson, Daniel B., B. S., 1868, Teacher, Carbondale.  
Porter, Thomas J., M. S., 1872, Galena, Mo.  
PARKINSON, AUGUSTUS A., M. S., LL. B., 1874, Highland.  
PARKINSON, JULIA E., M. S., 1874, Married, Kansas City.  
Pace, Agnes L., M. S., 1875, Married, Belleville.  
Phillips, George D., M. S., 1875, Alton.  
Parkinson, Edward H., M. A., D. D., 1875, Clergyman, Virginia City, Nev.  
Penrod, Andrew J., M. S., 1876, Brownwood, Tex.  
Parkinson, Oscar L., M. S., 1878, Pomona, Kas.  
Perrin, Frank, M. S., 1878, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Perrin, Frank, LL. B., 1880, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Padon, Carrie O., M. S., 1881, Married.  
Pierce, Ruben E., M. A., 1882, Clergyman.  
Pierce, William H., B. A., 1883, Clergyman.  
Postel, Julius, B. A., 1883, Miller, Mascoutah.  
POSEY, JABEZ H., B. S., 1883.  
Preston, George W., M. S., 1886, Springfield.  
Peach, Susie Mae, B. S., 1893, Married, Lebanon.





- Pfennighausen, Otto C., M. S., 1893, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Pierce, Minnie A., B. S., 1894, Married, Chicago.  
Patterson, Mamie L., B. M., 1896, Beaucoup.  
Powell, Ora, B. M., 1896, O'Fallon.  
Pace, Maggie, B. M., 1897, Edwardsville.  
Porter, J. Scott, LL. B., 1897, O'Fallon.  
Queen, Robert A., LL. B., 1862.  
ROBINSON, ELI, M. A., 1841, Lawyer, Lexington, Ky.  
Roberts, George L., M. A., 1842, Clergyman, Old Mission, Mich.  
Roberts, James H., M. A., 1848, Lawyer, Chicago.  
RIGGIN, JAMES H., B. S., 1850.  
RIGGIN, WILLIAM B., M. A., M. D., 1851, Physician, Ashville, N. C.  
Rinaker, John I., B. S., LL. D., 1851, Lawyer, Carlinville.  
RUSSELL, JOHN, M. A., LL. D., 1854, Clergyman, Piasa.  
Riley, Samuel B., LL. B., 1861.  
Robinson, Nathaniel P., LL. B., 1864.  
RUCKER, VALENTINE C., B. S., 1865, Lawyer, Farmington, Mo.  
Rowen, John J., M. A., 1868, Lawyer, Denver, Colo.  
Ramsey, Elam S., B. S., M. D., 1868, Physician, Kansas City, Kas.  
RUCKER, VALENTINE C., LL. B., 1868, Lawyer, Farmington, Mo.  
Robinson, William M., M. S., 1870, Lawyer, Lawrenceville.  
Remick, Zachery T., M. S., 1872, Grain Dealer, Trenton.  
Roberts, Virginia L., M. S., 1872, Married, Brenner, Kas.  
Raymond, Mary A., M. S., 1873, Married, Carbondale.  
Royse, Charles S., M. A., 1875, Clergyman, Dakota.  
Ramsey, George P., M. S., 1882.  
Reynolds, Hubert W., M. S., 1882, Railway, St. Louis, Mo.  
Reynolds, Anna C., M. S., 1882, Married, Belleville.  
Roose, Franklin F., M. S., 1882, Teacher, Lincoln, Neb.  
Roose, Elizabeth M., M. S., 1882, Teacher, Lincoln, Neb.  
Ransom, Eddy, M. S., 1885.  
Rockwell, Esther V., B. S., 1887, Married, Pueblo, Colo.  
Ramsey, Daniel G., LL. B., 1888, Lawyer, Vinita, Io.  
Rockwell, Larkin A., M. S., 1889, Clergyman, Chicago.  
Rockwell, Joseph D., M. S., 1889, Teacher, Alhambra.  
Root, Etta L., B. S., 1893, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Runquitz, Edwin H., B. S., 1894, Teacher, O'Fallon.  
Richey, Homer L., LL. B., 1896, Flat Rock.  
Reuss, Caroline, B. M., 1897, O'Fallon.  
Raleigh, John J., LL. B., 1897, Lawyer, St. Louis.  
SCARRITT, NATHAN, M. A., D. D., 1842, Clergyman, Kansas City, Mo.  
SNYDER, WILLIAM H., M. A., 1843, Lawyer, Belleville.  
SNYDER, FREDERICK A., B. A., 1843, Lawyer, San Francisco, Cal.  
SCRIPPS, JOHN L., M. A., 1844, Editor, Chicago.  
Spies, Frederick, M. A., 1845, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
Sears, Hiram, M. A., 1849, Clergyman, Cleveland, O.  
SPRINGER, THOMAS O., B. S., 1849, Edwardsville.

- Sparks, William A. J., B. S., 1850, Lawyer, Carlyle.  
STORBIRD, C. M., M. A., 1850.  
Stickel, Isaiah, M. A., 1856, Merchant, Baldwin City, Kas.  
Short, William F., M. A., D. D., 1857, Clergyman, Jacksonville.  
Spencer, Calvin A., LL. B., 1864, St. Louis, Mo.  
Swahlen, William F., M. A., Ph. D., 1866, Clergyman, Green-  
castle, Ind.  
Smith, George W., B. S., 1868, Lawyer, Murphysboro.  
Stelle, Thomas B., B. S., LL. B., 1868, Lawyer, McLeansboro.  
Shepherd, N. John, B. S., 1869, Editor, Eldon, Mo.  
SPARKS, SAMUEL P., M. A., 1870, Lawyer, Warrensburg, Mo.  
Stoker, Eugene L., M. A., 1870, Centralia.  
Seiter, Henry, B. S., LL. B., 1870, Banker, East St. Louis.  
Shuman, Charles, M. S., 1872, Lawyer, Sullivan.  
Spies, Charles, M. S., 1872, Druggist, St. Jacob.  
Steward, William H., M. A., 1873, Lawyer, Carlinville.  
Sommerfeldt, John F., M. S., 1873.  
Shepherd, Sarah A., M. S., 1874, Married, Centralia.  
Shepherd, Cornelia E., M. S., 1874, Champaign.  
Short, Hezekiah M., M. S., 1874, Real Estate, Denver, Colo.  
Small, Charles E., M. S., 1874, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
Sargent, Hattie P., M. A., 1875, Married, Denver, Colo.  
Schaeffer, Martin, M. A., 1876, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Sargent, Ella L., A. M., 1877, Married, Lebanon.  
Shepard, Olive B., M. A., 1879, Lebanon.  
Schaeffer, Martin, LL. B., 1879, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Spies, Jacob A., M. S., LL. B., 1881, Gastrongear, Io.  
Silliman, Oscar R., M. S., 1881.  
Shepard, John A., M. A., 1882, Real Estate, St. Louis.  
Simmons, Albert M., M. A., 1882, Clergyman, Camp Point.  
Spies, Anna F., M. S., 1882, Married.  
Schuwerk, William M., M. S., 1882, Lawyer, Evansville.  
Sherman, Lawrence Y., LL. B., 1882, Lawyer, Macomb.  
Stoker, William A., B. S., M. D., 1883, Physician, Centralia.  
Sears, Willard P., LL. B., 1883, Cleveland, O.  
Sharp, Arthur P., M. A., 1885, Clergyman, Massachusetts.  
Staats, Ethan F., M. A., 1885, Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.  
Slade, Samuel, B. S., 1886, Lawyer.  
Slade, Samuel, LL. B., 1887, Lawyer.  
Steele, Robert, M. S., 1890, Lawyer, Chicago.  
Surgy, Ella, B. M., 1895, Norris City.  
Shaw, Skillman P., LL. B., 1891, Venice.  
Smith, Orpheus W., LL. B., 1891, Bank Clerk, Newton.  
Steele, William J., B. S., 1892, Teacher, Chicago.  
Smith, Samuel S., L. S., 1892, Clergyman.  
Steele, Marguerite, B. S., 1893, Married, Newton.







- Steele, Robert, LL. B., 1893, Lawyer, Chicago.  
Sikking, Robert W., LL. B., 1896, Insurance, East St. Louis.  
Spies, Vera Estelle, B. S., 1896, St. Jacob.  
TALBOT, HENRY C., B. S., 1848, Editor, Waterloo.  
THOMAS, SAMUEL K., B. S., 1848.  
Thompson, Alonzo M. A., 1853, Real Estate, Nebraska.  
Tomlin, Jeremiah T., M. A., 1853, Teacher.  
TOPPING, EBENEZER H., M. A., 1860, Lawyer, Kansas.  
Truitt, James M., LL. B., 1867, Lawyer, Hillsboro.  
TYNER, WM. H. H., M. A., 1868, Clergyman, Kansas.  
Tipton, John W., B. S., 1868, Lawyer, Elizabethton, Tenn.  
Truitt, Warren, B. S., 1868, Lawyer, Portland, Ore.  
Thomas, James H., B. S., 1869, Editor, Denver, Colo., 421 38th Ave.  
Thrall, Leonidas W., M. A., D. D., 1872, Clergyman, Salem.  
Thatcher, Virginia L., M. S., 1872, Married, Belleville.  
Tetherington, John, M. A., 1873, Farmer, Collinsville.  
Thatcher, Richard, M. S., 1878, Clergyman, Oklahoma.  
Thatcher, Perry W., M. A., 1880, Music.  
Tribble, James F., LL. B., 1884.  
Tuttle, Thomas H., LL. B., 1884, Lawyer, Chanute, Kan.  
Thompson, Wm. O., M. A., 1885, Photographer, Alton.  
Torbutt, Fernando E., LL. B., 1887, Lawyer, Pueblo, Colo.  
Tecklenburg, Frederick, LL. B., 1893, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Trautmann, Wm. E., LL. B., 1893, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
TISSIER, MAURICE F., LL. B., 1894, Lawyer, East St. Louis  
Thrall, Edith L., B. A., 1895, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Trautmann, Wm. E., B. S., 1895, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Turner, Mamie E., A. B., 1895, Teacher, Texas.  
Thrall, Edith L., A. M., 1896, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Telford, Erastus D., B. S., 1897, Salem.  
Utt, John E., B. S., 1868, Railway, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
Van Winkle, Alexander, B. S., 1851.  
Van Cleve, Joseph W., B. S., 1858, Clergyman, California.  
Virgin, Anna M., M. S., 1882.  
Vernor, Daniel Z., M. S., 1884, Lawyer, St. Joseph, Mo.  
Virgin, Elizabeth J., M. S., 1885, Married, Memphis, Tenn.  
Van Cleve, Joseph W., M. A., 1879, Clergyman, Mt. Vernon.  
Van Cleve, Joseph W., Ph. D., 1894, Clergyman, Mt. Vernon.  
Vernon, Myrtle I., B. M., 1896.  
WEER, WM., M. A., 1841, Lawyer, Wyandotte, Kas.  
WAKEFIELD, Ira, B. A., 1843.  
White, Daniel, B. S., 1848, Lawyer, Carlyle.  
WILLIAMS, NEWTON, B. A., 1850.  
WILKIN, ELIAS D., M. A., 1856, Clergyman, Lincoln.  
Wallace, William, M. A., 1862, Clergyman, Olney.  
Wilson, Peachy T., M. A., M. D., 1862, Clergyman, Sitapoor, India.

- Westcott, William B., M. S., 1864, Merchant, St. Louis.  
Weeden, John, M. A., 1866, Clergyman, Nebraska.  
Wangelin, Otto H., B. S., 1868, Editor, Boulder, Colo.  
Wilson, John H., B. S., 1868, Railway Contractor, McLeansboro.  
Wilkin, Milton P., M. S., 1870, Clergyman, Havana.  
Wolverton, Chas. W., B. A., 1871, Lawyer, Tuscola.  
Ward, Wm. E., M. S., 1872, Belleville.  
Watson, Walter, M. S.; M. D., 1872, Physician, Mt. Vernon.  
Weathersbee, Wilson, M. S., 1872, Farmer, Akin.  
Willoughby, Jas. A., M. S., LL. B. 1874, Editor, Belleville.  
Waggoner, Edward B., M. A., 1875, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Watkins, Thomas C., M. A., D. D., 1875, Clergyman, Boston, Mass.  
Watson, Albert, M. S., 1876, Lawyer, Mt. Vernon.  
WATKINS, WILLIAM C., M. A., 1878, Farmer, Fairfield.  
Walker, Henry D., M. S., 1878, Teacher, Olathe, Kas.  
Wise, Iva L., M. S., 1878, Married, Arkansas City, Kas.  
Wilson, William H., LL. B., 1882.  
Wilson, Joshua, B. S., 1883.  
Webb, Jean F., Jr., M. A., LL. B., 1889, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Wilson, William, LL. B., 1891, Lawyer, Brighton.  
Walton, William C., B. A., 1892, Clergyman, Lebanon.  
Warde, Andrew D., M. S., 1894, Teacher, Albany, N. Y.  
Wuersch, Daniel, LL. B., 1894, East St. Louis.  
Wynant, Chas. B., B. S., 1894, Clergyman, Belmont.  
Walton, William C., M. A., 1894, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Warde, Andrew D., M. S., 1894, Teacher, Albany, N. Y.  
West, Fletcher L., M. S., 1894, Clergyman, Chicago.  
Watts, Jennie O., B. S., 1895, Artist, Sumner.  
Warde, Andrew D., Ph. D., 1895, Teacher, Albany, N. Y.  
Wynant, Chas. W., M. S., 1895, Clergyman, Belmont.  
West, Fletcher L., Ph. D., 1895, Clergyman, Chicago.  
Wilton, Chas. M., L. S., 1896, Teacher, Huey.  
Weir, Marshall W., Jr., LL. B., 1896, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Wynant, Chas. W., Ph. D., 1896, Clergyman.  
Walton, William C., Ph. D., 1897, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Young, William A., B. S., 1862, Naturalist, Butler.  
YOUNG, SAMUEL, B. S., 1869.  
Young, Sherman P., M. A., B. D., 1890, Clergyman, Salem.  
Yingst, Orin N., B. S., 1895, Teacher, Waterloo.  
Young, Robert S., A. B., 1897, Carbondale.  
Zerweck, Louis, LL. B., 1880, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Zerweck, Clara L., B. S., 1894, Lebanon.  
Zerweck, Nellie M., B. S., 1896, Lebanon.

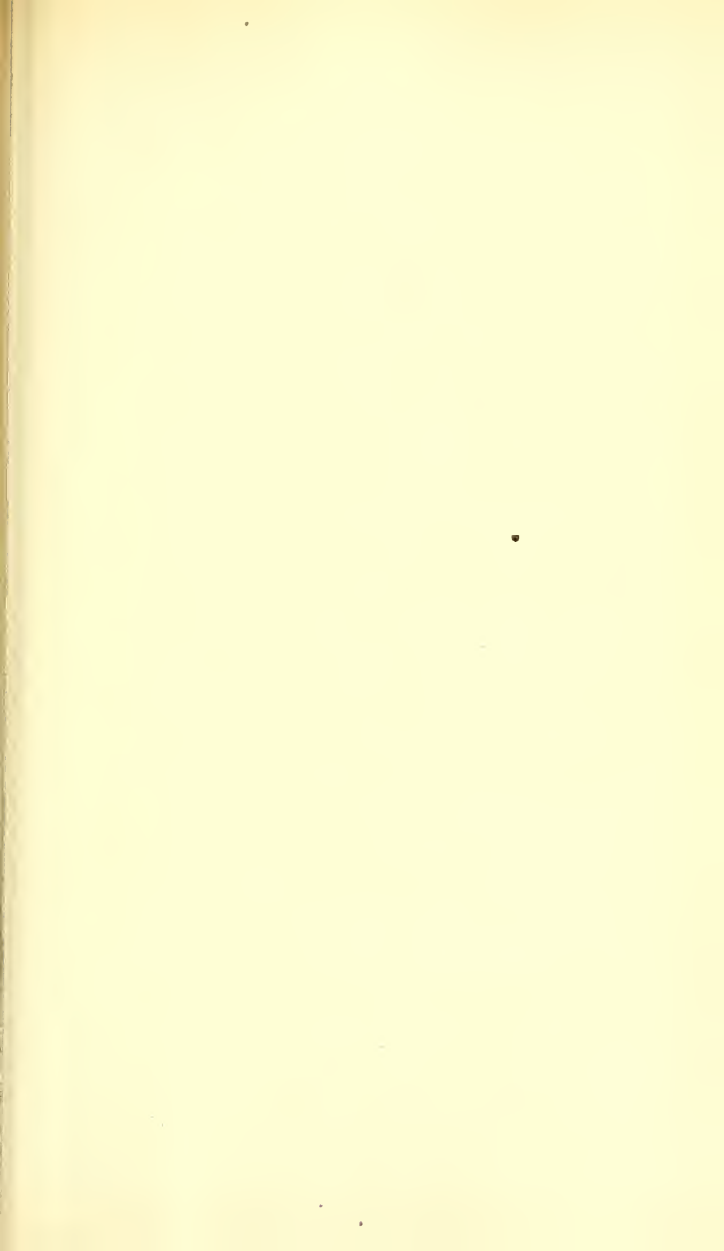




HONORARY ALUMNI.

- AKERS, PETER, M. A., D. D., 1839, Clergyman, First President McKendree.
- Arrell, John, M. A., 1857, Clergyman.
- ADAMS, CHARLES, M. A., D. D., 1861, Clergyman, President Illinois Female College.
- ANDRUS, REUBEN, M. A., D. D., 1868, Clergyman, President DePauw University.
- ALLYN, ROBERT, LL. D., 1887, Clergyman, Ex-President McKendree.
- Arnold, John F., M. A., 1885, Teacher, County Superintendent Public Schools.
- Akers, Joshua S., M. A., D. D., 1894, Clergyman, Presiding Elder, Aberdeen, S. D.
- Berryman, J. C., M. A., 1851, Clergyman, Principal Arcadia (Mo.) Academy.
- BLAIR, JAMES G., M. A., D. D., 1855, Clergyman, Vice-President Ohio Wesleyan University.
- BISSELL, WILLIAM H., LL. D., 1857, Ex-Governor Illinois.
- Baker, Jehu, M. A., 1860, Lawyer, Congressman Eighteenth Illinois, Belleville.
- Bromwell, H. P. H., M. A., 1867, Lawyer, Ex-Congressman, Denver.
- Blair, Peter W., M. A., 1869, Clergyman.
- Bentley, J. J., M. A., 1870, Clergyman, Presiding Elder, Maryville, Mo.
- Brownlee, James H., M. A., 1870, Teacher, Southern Illinois Normal.
- BORING, E. M., D. D., 1877, Clergyman.
- Brown, J. J., LL. D., 1879, Teacher.
- Baker, Jehu, LL. D., 1882, Lawyer, Congressman, Belleville.
- Buel, J. C., D. D., 1887, Clergyman, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Babcock, William C., B. A., 1893, Clergyman, Winchester, Va.
- Buchanan, George, M. A., 1894, Sedalia, Mo.
- Briggs, E. L., Ph. B., 1895.
- Bond, Young H., M. A., 1896, Physician, Dean Marion-Sims College, St. Louis.
- Bryan, William J., LL. D., 1897, Ex-Congressman, Lincoln, Neb.
- CARTWRIGHT, PETER, D. D., 1845, Clergyman, fifty years Presiding Elder Illinois.
- Cooper, D. M., M. A., 1852, Physician, Dean St. Louis Medical College.
- Cook, Edward, D. D., 1854, Clergyman, President Lawrence University, Wisconsin.
- CORRINGTON, JAMES B., D. D., 1858, Clergyman.
- Cleveland, F. P., M. A., 1868.
- Cross, J. H., M. A., 1871, Clergyman.

- Campbell, W. G., M. A., 1871, Clergyman.  
Center, George F., M. A., 1877, Physician.  
Cowles, W. F., D. D., 1878, Clergyman.  
Carter, James M. G., M. A., 1881, Physician, Waukegan.  
Castle, Henry A., M. A., 1882, Editor, Auditor Post-Office Department, Washington.  
Clark, O. H., D. D., 1884, Clergyman, Chaplain Penitentiary, Menard.  
Carter, J. M. G., Ph. D., 1887, Physician, Waukegan.  
Cronce, Asher R., D. M., 1895, Clergyman, President Jennings Seminary.  
Caldwell, James W., M. A., 1896, Clergyman, Edwardsville.  
Clark, Allison F., M. A., 1896, Clergyman, Pullman.  
Corrington, James F., D. D., 1896, Clergyman, St. Louis, Mo  
DAILEY, WILLIAM, A. M., 1839, Clergyman, President Indiana University.  
Dwight, Lewis, M. A., 1840, Clergyman.  
DEMPSTER, JOHN, D. D., 1848, Clergyman, Professor of Theology, Garrett Institute.  
DENNISON, J., D. D., 1865, Clergyman, President Kansas Agricultural College.  
Dow, J. D., Ph. D., 1879, Teacher.  
Davis, Robert N., D. D., 1882, Clergyman.  
Dalley, Nettie M., Ph. B., 1895, Teacher, Dowagiac, Mich.  
Eul, John C., M. A., 1853, Professor Music, Ill. Female College.  
Eckert, Thomas W., M. A., 1868, Penitentiary Commissioner, Arkansas City, Kas.  
Elliott, Davis S., A. M., 1883, Teacher,  
Eaton, Thomas A., D. D., 1887, Clergyman, Kansas City, Kas.  
Edwards, William, W., LL. B., 1890, Clergyman, Principal McCray-Dewey Academy, Troy, Ill.  
FRENCH, AUGUSTUS C., 1848, LL. D., Ex-Governor Illinois.  
Felton, Cyrus E., D. D., 1873, Clergyman.  
Foster, Granville, M. A., 1873, Teacher.  
Gill, Henry Z., M. A., 1875, Physician.  
George, Jasper J., M. A., 1881, Lawyer, Fairfield.  
Gillham, John D., D. D., 1891, Clergyman, Centralia.  
Harrison, J. S., M. A., 1855, Physician, Professor Cincinnati Medical College.  
Hillman, A. C., M. A., 1860.  
Houts, Thomas F., M. A., 1866, Clergyman, Chicago.  
Hughey, George W., A. A., 1871, Clergyman, Author, Springfield, Mo.  
Heath, W. H., M. A., 1873, Real Estate, St. Louis, Mo  
Herdman, Thomas H., M. A., 1876, Clergyman, Dean Post-Graduate Department McKendree College.







- HYPES, WILLIAM L., D. D., 1877, Clergyman, Dayton, Ohio.  
Houghton, Ross C., D. D., 1878, Clergyman.  
Hughey, George W., D. D., 1881, Clergyman, Author, Springfield, Mo.  
Herdman, Thomas H., D. D., 1889, Clergyman, Ex-President McKendree College.  
JOHNSON, JOHN, LL. D., 1850, Professor Wesleyan U., Conn.  
John, John, P. D., M. A., 1867, Clergyman, Ex-Pres. DePauw U.  
Johnson, J. Wesley, M. A., 1868, Clergyman.  
Jewett, Mary J., M. A., 1870, Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.  
Johnson, Chas. P., M. A., 1872, Lawyer, Ex-Governor Missouri, St. Louis.  
Jewett, S. A. W., D. D., 1873, Clergyman.  
Johnson, John D., M. A., 1875, Lawyer, St. Louis.  
Jones, Wm. C., LL. D., 1895, Lawyer, Ex-Judge Criminal Court, St. Louis.  
Johnson, Chas. P., LL. D., 1895, Lawyer, Ex-Governor Missouri.  
KIDDER, DANIEL B., D. D., 1851, Professor Garrett Bib. Ins.  
Kilgore, Daniel Y., M. A., 1859.  
KIDD, ROBERT, M. A., 1871.  
Koch, H., D. D., 1871, Clergyman,  
LOAR, D. D., M. A., 1874.  
LEATON, JAMES, M. A., 1850, Professor Natural Science, McKendree College.  
LARABEE, WILLIAM C., M. A., Clergyman, Professor Asbury University, Ind.  
LUCKEY, WM. T. D., D. D., 1869, Clergyman, Teacher, California.  
Luccock, John, D. D., 1869, Clergyman.  
Leeper, John, D. D., 1894, Clergyman, Trenton.  
Laird, S. B., Ph. B., 1895, Dowagiac, Mich.  
MORRIS, THOMAS A., D. D., 1841, Clergyman, Bishop Methodist Episcopal Church.  
Merrill, John W., D. D., 1844, Clergyman, Ex-President McKendree College, Concord, N. H.  
Mitchell, W. W., M. A., 1852, Clergyman.  
Merriam, Jonathan, M. A., 1869, Farmer, Member of Legislature.  
Metcalf, Allan W., M. A., 1870, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
MOORE, JESSE H., LL. D., 1871, Clergyman, General United States Army.  
Miller, George W., M. A., 1880, Clergyman.  
Merritt, Gen. Wesley, LL. D., 1884, Regular Army, Chicago.  
Mitchell, John H., M. A., 1890.  
Martindale, W. J., D. D., 1893, Clergyman, Southwest Kansas Conference.  
McFarlane, C. F., Ph. B., 1895, Teacher, Ypsilanti, Mich.

- Moore, Col. Risdon M., Ph. D., 1895, Author, Professor Mathematics, McKendree College, San Antonio, Tex.
- Morrow, William, M. A., 1895, Clergyman, Chicago.
- McCULLAGH, JOSEPH B., LL. D., 1896, Editor *Globe-Democrat*, St. Louis, Mo.
- Merrill, Anuis, LL. D., Lawyer, Professor McKendree College, San Francisco, Cal.
- McElfresh, William McK., D. D., 1897, Clergyman, Jacksonville.
- Marshall, Frank L., D. M., 1897, Musician, Philadelphia, Pa.
- McKinley, William, LL. D., 1897, President United States.
- Nast, William, D. D., 1847, Clergyman, Cincinnati, President Wallace College.
- North, James Medley, M. A., 1880, Lawyer, County Judge, Boulder, Colo.
- Neville, James, M. A., 1885, Lawyer, Plattsmouth, Neb.
- Noon, Alfred, Ph. D., 1890.
- Nash, Callaway, D. D., 1893, Clergyman, Jerseyville.
- Oglesby, Richard J., LL. D., 1884, Lawyer, Ex-Governor, Ex-United States Senator and Ex-General, Elkhart.
- PORTER, JAMES, D. D., 1856.
- Pollard, O. W., M. A., 1865, Clergyman, Principal Onarga Seminary.
- Perryman, James L., M. A., 1872, Physician, Belleville.
- Parkinson, D. B., M. A., 1873, Teacher, Carbondale.
- Pieper, F. H., LL. B., 1877, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Phillips, Victor E., M. S., 1882.
- Phillips, Daniel W., D. D., 1883, Clergyman, Ex-President McKendree College.
- Parker, Thomas A., D. D., 1883, Clergyman, Delevan.
- Pierce, Benjamin R., D. D., 1888, Clergyman, Litchfield.
- Pence, Robert, M. A., 1891, Teacher, County Superintendent of Schools, Nashville.
- Parkinson, Edward H., D. D., 1892, Clergyman, Virginia City, Nev.
- Parkinson, Daniel B., Ph. D., 1897, Professor Southern Illinois Normal, Carbondale.
- Roundtree, A. Hiram, M. A., 1859, Chicago.
- Robinson, James A., D. D., 1875, Clergyman, Centralia.
- Robinson, Thomas E., M. A., 1882.
- Rinaker, Gen. John I., LL. D., 1892, Lawyer, Ex-Congressman, Carlinville.
- Rassieur, Leo., LL. D., 1895, Lawyer, Probate Judge, St. Louis, Mo.
- Sampson, W. H., M. A., 1856, Professor Mathematics, Lawrence, University, Wisconsin.
- Smith, H. R., M. A., 1858.
- SCUDDER, M. L., D. D., 1867, Clergyman.
- SORIN, MATHEW, D. D., 1871, Clergyman.

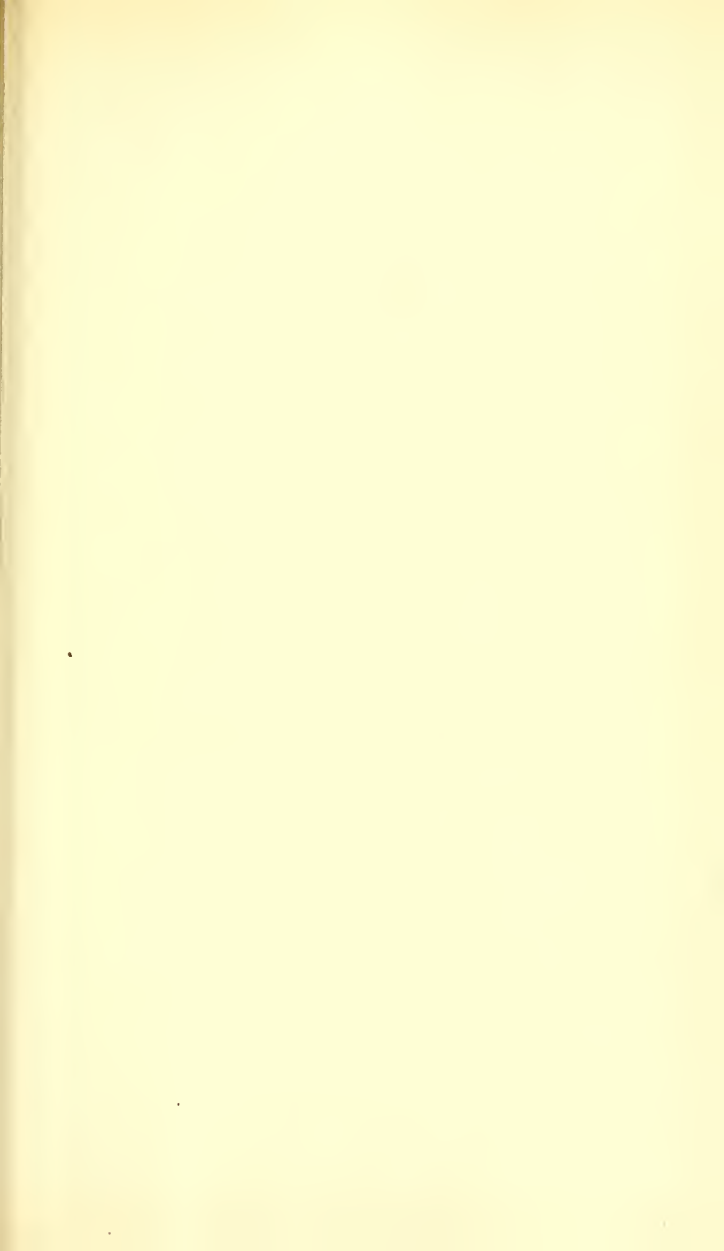




- Shumate, Nathaniel, D. D., 1872, Clergyman, Missouri.
- SCARRITT, NATHAN, D. D., 1876, Clergyman, Founder of Colleges, Kansas City, Mo.
- Smith, Jasper A., M. A., 1878, Clergyman.
- Spenser, Thomas I., M. A., 1879, Captain United States Army.
- Seiter, Henry, M. A., 1884, State Senator, Illinois.
- Shedd, W. F., D. D., 1894, Clergyman, Little Rock, Ark.
- TROTTER, W. D. R., M. A., 1840, Clergyman, Professor Languages, Illinois Female College.
- Torsey, H. P., LL. D., 1860, Clergyman, President Maine Wesleyan Seminary.
- Taylor, T. B., M. A., 1863, Clergyman.
- Tevis, A. H., D. D. 1884, Clergyman.
- Tracy, Richard T., M. A., 1885, Clergyman.
- Thomas, Morris St. P., M. A., 1892, Chicago.
- Thrall, Leonidas W., D. D., 1895, Clergyman, Lebanon.
- Thomas, John R., LL. D., 1896, Lawyer, Ex-Congressman.
- VAN CLEVE, JOHN, D. D., 1858, Southern Ill. Conference.
- Vananda, C. A., D. D., 1876, Clergyman.
- Vickroy, Thomas R., Ph. D., 1881, Teacher.
- Van Horne, D. R., D. D., 1889, Clergyman, Rockford.
- Van Treese, Francis M., D. D., 1893, Clergyman, Cairo.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS, D. D., 1858, Clergyman.
- Whipple, Henry E., D. D., 1869, Clergyman.
- WEST, EDWARD M., M. A., 1869, Clergyman, Edwardsville.
- Walden, John M., LL. D., 1878, Clergyman, Bishop M. E. Church.
- Weyher, Robert F. H., M. A., 1880, Professor, Purdue University, LaFayette, Ind.
- Woolank, E. M., M. A., 1885.
- Wallar, J. L., D. D., 1887, Clergyman, Centralia, Ill.
- Watkins, Thos. C., D. D., 1889, Clergyman, Boston, Mass.
- Wall, Thomas Berry, M. A., 1895, Lawyer, Witchita, Kas.
- Wilson, Gen. Jas. H., LL. D., 1895, Author, Wilmington, Del.
- Weaver, Martha C., M. A., 1896, Professor Illinois Female College, Jacksonville.

# INDEX.

Admission, Requirements for.....	36
ALUMNI—	
Officers of.....	42
Roster of.....	44-58
Honorary.....	59-63
Calendar and College Days.....	2-3
College History and Location.....	4-5
College Yell.....	43
College Colors .....	43
CONTESTS—	
McCullagh Prize.....	40
Bryan Medal.....	40
Declamation Contest.....	41
DEGREES—	
Conferred June 10th, 1897.....	21-22
Rules Governing.....	39
DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION—	
Mental and Moral Science...	27
Greek, Language and Literature.....	27
Latin Language and Literature.....	27-28
German “ “ “ .....	28
Mathematics and Astronomy.....	28
Physics and Natural Science.....	29
English Literature.....	30
Spanish Language and Literature.....	30
Elocution.....	30
Post-Graduate.....	31
Law.....	32-33
Music, Instrumental.....	33-34
Music, Vocal.....	34-35
Art.....	35
Endowment, Commissioners of.....	7
Enrollment.....	9-19
Enrollment, Summary, 1896-97.....	20
Elective Studies (see the Spanish Language).....	30
Executive Committee.....	7
Expenses, Tuition, Board, etc.....	39
Faculty, Members of.....	8
Libraries.....	38
Literary Societies.....	38
Miscellaneous Provisions.....	36-40
McKENDREEANA—	
Alumni Officers.....	42
College Colors.....	43
College Yell.....	43
Glee Club Yell.....	43
Moral and Religious Culture.....	37-38
PRIZES—	
McCullagh.....	40
Bryan Medal.....	40
Elocutionary Contest.....	41
Successful Contestants 1897.....	43
Rules and Government.....	36-37
Spanish Language and Literature.....	30
Trustees and Visitors.....	6-7



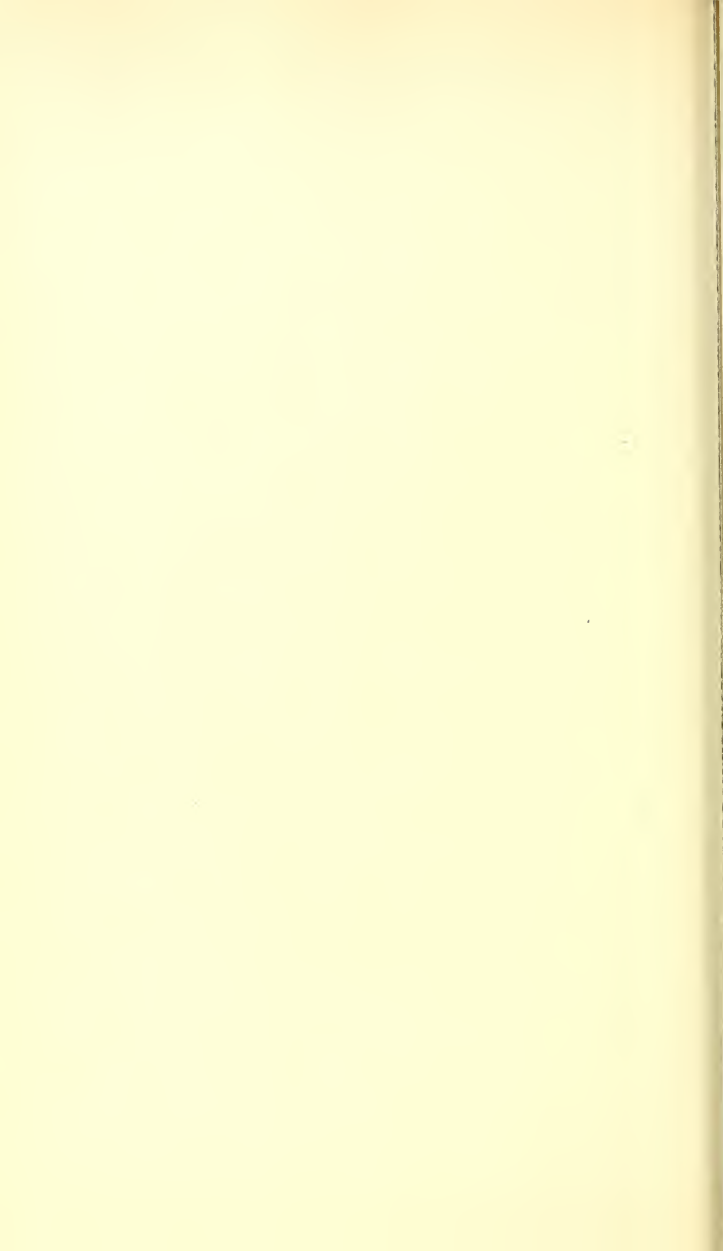


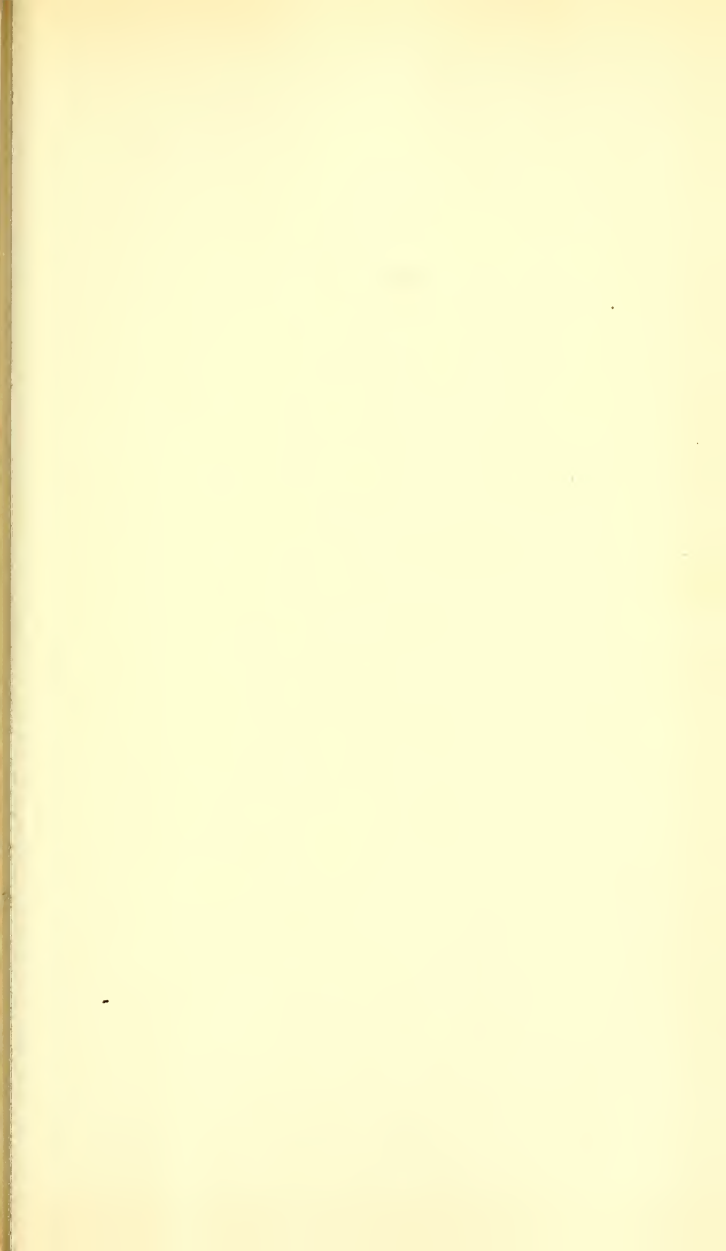




















SIXTY-FOURTH CATALOGUE

# McKENDREE COLLEGE

1898



THE...  
SIXTY-FOURTH  
CATALOGUE

....OF....

---

McKENDREE COLLEGE

---

LEBANON, ILLINOIS

---

**Established A. D. 1828.**

---

1897-98

# CALENDAR

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR 1898-1899

Special College Days in bold faced figures.

1898	1899	1900
SEPTEMBER.	JANUARY.	MAY.
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
	28 29 30 31 .. ..	26 27 28 29 30 31 ..
OCTOBER.	FEBRUARY.	JUNE.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5 6 7 8 9 10	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
29 30 .. ..	25 26 27 28 29 .. ..	30 .. .. .. ..
NOVEMBER.	MARCH.	JULY.
1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 .. ..	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
19 20 21 22 23 24 25		
26 27 28 29 30 .. ..		
DECEMBER.	APRIL.	AUGUST.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26		
27 28 29 30 .. ..		

## LECTURERS.

[This course of lectures covers a wide range of subjects which will be announced from time to time, together with the date of their delivery.]

- HON. BENJ. R. BURROUGHS, *Judge of Appellate Court*, Edwardsville.  
JUDGE ETHELBERT CALLAHAN, Robinson.  
HON. W. F. L. HADLEY, Edwardsville.  
REV. LEON HARRISON, PH. D., *Rabbi of Temple Israel*, St. Louis.  
GOV. CHAS. P. JOHNSON, LL. D., St. Louis.  
JOHN D. JOHNSON, A. M., *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
JUDGE WM. C. JONES, LL. D., St. Louis.  
C. C. KIDD, LL. B., St. Louis.  
REV. WM. WIRT KING, D. D., *Pastor Lindell Ave. M. E. Church*, St. Louis.  
REV. N. LUCCOCK, D. D., *Pastor Union M. E. Church*, St. Louis.  
REV. J. M. MOORE, PH. D., *Pastor Marvin M. E. Church, South*, St. Louis.  
HON. CHARLES NAGEL, *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
REV. M. N. POWERS, D. D., *Pastor First M. E. Church*, Alton.  
DR. SAMUEL SALE, *Rabbi of Temple Shaare Emuth*, St. Louis.  
REV. JOHN SNYDER, D. D., *Pastor of Church of the Messiah*, St. Louis.  
GEO. E. O. STANNARD, St. Louis.  
HON. SENECA TAYLOR, LL. D., *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
REV. L. W. THRALL, D. D., *P. E. Vandalia Dist.*, Lebanon.  
REV. FRANK G. TYRRELL, D. D., *Pastor Second Christain Church*, St. Louis.  
REV. J. W. VANCLEVE, PH. D., *Pastor Summit Ave. M. E. Church*, East St. Louis.  
REV. F. M. VANTREESE, D. D., *P. E. Alton Dist.*, Alton.  
REV. S. H. WERLEIN, D. D., *Pastor First M. E. Church, South*, Austin, Tex.  
HON. ALBERT WATSON, M. S., *Attorney at Law*, Mt. Vernon.  
REV. JESSE BOWMAN YOUNG, D. D., *Editor Central Christian Advocate*, St. Louis.

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

### GRADUATE STUDENTS.

#### CANDIDATES FOR DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. F. F. Bond, A. M.	Pine Grove, Pa.
Rev. J. F. Corrington, A. M., D. D.	St. Louis, Mo.
Rev. J. M. Correll, A. M.	Kirkwood, N. Y.
J. M. Cox, A. M.,	Little Rock, Ark.
Nettie M. Dalley, M. S.	Lake Linden, Mich.
Rev. J. W. Morris, A. M.	Brockton, Mass.
Kate Otwell, A. M.	Plainview, Ill.
Rev. J. M. Slarrow, A. M.	Baltimore, Md.
Rev. W. C. Templeton, A. M.	Monet, Mo.
Edith L. Thrall, A. M.	Lebanon, Ill.
Rev. Sherman, P. Young, A. M.	Salem, Ill.

#### CANDIDATES FOR MASTER'S DEGREE.

E. L. Briggs, Ph. B.	Coldwater, Mich.
Rev. C. W. Campbell, Ph. B.	Hamilton, Mo.
Alfred Ewington, A. B.	White Heath, Ill.
Rev. J. A. Large, A. B.	Bethalto, Ill.
Rev. Mishio Osawa, A. B.	Boston, Mass.
Rev. S. S. Smith, B. S.	Ridgeway, Ill.
Rev. C. C. Woods, B. S.	Eldorado, Kan.

### UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

#### SENIORS.

##### *Classical.*

Chamberlin, Clifford Dana	Lebanon
Chamberlin, Edgar Clinton	Lebanon

##### *Scientific.*

Case, Ruth E.	Carlyle
Culver, Orlin F.	Golconda
Jepson, Bertha Evelyn	Lebanon
Ruth, Samuel D.	Summerfield

##### *Literary.*

Donovan, John Lyle	Irvington
--------------------	-----------

### JUNIORS.

*Classical.*

Sabine, Paul E.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Anna
Wright, Owen	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mason

*Scientific.*

Henley, John A.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Anna
Nix, William H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Manix

SOPHOMORES.

*Classical.*

Reinhardt, Fred. W.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Warren, S. Bradshaw	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Centralia

*Scientific.*

Jepson, Ruth Isabel	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Powers, Bessie	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Alton
Wiggins, Gideon L.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon

## FRESHMEN

*Classical.*

Cummins, J. Peter,	. . . . .	Reevesville
Eaton, Thomas H.	. . . . .	Manix.
Kirk, Lizzie O.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Mitchell, John S.	. . . . .	Mt. Vernon
Mitchell, Thomas J.	. . . . .	Mt. Vernon
Nix, David Russell	. . . . .	Manix
Piercy, W. Duff	. . . . .	Mt. Vernon
Thrall, William F.	. . . . .	Lebanon
Wilton, Otis Wilbur	. . . . .	Huey

*Scientific.*

Arndt, Otto . . . . .	Raleigh
Burton, Eva Helen . . . . .	Trenton
Grodeon, Frederick . . . . .	Lebanon
Herbstmann, Julius C. . . . .	Summerfield
Hill, James H. . . . .	Summerfield
Lehman, Carrie I. . . . .	Lebanon
Schuler, John . . . . .	Mound City
Scott, Ben G. . . . .	O'Fallon

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

### SENIORS.

Andrews, Malcom P.	Lebanon
Atterbury, Eva B.	Litchfield
Bevis, Chas. A.	Newton
Brown, Russell S.	Brighton
Dougherty, Tatum	Mound City
Dougherty, Ethel E.	Mound City
Eversmann, Nicholas	Caseyville
Garrigus, Edna M.	Trenton
Hucckel, George B.	Caseyville
Love, Anna	Carpenter
Magee, Carrie	Lebanon
McCoy, John H., Jr.	Lebanon
McIntosh, Stephen A.	Bone Gap
Nottingham, Fannie	Pleasant Plains
Nicholson, Edgar E.	Beardstown
Sager, Jesse B.	Lebanon

### MIDDLE.

Anderson, Ina	Lebanon
Barringer, Minnie E.	Anna
Blanck, Walter H.	Lebanon
Burnett, Rex	Raleigh
Baldrige, Berthold	Irvington
Bankston, Elizabeth,	Mill Creek
Brannum, Cora	Beaucoup
Carr, Robert H.	Freeburg
Case, Lewis P.	Carlyle
Cowan, Lela M.	Jerseyville
Clucas, Samuel J.	Lebanon
Clark, Edward O.	Carmi
Calame, Francis M.	Lebanon
Dahlem, Rudolph J.	Summerfield
Dorr, Charles E.	Worden
Dorr, Mae	Worden
Eisenmayer, Herman A.	Trenton
Gedney, Walter B.	Lebanon
Griffen, Myrtle A.	Grassland
Hussong, Sadie F.	Lebanon
Hamilton, Nellie	Carpenter
Kneedler, Mamie	East St. Louis
Lee, John F.	Patoka
LeGrande, Jennie B.	Freeburg



---

Loy, Carrie	Lebanon
Loy, Myrtle T.	Lebanon
McCarthy, William	St. Jacob
Nottingham, John	Pleasant Plains
Patterson, James A.	Makanda
Peterson, Charles L.	Creal Springs
Piercy, Eulalia	Mt. Vernon
Sharpe, Mabel Alice	Mt. Carmel
Scanland, Hartley P.	O'Fallon
Smith, Charles F.	Clay City
Thrall, Charles H.	Lebanon
Traband, Anna L.	Lebanon
Traband, Joseph F.	Lebanon
Turney, Effie M.	Brownstown
Watson, James Eli	Loudon City
Whittaker, Elva J.	Lebanon
Young, Harvey E.	Dexter

## JUNIORS.

Bechtloff, John A.	O'Fallon
Beckemeyer, Herman	Buxton
Beckemeyer, Harry J.	Buxton
Burgard, Hugo	St. Libory
Creed, William	Lebanon
Davis, Chloe	Anna
Earnshaw, George	Shawneetown
Faires, Elam	St. Jacob
Fish, George Leander	Vandalia
Fox, Chester Lee	East St. Louis
Fox, Ohmer H.	Lebanon
Griffin, Boone	Grassland
Greer, George U.	Chauncey
Gump, Earl	Summerfield
Gooch, James C.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Hawthorne, James	Blair
Hussong, Andrew	Lebanon
Heubner, John	Summerfield
Johnson, James Alva	Pinckneyville
Loy, Frank A.	Effingham
Meinert, Henry W.	Nashville
McCoy, Minnie H.	Lebanon
Magee, Arthur B.	Lebanon
Moore, George E.	O'Fallon
McHenry, Mark A.	Carmi
Orban, Charles O.	Summerfield
Phipps, Henry M.	Mt. Carmel
Rhein, William L.	Carmi

---

Renner, Fred A.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Rinehart, Philip J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Effingham
Rury, John A.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Cutler
Schoeck, Henry W.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Smith, Robert	.	.	.	.	.	.	Boaz
Smith, Fred	.	.	.	.	.	.	Boaz
Stark, Anna M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Vonnahme, Joseph	.	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Wilson, Electa	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wiggins, Mary	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wilton, Clarence H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Huey
Wallace, William E.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Festus, Mo.
Whittaker, Theron S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Woodworth, Palmer H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Palestine
Zerweck, Louis, Jr.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon

---

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

---

### SENIORS.

Clucas, Wm. L.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Smith, Austin O.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Newton
Vien, Alexander	.	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis

### JUNIORS.

Adams, Ned S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Brown, Russell S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brighton
Driscoll, John	.	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Fitzsimmons, L. J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	East St. Louis
Phipps, H. M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mt. Carmel





---

Calame, F. M.	Lebanon
Culver, O. F.	Ganntown
Carr, Mrs. W. L.	Trenton
Craig, Chas.	Trenton
Clucas, Samuel J.	Lebanon
Chamberlin, E. Clinton	Lebanon
Deane, Grace	Trenton
Deane, Charles	Trenton
Dorris, W. R.	Lebanon
Eicher, Valentine	Summerfield
Evans, Chas. P.	East St. Louis
Earp, Mrs. H. C.	Lebanon
Gross, N.	East St. Louis
Griffen, Myrtle	Grassland
Garrigus, Grace	Trenton
Hanke, N.	Trenton
Huntley, E. S.	Trenton
Hill, Charles	Trenton
Hoffarth, M.	East St. Louis
Kasper, E.	Trenton
Klum, Annie	Trenton
Louden, G. W.	Trenton
Locey, Minta	Trenton
Love, Anna	Carpenter
Louden, Alice	Lebanon
Lawrence, Homer	Lebanon
Leonhardt, Ina	Trenton
Lehman, Nellie	Lebanon
Lehman, Carrie	Lebanon
Lewis, Anna	Lebanon
McKinney, Effie	Lebanon
Montgomery, K	East St. Louis
Myers, Frank	Lebanon
McCoy, John	Lebanon
McCoy, Minnie	Lebanon
Morgan, Bessie	Trenton
Morris, Mrs. Herbert	St. Louis
Morris, Grace	Lebanon
Mitchell, John S.	Mt. Vernon
Mitchell, Thomas J.	Mt. Vernon
Mills, Mayme	East St. Louis
Moffatt, John	Trenton
McCulley, Mrs. E.	Trenton
Nottingham, Fannie	Pleasant Plains
Nix, W. H.	Manix
Nix, D. R.	Manix
Poos, Delia	Trenton

Poos, Mattie, . . . . .	Trenton
Poos, Wilbur . . . . .	Trenton
Powers, Madison . . . . .	Trenton
Parkinson, Mrs. A. E. . . . .	Lebanon
Peterson, Charles . . . . .	Trenton
Piercy, W. Duff . . . . .	Mt. Vernon
Piercy, Mrs. W. D. . . . .	Mt. Vernon
Risser, Emma . . . . .	Lebanon
Ritchie, W. . . . .	Trenton
Raith, Meda . . . . .	Trenton
Reimann, J. . . . .	Trenton
Root, Etta . . . . .	Lebanon
Sabine, Paul E. . . . .	Anna
Scott, Ben G. . . . .	O'Fallon
Stephens, Chas. . . . .	St. Jacob
Schuster, Nellie . . . . .	Trenton
Stout, Mary . . . . .	Trenton
Smith, Robert . . . . .	Boaz
Smith, Fred . . . . .	Boaz
Sanders, Mrs. W. L. . . . .	Trenton
Stimkey, W. R. . . . .	Trenton
Thrall, V. W. . . . .	Lebanon
Thrall, W. F. . . . .	Lebanon
Tipton, May . . . . .	Lebanon
Vogt, Mrs. Dr. J. . . . .	Trenton
Wolfe, M. . . . .	Trenton
Warren, S. B. . . . .	Centralia
Way, Mamie, . . . . .	East St. Louis
White, L. . . . .	Trenton
Wilton, C. M. . . . .	Huey
Wilson, Mrs. T. A. . . . .	Lebanon
Wittenmeyer, Addie . . . . .	Lebanon
Wittenmeyer, Belle . . . . .	Lebanon
Young, Harvey E. . . . .	Dexter

## ART STUDENTS.

Case, Ruth . . . . .	Carlyle
Curran, Lizzie . . . . .	Lebanon
Hoffman, Hulda . . . . .	Lebanon
Hoffman, Norma . . . . .	Lebanon
Leonhardt, Kathryn . . . . .	Trenton
Padfield, Mrs. W. R. . . . .	Summerfield
Townsend, Lola . . . . .	Lebanon

## MINISTERIAL STUDENTS.

Culver, Orlin F. . . . .	Ganntown
Cummins, J. Peter . . . . .	Reevesville
Carr, Robert H. . . . .	Freeburg

Clark, Edward O.	Carmi
Calame, Francis M.	Lebanon
Donovan, John L.	Irvington
Fish, George Leander	Vandalia
Greer, George U.	Chauncey
Gooch, James C.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Johnson, James Alva	Pinckneyville
McCoy, John H., Jr.	Lebanon
Peterson, Charles L.	Creal Springs
Rhein, William L.	Carmi
Watson, James E.	Loudon City
Wright, Owen	Mason
Young, Harvey E.	Dexter

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY.

COLLEGE.

Graduates.....	18	
Seniors.....	7	
Juniors.....	4	
Sophomores..	5	
Freshmen.....	17	
	—	51

ACADEMIC.

Seniors.....	16	
Middle.....	41	
Juniors...	43	
	—	100

LAW.

Seniors .....	3	
Juniors .....	4	
	—	7

MUSIC.

Instrumental .....	73	
Vocal.....	90	
	—	163

SPECIAL STUDIES.

Art.....	7	
Ministerial Students.....	16	
	—	23
Total.....		344
Repeated Names.....		46
Total Unrepeated Enrollment .....		298

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

JUNE 9, 1898.

---

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Clifford Dana Chamberlin, Edgar Clinton Chamberlin.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Ruth E. Case, Bertha Evelyn Jepson,  
Orlin F. Culver, Samuel D. Ruth.

## BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

John Lyle Donovan, Jr.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

William Lyman Clucas, Austin Ora Smith,  
Alex. S. Vien.

## BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

Cora Davis, Ora Evans,  
Katherine Gaffner.

## MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY.

C. W. Campbell, Ph. B. J. M. Correll, A. M.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

Alfred Ewington, A. B.

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Kate Otwell, A. M. W. C. Templeton, A. M.  
Edith L. Thrall, A. M. Sherman P. Young, A. M.



## DEGREES IN COURSE.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

Edwin Percy Baker, A. B.,	Charles Earl Chamberlin, A. B.,
William Ozro Edwards, A. B.,	Jessie Ormiston Jepson, A. B.,
J. Russell Miller, A. B.	

## MASTER OF SCIENCE.

William Emil Trautmann, B. S.,	John E. Utt, B. S.,
Erwin H. Runkwitz, B. S.	Wm. McKendree McElfresh, B. S.,
Herbert A. Mowiss, B. S.,	Warren Truitt, B. S.,
Jennie O. Watts, B. S.	

## HONORARY DEGREES.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

Hon. W. F. L. Hadley, M. S.,	Rev. J. G. Dee, M. S.
Eugene L. Waggoner, M. D.,	Rev. Lemuel Cramp, B. S.

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. Leon Harrison.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Hon. Ethelbert Callahan.

## DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. William Wirt King.

## COURSES OF STUDY.

### PRE-ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Arithmetic, Grammar, Descriptive Geography, etc., are taught in specially organized classes, when desired, holding in view a thoroughness of training which will fit students for the work of teaching, as well as to prepare them for matriculation in the more advanced courses.

### ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

#### FIRST YEAR.

##### *First Term.*

CLASSICAL.

U. S. History, 5  
English, 5  
First Latin, 5  
Physiology, 3

SCIENTIFIC.

U. S. History, 5  
English, 5  
First Latin, 5  
Physiology, 5

##### *Second Term.*

U. S. History, 5  
English, 5  
First Latin, 5  
Physical Geography, 5

U. S. History, 5  
English, 5  
First Latin, 5  
Physical Geography, 5

##### *Third Term.*

Civil Government, 5  
English, 5  
First Latin, 5  
Advanced Physiology, 4

Civil Government, 5  
English, 5  
First Latin, 5  
Advanced Physiology, 4

#### SECOND YEAR.

##### *First Term.*

CLASSICAL.

Algebra, 5  
Rhetoric, 5  
Caesar, 5  
First Greek, 5

SCIENTIFIC.

Algebra, 5  
Rhetoric, 5  
Caesar, 5

##### *Second Term.*

Algebra, 5  
Rhetoric, 3  
Caesar, 5  
First Greek, 5

Algebra, 5  
Rhetoric, 3  
Caesar, 5  
German, Spanish<sup>4</sup> or French, 5

*Third Term.*

Algebra, 5  
 Rhetoric, 3  
 Cicero's Orations, 3  
 Anabasis, 5

Algebra, 5  
 Rhetoric, 3  
 Cicero's Orations, 3  
 German, Spanish or French, 5

## THIRD YEAR.

*The work done is marked (✓)*

*First Term.*

## CLASSICAL.

Algebra, 5 ✓  
 English Literature, 3 ✓  
 Virgil, 3 ✓  
 Anabasis, 5 ✓

## SCIENTIFIC.

P. 28 Algebra, 5  
 English Literature, 3  
 Virgil, 3  
 German, Spanish or French, 5

*Second Term.*

Geometry, 5 ✓  
~~English Literature, 3~~  
 Virgil, 3 ✓  
 Homer, 5 ✓

Geometry, 5  
 English Literature, 3  
 Virgil, 3  
 German, Spanish or French, 5

*Third Term.*

Geometry, 5 ✓  
 American Literature, 3 ✓  
 Virgil, 4 ✓  
 Homer, 4 ✓

P. 28 Geometry, 5  
 American Literature, 3  
 Virgil, 4  
 German, Spanish or French, 4

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

*First Term.*

## CLASSICAL.

Geometry, 5 ✓  
 Rhetoric, 5 ✓  
 Livy, 3 ✓  
 Memorabilia, 3 ✓

## SCIENTIFIC.

Geometry, 5  
 Rhetoric, 5  
 Livy, 3  
 German, 3

*Second Term.*

Trigonometry, 4 ✓  
 Rhetoric, 5 ✓  
 Livy, 3 ✓  
 Physics, 5 ✓

Trigonometry, 4  
 German, 3  
 Livy, 3  
 Physics, 5

*Third Term.*

Trigonometry, 4	Trigonometry, 4
Physics, 5 ✓	Physics, 5
Horace, 3 ✓	Horace, 3
Lysias' Orations, 3 ✓	German, 3

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

*First Term.*

## CLASSICAL.

Analytic Geometry, 5 ✓
Ancient History, 5 ✓
Chemistry, 5 ✓
Bible, 5 ✓

## SCIENTIFIC.

Analytic Geometry, 5
Ancient History, 5
Chemistry, 5
Bible, 5

*Second Term.*

Analytic Geometry, 5 ✓
Mediaeval History, 4 ✓
Chemistry, 2 ✓
Botany, 3 ✓
Bible, 5 ✓

Analytic Geometry, 5
Mediaeval History, 4
Chemistry, 2
Botany, 3
Bible, 5

*Third Term.*

Theory of Equations, 3
Modern History, 4 ✓
Botany, 3 ✓
Bible, 5 ✓

Theory of Equations, 3
Modern History, 4
Botany, 3
Bible, 5

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS.

## FOR ALL COURSES.

Students may elect for each term of these two years not less than 15 hours nor more than 20 hours' work per week, except by permission. Studies printed in italics are required to be taken.

*First Term.*

Calculus, 4 ✓
<i>Psychology</i> , 5 ✓
Sociology, 5
<i>Zoology</i> , 5 ✓
Advanced Chemistry, 3
Fine Arts, 2
Latin Poets, 3 ✓
Herodotus, 5
Demosthenes, 3 ✓
German, 3
Spanish, 3
French, 3

*Second Term.*

Calculus, 4 ✓
<i>Astronomy</i> , 4 ✓
<i>Logic</i> , 5 ✓
<i>Moral Philosophy</i> , 5 ✓
Mineralogy, 2 ✓
Tacitus, 3 ✓
Latin Comedy, 3 ✓
Thucydides, 5 ✓
Greek Testament, 3
German, 3
Spanish, 3
French, 3

*Third Term.*

<del>Astronomy, 4</del>
<i>Political Economy</i> , 4 ✓
<i>International Law</i> , 4 ✓
History of Philosophy, 3
Butler's Analogy, 5 ✓
<i>Geology</i> , 5 ✓
Shakespeare, 3
Latin Comedy, 3
Plato, 3 ✓
German, 3
Spanish, 3
French, 3

## DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

### MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE

The work of this department is Philosophy in its broadest sense. Since much of the subject matter is largely speculative, the student will be directed to the various views entertained on unsettled questions, and a course of reading will be indicated by the instructor which will aid the inquirer in reaching the better conclusions on all questions of debatable character. Students will be encouraged to ask questions, and the class-room will be held as a place for the freest interchange of conscientious opinion between teacher and student. In these studies one good text book will be taken as the basis of study and others will be used as reference books.

The following texts are used: Psychology, Brooks; Moral Philosophy, Winslow; Logic, Jevons; Sociology, Crafts; Political Economy, Ely; International Law, Woolsey; History of Philosophy, Haven.

The Bible is studied as a text book, both historically and critically.

### GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The Course in Greek comprises thirteen terms' work. The aim is to give the student a good reading knowledge of the language, and as thorough an acquaintance as possible with Greek Literature and its relation to modern culture.

This study begins with the second year of the Academic Course.

**FIRST YEAR**—White's Beginner's Greek Book, and selections from Xenophon's *Anabasis*. Five hours a week. Collateral reading first year, Pennell's *Ancient Greece* and Grant's *Life of Xenophon*.

**SECOND YEAR**—One term in Xenophon's *Anabasis* and two in Homer, including selections from both the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. Five hours a week, except last term.

Lectures on Greek Poetry and the Beginnings of Greek Literature.

**THIRD YEAR**—Xenophon's *Memorabilia* one term, three hours a week. Greek Oratory—Lysias' Orations one term, three hours a week, followed later in the course by Demosthenes, together with a comparative study of Attic Orators.

**FOURTH YEAR**—Greek Historians, two terms, reading selections from Herodotus and the seventh book of Thucydides.

Greek Testament one term. The last five terms of the course are elective.

## LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

The study of Latin begins with the Academic Course and runs through sixteen terms. In this time, it is believed that a student can gain not only a knowledge of the structure of the language, but also an acquaintance with the best parts of the literature and its influence upon modern thought and literary activity. Throughout the course, careful attention is given to the study as a drill of the intellectual powers.

The Roman pronunciation is used.

1. In the Junior Academic, the student is made familiar with the parts of speech, paradigms and syntax, and acquires sufficient vocabulary to do easy translating. In the spring term, either the *Viri Romae*, *Caesar* or *Nepos* will be taken up. Fifteen chapters in the first book of *Caesar*, or an equivalent will be required.

The student must read privately Pennell's *History of Ancient Rome*, and Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar*.

2. During the Middle Year, four books of *Caesar* and six orations of *Cicero* will be read. One lesson a week will be devoted to *Prose Composition*. Lectures on Roman oratory and on *Cicero's* personal character will be delivered at suitable times.

3. *Vergil* will constitute the study of the fall and winter terms of the Senior Academic year, to be followed by *Ovid* in the spring term. Six books of the *Aeneid* and 1500 lines of *Ovid* will be the requirement. Prosody will be taught and illustrated in the daily readings. The student will be required to read privately *Guerber's Myths of Greece and Rome*.

4. The fall and winter terms of the Freshman year will be devoted to *Livy*. Books XXI and XXII will be read. Sight reading in Book I. *Prose composition* weekly. In the spring term, *Horace* will be taken up and selections will be read from the odes, satires and epistles. Lectures on Roman lyric poetry will be given. The private reading of *Simcox's Roman Literature* will be required.

5. The Minor Latin Poets will form the study of the fall term of the Sophomore year. Selections will be read from *Catullus*, *Tibullus*, *Phaedrus*, *Seneca* and *Martial*. During the latter part of the year, *Cicero's* philosophical writings will be taken up. Four plays of *Terence* or *Plautus* may be offered as a substitute.

A course of lectures on Roman life and literature will be delivered, illustrated, as far as practicable, by the use of the stereopticon.

6. Junior Course (elective). The winter term will be devoted to the study of *Tacitus' Histories*, as illustrating the higher qualities of the Roman historical style. Lectures will be delivered on the sources of historical material, etc.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The work in this department covers a period of four years, three of which are required in the scientific course, the fourth, or Junior year, being elective.

The following schedule indicates approximately the work done. Different texts are used from year to year, hence this schedule is subject to variation, but represents fairly the quantity and quality of the work:

German Grammar, with exercises, in translation and composition—two terms.

Brandt's German Reader—two terms.

Keller's Bilder aus der deutschen Literatur—one term.

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell and Jungfrau von Orleans—one term.

Modern German Novelists—one term.

Die Journalisten and some other play by Freytag—one term.

Lessing's Nathan der Weise—one term.

In the fourth year the character of the work will be decided largely by the requirements of students taking the same. It will consist of the analytical study of masterpieces, such as Goethe's Faust: also sufficient scientific German will be offered to give a good vocabulary in that field of work.

Opportunities will be presented for acquiring proficiency in speaking this language. The ability to read readily and pronounce correctly will be insisted upon as one condition of promotion from first year.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

1. A pre-academic course is provided for students who are poorly versed in the elementary principles of English grammar. Students coming from other schools should be familiar with the parts of speech and their inflections and uses, and be able to analyze moderately difficult sentences.

2. Junior Academic Course, *Advanced English Grammar*. Parsing and analysis, as well as regular practice in writing compositions will be required. Not so much attention will be given to the technical knowledge of the grammar as to the ability to understand and read intelligently and correctly the easier authors, and to write with accuracy the English language. For the year 1898-99 the student will be expected to read the following: Fall term, Robinson Crusoe, Evangeline; winter term, Scottish Chiefs, Tom Brown at Rugby; spring term, Swiss Family Robinson, Vision of Sir Launfal.

3. Middle Academic Course, *Rhetoric and Composition*. The student will be required to prepare frequent exercises upon subjects taken, in part, from a well selected course of reading. The topics will be so distributed as to illustrate the various types of discourse. The princi-

ples of sentential structure, paragraphing and outlining will receive strong emphasis. The reading of authors in the class and the drilling of the student in correct expression and interpretation will form a notable part of this course. The following readings are required for the year 1898-99: Fall term, *The Last of the Mohicans*, *Hiawatha*; winter term, *Twice Told Tales*; spring term, *The Sketch Book*, *David Copperfield*.

(4. Senior Academic Course. English Literature will comprise the study of the fall and winter terms. Emery's notes on English Literature will serve as a guide. Lectures will be delivered on the development of the literature and its distinctive phases in the various epochs. Extensive readings will be required. The end in view will be a correct taste and sympathetic regard for the best literature. Required readings for 1898-99: Chaucer's, *The Knight's Tale*, or Dryden's *Palamon and Arcite*; Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Books I and II; Pope's *Iliad*, Books I, VI, XXII and XXIV; *The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers*; *The Vicar of Wakefield*; *Ivanhoe*; *Revolt of the Tartars*.

The spring term will be devoted to the study of American literature. Watkin's *American Literature* will be used as a guide. Required readings: *Orations of Clay, Calhoun and Webster*; *Holmes' Poems*, or *Longfellow's Poems*; *Hawthorne's The House of Seven Gables*; *Sidney Lanier's Poems*.

5. Advanced Rhetoric will be the study of all Freshman students. A strong emphasis will be put upon the study of the fundamental principles of correct English styles. Theory and practice will be combined. Frequent themes will be required. The courses of reading will be extended, and will furnish material analysis. Special attention will be given to the study of the English Essay. For 1898-99, the the course of reading will be as follows: *Macaulay's Essays on Milton, History, and Bacon*; *Emerson's Essays on Compensation and Heroism*; *DeQuincey's Confessions of an Opium Eater*, *Carlyle's Essays on Burns and Johnson*; *Arnold's Essay on The Function of Criticism*.

### MATHEMATICS.

The required courses in this department are: *Algebra*, *Plane and Solid Geometry*, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, *Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections*, *Theory of Equations*, and *Astronomy*. *Differential and Integral Calculus* is elective.

The work in this department is carried on by text-books and lectures; great stress being given to discipline in mathematical invention.

*Algebra*—Four terms, including theory of exponents, logarithms, chance, variation, binomial theorem and general theory of algebraic equations.

*Geometry, Plane*—Two terms. Special attention given to original propositions.



*Geometry, Solid*—One term. Wentworth's Geometry and Exercise Book.

*Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical*—Two terms, including the principles of Analytical Trigonometry with applications to solution of triangles, plane and spherical. Wheeler's Trigonometry, and lectures.

*Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections*—Two terms. Special attention given to plotting loci. The Conics are studied from the basis of the general equation of the second degree. Text book—Bailey and Woods,

*Theory of Equations*—One term. This course is a more extended study of the Algebraic equation; also Determinants and Invariants. This course is mainly lectures.

*Calculus, Differential and Integral*—Two terms. Application to problems in Mechanics. Theory of Limits. Byerly's Calculus, and lectures.

*Astronomy*—Two terms. This course gives a general knowledge of Mathematical Descriptive and Physical Astronomy. Young's General Astronomy.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

"We learn to do by doing" is the motto of this department. The aim of the instruction is the habit of observation.

### THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

*Physiology*, elementary and advanced and Physical Geography are taught the first year. The subject of Physiology is well illustrated by charts and skeletons, and Narcotics and Hygiene receive careful attention. Any reliable text book will answer the purpose the first term. Applied Physiology, by Overton, is used the third term.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

*Physics* begins the second term and is completed the third term. Student's Manual of Physics, by Cooley, is the text book used. From one to two hours per week are required in the laboratory. Special stress is placed upon the construction and use of simple and inexpensive apparatus.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

*Chemistry* begins the first term and continues during the year. The third term is elective. The subject is presented by lecture and outline. At least three hours per week will be required in the laboratory the first term.

*Botany* begins the second term and is completed in the third term. "Botanist and Florist," by Woods, will be studied the second term, and the student will be required to analyze and mount twenty-five specimens the third term. Floriculture and horticulture are emphasized in connection with the text book study.

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS.

*Zoology*—A published outline gives direction to this branch, and Holder's *Zoology* is recommended for reference. Field work, dissection and essays on various subjects are required.

*Mineralogy*—Twenty-five specimens are examined by blow-pipe analysis, and the subject is presented as a preparation for *Geology*.

*Geology*—The museum is well equipped for the study of this subject, and the text book used is *Le Conte*.

## THE SPANISH LANGUAGE.

The two years during which this language and literature have been taught, have proven the wisdom of its introduction into the course, and it is to be noted that other western colleges are following the example. The historic value of the language, coupled with the growing demands which Mexico and the South American Republics are making upon our commerce, is emphasizing its importance to a marked degree, and it is purposed to enlarge this field of investigation by giving special attention to the tongue which is, practically speaking, the language of one-half the Western Hemisphere. The natural, or colloquial, method of instruction will be used, giving special care to grammatical construction. Nothing but the pure Castilian is used in the class room.

## ELOCUTION.

Instruction equivalent to one hour each week during the college year will be given to all students, free of charge.

For such students as may desire to take further or advanced instruction, special arrangements may be made with the professor of this department at reasonable rates.

Standard literature, in both prose and poetry, will be used as texts, the object being to give mind, body and voice such habit that a ready response to the best things in literature will be the result of this training.

The general principles of elocution will be presented in informal lectures, followed by individual application of those principles, both instructor and pupils, in and out of class, holding the maxim that all practice should tend toward the realization of high ideals.

## GRADUATE COURSES.

Students doing graduate work leading to the Master's degree, as also that of Doctor of Philosophy, must hold Bachelor's degrees from this institution or some other whose courses of study are equivalent to those of McKendree College. A Master's degree, corresponding to the Bachelor's degree, held by any candidate, will be conferred upon the

student who successfully pursues the required course of study for one year, and presents a satisfactory original thesis of not less than 4,000 words upon some fitting and accepted theme.

Those pursuing the course an additional year, upon passing the required examinations and presenting thesis, which must give evidence of independent research in like manner as required for first year, *if he shows a sufficiently high degree of scholarly attainment*, may receive the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. It is to be understood that the degree of Doctor of Philosophy is not given for the mere reason of faithful study for a prescribed time, or on completion of any given course of study, but on the ground of *long study and high attainments in a special branch of learning*.

Application for matriculation shall be made to the President of the College, and accompanied with a fee of five dollars (\$5.00). The examination fees are (\$20.00) for each year's study, and the diploma fee for each degree taken is ten dollars (\$10.00).

All theses shall be type written and presented to the President of the College not less than thirty days before Commencement day, and shall be passed upon by a committee from the Faculty, and then retained in the Library as the property of the College.

All candidates for degrees must stand personal examinations at the seat of the institution, where they shall spend not less than three months of the year prior to graduation in resident study.

The studies appear in sets under Roman numerals. Three sets of a course comprise a year's work. These courses, with the exceptions of B and H, comprise two years' work each, and must be taken as a whole.

Courses B and H articulate with each other.

## COURSE A.--PHILOSOPHY.

### I.

The Human Intellect. (Porter.)

The Senses and Intellect. (Bain.)

History of Inductive Sciences. (Whewell.)

### II.

Rationalism in Europe. (Lecky.)

History of Philosophy. (Ueberweg.)

Ten Great Religions. (J. F. Clark.)

### III.

Defense of Fundamental Truth. (McCosh.)

Doctrine of Future Life. (Alger.)

History of Rationalism. (Hurst.)

## IV.

Metaphysics. (Hamilton.)  
 Examination of Hamilton. (Mill.)  
 Philosophy of Theism. (Bowne.)

## V.

Plato and Paul. (Mendenhall.)  
 Utilitarianism. (Grote.)  
 Ethics. (Bowne.)

## VI.

Christian Ethics; (Paulus.)  
 History of Christian Doctrine. (Shedd.)  
 Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development. (Baldwin.)

## COURSE B.—POLITICAL SCIENCE.

## I.

Principles of Political Economy. (Mill.)  
 American Political Economy. (Bowen.)  
 Recent Economic Changes. (D. A. Wells.)

## II.

Pauperism—Its Causes and Remedies. (Fawcett.)  
 Principles of Political Economy. (Gide.)  
 Science of Political Economy. (Henry George.)

## III.

The Law of Civilization and Decay. (Brooks Adams.)  
 Money and Mechanism of Exchange. (Jevons.)  
 The American Commonwealth. (Bryce.)

## COURSE C.—HISTORY.

## I.

History of Greece to Peace of Nicias. (Grote.)  
 History of Rome.—Vols. I, II. (Mommsen.)  
 Five Great Monarchies.—Vols. I, II, III. (Rawlinson.)

## II.

History of Greece from Peace of Nicias. (Grote.)  
 History of Rome.—Vols. III, IV, V. (Mommsen.)  
 History of Greek Literature. (Mahaffy.)  
 History of Roman Literature. (Teuffel.)

## III.

Decline and Fall of Roman Empire. (Gibbon.)  
 History of Civilization. (Guizot.)  
 Roman Law. (Maine.)  
 History of England. (Knight or Green.)

IV.

The Reformation. (D'Aubigne or Fisher.)  
 Ferdinand and Isabella. (Prescott.)  
 History of the Middle Ages. (Hallam.)  
 Rise of the Dutch Republic. (Motley.)

V.

Frederick the Great. (Carlyle.)  
 Constitutional History of England. (Taswell-Langmead.)  
 Conquest of Mexico. (Prescott.)  
 History of France. (Guizot.)

VI.

Ancient America. (Baldwin.)  
 History of the United States. (Bryant.)  
 History of Germany. (S. C. Abbot.)  
 History of Russia. (S. C. Abbot.)

COURSE D.—GREEK.

I.

*Early Poetry*—Selections from Homer.  
 Pindar's Olympian Odes.  
 History of Classical Greek Literature, Vol. I. (Mahaffy.)

II.

*Greek Drama*—Eschylus—Prometheus Bound.  
 Sophocles—Tragedies.  
 Euripides—The Medea or Ion.

III.

*History*—Herodotus, Books VI and VII.  
 Thucydides, Books VI and VII.  
 History of Classical Greek Literature, Vol. II. (Mahaffy.)

IV.

*Oratory*—Demosthenes—The Philippics.  
 Lysias—Eight orations.  
 Attic Orators. (Jebb.)

V.

*Philosophy*—Plato—Phaedo or Gorgias.  
 Plato's Best Thoughts. (Bulkley.)  
 Aristotle's Politics, Books I and II.

VI.

*Comedy and Lyrics*—Aristophanes—The Clouds.  
 Greek Lyric Poetry.  
 History of Greece. (Curtius.)

## COURSE E.—LATIN.

## I

*Roman Philosophy*—As seen in Cicero and Lucretius. Selections will be read from Cicero's *De Finibus*, *Academica* and *De Natura Deorum*, and Lucretius' *De Natura Rerum*. Attention will be given to the literary value of these works and their systems of philosophy with relation to modern thought.

## II

*Roman Satire*—As developed by Ennius, Pacuvius, Horace, Juvenal and Persius. Horace will be made the basis of comparative study. The influence of the Roman upon the English satirists will be noted.

## III.

*Development of the Roman Drama*—Seneca's Tragedies will form the basis of study. Attention will also be given to the comic writers of the earlier period. Points of attack: the plot, character drawing, style, vocabulary, versification and ante-classical forms and constructions.

## IV.

*Roman Oratory*—Based on Cicero's *Brutus*. Additional readings, Cicero's *De Oratore*, Tacitus' *Dialogus* and Quintilian's *Institutes*.

## V.

*Early Latin*—Based on Allen's *Remnant's of Early Latin*, Merry's *Fragments of Roman Poetry* and Smith's *Selections*. This course will be studied from a philological as well as from a literary point of view.

## VI.

*Early Christian Literature*—The writings of Tertullian and Augustine will be used as a guide to the prose literature.

Latin Christian Hymnology.

This course will place special emphasis on the decline of Pagan literature as seen in the syntax, vocabulary and general style; and the intellectual growth of Christianity as shown in writings of the first three Christian centuries.

Suggested Collateral Reading—Teuffel's *History of Roman Literature*, Sellar's *Poets of the Republic*.

For Course III—Klein's *History of Roman Drama* and Schlegel's *Lectures on Dramatic Literature*.

For Course VI—Milman's *History of Latin Christianity*.

## COURSE F—ENGLISH.

## I.

*Development of the English Drama*—Special attention will be given to the Elizabethan and Jacobean Epochs. The student must examine the sources of Shakespearean plots, and trace the growth of the Drama from the time of the first regular comedy and tragedy down to the closing of the theatres in 1642. Required readings from Marlowe, Chapman, Beaumont and Fletcher, Ford and Massinger; all the plays of Shakespeare.

## II.

*Growth of the English Novel*—A survey of the field of English fiction must be made from Richardson and Fielding to the novelists of the nineteenth century. The distinguishing features, plots, characters, philosophies, and ethics must be considered.

Suggested Collateral Readings—Raleigh's English Novel, and Sidney Lanier's English Novel.

## III.

*English Romanticism*—Influence of the Romantic school upon English Literature. Studies in the writings of Burns, Cowper, Byron, Shelley and other Romanticists of the Hanoverian era.

## IV.

*Critical Study of Tennyson and Browning*—The characteristic poems of the two great Victorian poets will be read with a view of tracing "the growth of the mind and art" of each. The comparative study of their metaphysical teachings will be dwelt upon. How each handles the machinery of the long poem; the technical skill; the versification to be carefully noted.

Mrs. Orr's Life of Browning and Waugh's Life of Tennyson are suggested as collateral readings.

## V.

*Comparative Philosophy*—A study of the principles of linguistic science, as set forth by Max Muller, Whitney and others. Reference is made to Prof. Max Muller's Science of Language, Dr. Whitney's Life and Growth of Language and The Study of Language, and Giles' Manual of Comparative Philology.

## VI.

*Study of Poetics*—Based on:

Defense of Poesy. (Sidney, Shelley.)

What is Poetry? (Hunt.)

Aristotle's Poetics. (Newman.)

Primer of English Verse. (Corson.)

## COURSE G.—MATHEMATICS.

## I.

Differential and Integral Calculus—Advanced—This course presupposes at least two terms' study.

## II.

Analytic Mechanics.

Theory of Equations—Determinants—Invariants.

This course requires a knowledge of the subject such as is found in the best college algebras.

## III.

Modern Methods in Geometry:

Systems of Point and Line Co-ordinates, Projection, Inversion, etc.

This course requires a thorough knowledge of Geometry and Analytic Geometry.

## IV.

Theory of Higher Plane Curves—Applications to Cubic and Quartic.

This course is based on Salmon's Higher Plane Curves.

## V.

Infinite Series and Products:

A knowledge of Course I is necessary.

History of Mathematics. (Ball.)

## VI.

Theory of Functions of Real and Complex Variables.

Knowledge of Courses I and IV is necessary.

## COURSE H.—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

## I.

Popular Science Lectures. (Helmholtz.)

Conservation of Energy. (Stewart.)

The Human Species. (Quatrefages.)

The Vegetable World. (Figuier.)

## II.

Sound. (Blaserna.)

Anthropology. (Tylor.)

Lectures on Light. (Tyndall.)

Volcanoes. (Judd.)

## III.

The New Chemistry. (Cooke.)

Electricity and Magnetism. (Thompson.)

Earthquakes. (Winchell.)

Lives of Eminent Scientists. (Tait.)



## MCKENDREE LAW SCHOOL.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The design of the school is to afford such a training in the fundamental principles of the Common Law as to fit the student for practice wherever those principles prevail. In the study of these general principles, any changes made in them by legislation or the method of their application to particular cases arising in the courts of Illinois, are noticed and explained. To furnish the basis for such instruction, the following course is pursued:

## FIRST YEAR.

*Fall Term—*

Fishback's Manual.  
Torts—Webb's Pollock.  
Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Domestic Relations—Schouler.

*Winter Term—*

Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Walker's American Law.  
Lawson on Contracts.  
Gould on Pleading.

*Spring Term—*

Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Personal Property.  
Benjamin's Principles, with Tiedeman on Sales.  
Bailments—Lawson.

## SECOND YEAR.

*Fall Term—*

Kent's Commentaries.  
Real Property—Tiedeman.  
Torts—Cooley, with Cases.  
Common Law Pleading—Stephen and Chitty.  
Evidence.

*Winter Term—*

Kent's Commentaries.  
Real Property—Tiedeman.  
Equity Jurisprudence—Bispham.  
Torts—Cooley, with Cases.  
Illinois Practice.  
Moot Court.

*Spring Term—*

Kent's Commentaries.  
Bills and Notes—Tiedeman.  
Real Property.  
Equity Pleading and Practice—Story.

## THIRD YEAR.

*Fall Term—*

Constitutional Law—Cooley, with the Constitutions of the  
United States and Illinois.  
Corporations—Elliott.  
Criminal Law and Procedure.  
Review of work in preceding two years.

*Winter Term—*

Wills and the Law of Administrations.  
Principal and Agent.  
Practice and Preparation of Records.  
Legal Ethics.  
Reviews.

*Spring Term—*

Law of Damages.  
Partnerships—Study of Cases—Wambaugh.  
Practice.  
Reviews.

In addition to the work to be studied and recited upon in the class, a course of supplementary reading will be required. These courses are as follows: For the first year, the Lectures of Judge Wilson on Jurisprudence and Political Science, (Andrew's Edition) and Dillon's Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America.

For the second year, Lectures on the Common Law, by Judge Oliver Wendell Holmes; Ancient Law, by H. S. Maine, and Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence. Upon these courses of supplementary reading examinations will be held, and sound knowledge of same required in order to graduation.

## PRIZES.

The Edward Thompson Company will give a set of their American and English Encyclopedia of Law, or of Practice and Pleading to the student preparing the best thesis on a subject assigned by the faculty, under rules prescribed by the faculty.

## MOOT COURT.

During the course a Moot Court is conducted, where the student is required to begin and prosecute suits through all their stages as in actual practice. It is the constant effort to develop in the student habits of thinking in a judicial way. Time has come when the man who enters upon the practice of the law must lay his foundation deep in its rudiments. He must know the law as it is and possess a knowledge of its repositories. It is the purpose of this school to render such aid as schools can for the attainment of this end.

## PRIVILEGES OF STUDENTS.

All law students have the benefit of the two excellent literary societies of McKendree College upon the same terms as other students. In this way they are brought in contact with young gentlemen of the best character and moved by the highest incentives. The faculty of debate and the habit of concise thought and good language, so essential to the highest attainments, are developed. Students also have free access to the library of the University and may pursue, free of further charge, special studies taught in the college. These studies must be such as can be pursued without detriment to the law studies and in strict conformity with the rules of the College.

## METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The method of instruction is by recitation from the text assigned, or by recitation upon subjects specifically assigned for investigation. This instruction is supplemented by lectures by the Dean or instructors upon the subjects studied and upon special topics by gentlemen of recognized ability selected on account of their peculiar fitness. A course of instruction is given upon the method of using decided cases in practice and the principles of criticism of cases cited as authority.

## DEGREES.

The Degree of LL. B. will be conferred upon those students who have been in actual attendance upon the school for three full years of thirty-six weeks each, and who shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the prescribed course of study and supplementary reading. Persons who have attended other law schools, or who have for one or two years read in the office of a lawyer or firm of lawyers engaged in actual practice may, upon satisfactory proof of that fact

be admitted to advanced standing, and by passing a satisfactory examination upon the three years' course will be entitled to the degree. *Provided:* Such students must attend the school for one year of thirty-six weeks.

#### BOOKS.

Students furnish their own books. They should bring with them Hurd's or Starr & Curtiss' Statutes of Illinois, Puterbaugh's or Shinn's Common Law and Chancery Practice, and a good Law Dictionary. It will be well for students also to bring with them any good text-book they may have for references. Arrangements have been made by which books can be bought at the very lowest prices.

#### EXPENSES.

Tuition is \$15 per term in advance. Five dollars will be charged for the diploma. Good board can be had at from \$2.25 to \$3.50 per week.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

---

### PIANO COURSE.

A complete course of musical instruction, in pursuance of the new Goldbeck Method, has been laid out and will be employed in the training of pupils, and great pains will be taken for their technical and artistic development.

Pupils entering the regular course, when a certain degree of excellence is attained, will be required to perform at public rehearsals, concerts and various entertainments given at the College.

The course consists of three degrees or departments, each degree embracing seven grades. A grade with the average pupil, contemplates one term of twenty lessons.

#### FIRST DEGREE OR PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First, Second and Third Grades: Goldbeck's Primary Method.

Fourth Grade: Part I of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: Part II of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Seventh Grade: Technical Foundation of Piano Playing Finished.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this degree or department, will give a recital, and receive certificates for having accomplished the work of this department.

#### SECOND DEGREE OR INTERMEDIATE DEPARTMENT.

First and Second Grades: Part III of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Preparatory Octave Studies.

Third Grade: Part I of Goldbeck's Twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes; General Piano Technics; Scales for Velocity.

Fourth Grade: Part II of Goldbeck's Twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes; General Piano Technics; the Scales.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: General Piano Technics; The Arpeggio.

Seventh Grade: General Piano Technics; The Octaves.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this department, give recitals, and receive their second certificate of qualification.

## THIRD DEGREE OR COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

First Grade: Octave Studies Continued; Deus Etudes d' Extension.

Second and Third Grades: General Piano Technics: The Thirds and Fifths: Selected Etudes from Chopin, Liszt, etc.

Fourth and Fifth Grades: General Piano Technics: the Trill: Selected Etudes Continued.

Sixth and Seventh Grades. Memorizing and Completing Repertoire before graduation.

Pupils completing this department satisfactorily will have attained a degree of proficiency as intelligent musicians and artistic performers, that will fit them for favorable comparison with the graduates of the best European colleges of music.

In connection with the constant drill incident to the studies laid down, well chosen selections of music will be made, in the execution of which the principles taught will be constantly applied, giving variety and zest to the pupil, in the routine work connected with the complete mastery of the course.

The completion of the above course implies that pupils have taken, for at least two terms, instruction in theory and harmony, and that they will be prepared to pass satisfactory examinations, after which the degree of Bachelor of Music may be conferred.

## ORCHESTRA COURSE.

## VIOLIN, MANDOLIN, CORNET, FLUTE, ETC.

First Grade: Hohmann's Violin School, Books 1, 2 and 3. Julius Weiss' easy duets and progressive studies.

Second Grade: Hohmann's Violin School, Books 4 and 5. Studies by Dancla, Mazas, Kayser, and pieces by modern composers.

Third Grade: Studies by Dancla, Rode, Mazas and Hermann. Sonatas by Haydn and Mozart. Kreutzer's Etudes. Exercises from Spohr and Rode. Fantasies by Bohm and Vieuxtemps.

Fourth Grade: Concertos by Ernst, Kreutzer, De Beriot and Viotti, Spohr, Bach.

Pupils who expect to graduate in orchestra must also take the course in Piano and Theory of Music.

## VOICE COURSE.

First Grade: Lessons in deep breathing. Tone work for placing the voice supplemented by exercises in uniting the registers. Elementary exercises and vocalizations, selected from Marchesi, Concone and Abt.

Second Grade: Continuation of first grade work, with more advanced study of scales, arpeggios and trills. Vocalises with syllables and words. Italian studies of Vaccai and Marchesi. Songs from the best English, German and French composers. Part singing and choral work.

Third Grade: Progressive work in studies for flexibility. Advanced studies of Abt, Marchesi, Sieber and others. Study of easy arias from the operas and oratorios. Special attention will be given to the enunciation of the english words, and to the pronunciation of the Italian.

Fourth Grade: More advanced work in the studies named. Arias from the Italian and German operas and standard oratorios. Special attention will be given to sacred music, both hymus and solos.

Candidates for graduation must have completed the third grade of the intermediate department of the piano course, Goldbeck's Elements of Harmony and Outlines of History of Music, supplemented by readings selected by the instructor. Class work in choral and sight-singing is required throughout the course.

In these courses, students may enter at any time, their term opening with the first lesson. A term consists of twenty full hour lessons.

Tuition is payable strictly in advance. No deduction made for absences except in case of protracted illness.

Students who have no musical instruments at home may arrange for practice at the Conservatory at reasonable rates.

## MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Good moral character is a necessary prerequisite for admission to any of the Departments connected with the College. The place to be occupied by candidates for enrollment in the various courses of study will be determined by their attainments, satisfactory evidence of which must be furnished to the Faculty prior to enrollment as students. The grades of good schools and colleges will be received as evidence of the attainments of candidates, and the grades of colleges of like standing with this will be recognized as satisfactory to determine the position of the applicant in the curriculum. The graduates of such High Schools, in this and other states, as have courses of study to warrant, will be admitted into the Collegiate Department without examination.

Where an applicant for enrollment has been a student in some other college, a certificate of honorable dismissal may be required before he will be permitted to enter.

Enrollment in any class or Department will be considered a pledge to observe all Rules and Regulations of the College.

### GOVERNMENT AND RULES.

The government of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. Students enrolling are received as ladies and gentlemen, and, as a result, a long list of repressive rules is regarded as unnecessary. Pride of character on the part of the student is relied upon to secure the most satisfactory government. Since, however, every aggregation of individuals must have certain formal rules, for the convenience and better understanding of all the parties interested in attaining a common object, the following regulations have been established:

Good moral character, prerequisite for entrance; all bills to be paid prior to entrance; students to be faithful and punctual at morning chapel service, recitations, and all other duties assigned them by the Faculty; to attend two services each Sabbath, at some one of the various churches in the city, and to assign, promptly, excuses for absence from or neglect of duty to the member of the Faculty before whom such duty should have been performed.

Scholastic training being the object to be attained, satisfactory recitations will be held as evidence of studious habits, while a failure in recitations will be taken as *prima facie* evidence of idleness, and students will be held to account for deficiencies in the recitation room.

It is almost unnecessary to state that the drinking of intoxicants, the frequenting of saloons or other places of questionable character, are strictly forbidden.



Students entering for work during any college term, and who are *prompt in the attendance at recitations from the opening to the closing of such term*, will have their standing determined by the grades made in daily recitations, and without examination at the close of the the term.

All students not entering at the beginning of each term, or having unexcused absences during the term, will be required to stand an examination before they are passed or advanced; while such students as leave before having completed the term's work will, on their return, be required to stand examination before being passed, or advanced, and for such examination, outside the term in which such studies are pursued, a fee shall be charged by the professor conducting the examination, provided such fee shall not exceed \$1.50 for each study on which an examination has been conducted.

Any student falling short of the passing grade of 70 per cent shall be notified from time to time, by the professor to whom he recites, and on failure to at once make amends in his grades, he shall be reported to the Faculty, and may be dropped from the class wherein he falls short of attaining a passing grade.

Any person not regularly enrolled in college, and desiring examinations, shall be charged regular tuition fees, and if such examination be special, an extra fee of \$1.50 shall be charged.

Application for such examination shall be made to the Professor in charge not less than ten days before examination.

Prompt attendance at chapel and church will be required. All unexcused absences therefrom shall be held as "demeanor marks." Demeanor marks, however, shall be entered in the permanent records of the college, together with the study grades, and on application of parents or others, desiring to know the standing of students, a statement of the demeanor as well as scholarship of any student of whom inquiry may be made, shall be furnished by the Secretary of the Faculty.

#### MORAL AND RELIGIOUS CULTURE.

While the college is denominational, it is in no sense sectarian. It welcomes those of other creeds and beliefs to its benefits and privileges, as also those who have no established denominational predilections. Good moral character, as elsewhere stated, is the only prerequisite for matriculation. To those having denominational preferences, the various churches established here afford young men and women who come as students ample opportunity to choose their places of worship.

A college Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. have been established in connection with the institution, and each hold weekly prayer meetings. These meetings have proven an efficient means of grace and a potent influence for religious culture among the students.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three excellent literary societies—the Philosophian, Platonian and Clonian, the latter for ladies—which hold weekly sessions, and where splendid work is done among their members along the various lines of literary labor. They are under the exclusive control of the students belonging to them, subject to certain regulations of the Board of Trustees and Faculty.

No person shall be permitted to become a member of the college societies until he shall have regularly matriculated with the President of the college, or identified himself with some department of the college and by the head of that department been certified over to the President as a bona fide student in regular attendance at the seat of the college.

Regular requirements are made upon the membership in the form of essay writing, debate, declamation, and oratorical effort, which are of the most helpful character to the aspiring student. They are governed by parliamentary usage, and the generous and spirited rivalry to excel each other and win public favor proves a most wholesome stimulus in bringing out the latent faculties of all connected therewith. Many persons throughout the country, who have won distinction as platform speakers, attribute their success to their early training in these societies. It is recommended that all students identify themselves with one or the other of these organizations.

By order of the Board of Trustees no person shall be allowed to appear a second time in performance in response to an encore, at any entertainment given under the auspices of the college or any of its societies.

The initiation fee in either of the gentlemen's societies is \$5; the ladies' society, \$3. The dues in each of the gentlemen's society is 25 cents per term; in the ladies' society, 50 cents per term.

## LIBRARIES.

The libraries of the college and literary societies contain about 8,000 volumes. The college library is accessible to all students, under the rules established by the Board of Trustees. The libraries belonging to the literary societies, are available to the members of the societies under rules of their own making. Some very valuable additions have been made to the library during the year—notably, a gift of 800 volumes from Hon. W. A. J. Sparks, of St. Louis, and one from Rev. Joseph Harris, of St. Louis, of 174 volumes, together with a large consignment of periodicals. Also from other sources smaller donations of valuable books have been received.

The authorities of the college cordially appreciate the thoughtful helpfulness of all such as hold the library of the college in remembrance by the donations of valuable books, for the reason that no

more effective way can be adopted to do lasting good to the youthful student than by placing within his reach the best of authorities on all questions of public interest.

## DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science will be conferred on any person who may have completed, in a satisfactory manner, the prescribed courses of study leading to such degrees, and students, to secure such graduation, must needs be present in their classes at least two-thirds of the last two years of their course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who may satisfactorily complete the course of study prescribed for the Law Department, in pursuance of the recent ruling of the Illinois Supreme Court.

The degree of Bachelor of Music will be conferred upon all who may satisfactorily complete the course of study prescribed for the Department of Music.

Concerning degree of Master of Arts or Science or Doctor of Philosophy see Graduate Department.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President at least sixty days before the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, and must be endorsed by at least three persons holding either the degree sought, or one of more honorable rank.

## EXPENSES.

The tuition fee charged for entrance into the Pre-Academic, Academic and Collegiate Courses is \$12.00 per term. The incidental fees for Library and Scientific Department are abolished—only \$12.00 per term now being the net charge for tuition.

Fees in other departments are as follows:

Law School, tuition, per term.....\$15 00

## MUSIC.

Piano—Preparatory, per term.....\$15 00

Intermediate “ “ ..... 18 00

Collegiate “ “ ..... 24 00

Orchestra, per term..... 20 00

Voice, “ “ ..... 20 00

Graduate, matriculation fee..... 5 00

Graduate, yearly examination fee..... 20 00

## DIPLOMA FEES.

Diploma fee, Collegiate Graduates.....\$ 5 00

Diploma fee, Law Graduates..... 5 00

Diploma fee, Musical Graduates... .. 5 00

Diploma fee, Post-Graduate..... 10 00

Diploma fee, Honorary Degrees..... 10 00

Collegiate and Honorary Degree fees to be paid the President; the Law diploma fees to be paid the Dean of the law Law Department; diploma fee in the Musical Department to be paid the Musical Director.

Good board in private families, fuel, lights, care of room included, at from \$3 to \$3.50 per week. In clubs the expense can be materially reduced, while some students board themselves at from \$1.00 to \$1.50 per week.

Students furnish their own text books, which can be procured here from the College bookseller.

---

### BRYAN MEDAL.

This prize is established by Hon. William Jennings Bryan, A. M., LL. D., in honor of his distinguished father, Judge Silas Lillard Bryan, A. M., who graduated at this institution in 1849. The following extract from the letter of Mr. Bryan explains the basis on which the prize is to be awarded:

"I offer to give to McKendree College \$250 to be invested, and the annual proceeds used for a medal to be awarded for the best essay on the theory of government, all details to be arranged by the Faculty or Trustees of the college.

"I will ask that the medal be known as the Silas Lillard Bryan Medal, in honor of my father, whose connection with the college will thus be preserved."

---

### ELOCUTIONARY CONTEST.

On the last Friday evening of each year preceding Commencement day, there will be held a public contest in elocution, wherein not less than six nor more than eight contestants will be allowed. A first and second prize will be awarded, the former in the sum of \$15, and the latter \$10.

The merits of the performers will be passed upon by three judges, whose award will be made public at the close of the entertainment.

Members of the senior class and former successful competitors shall be ineligible as contestants, and those desiring to compete shall make known their purpose to the President not later than thirty days prior to the date of contest.

---

### ORATORICAL PRIZES.

The Perry School of Oratory, of St. Louis, offers two prizes to successful competitors from among McKendree students for the composition and delivery of orations. The first prize will be \$15, and the second, \$5. Rules governing the award to be given out at least three months prior to the contest, which will occur near the close of the third term.

# McKENDREEANA.

## OFFICERS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

President . . . . .	J. M. CHAMBERLIN, JR., M. S.
Vice-President . . . . .	ETTA L. ROOT, B. S.
Secretary . . . . .	MRS. IDA M. HAMMEN, M. S.
Treasurer . . . . .	CHAS. H. DORRIS, M. S.
Historian . . . . .	M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL. D.

## Executive Committee.

W. L. JONES, A. M.	REBECCA LOUDEN, M. S.
W. L. CLUCAS, LL. B.	CARRIE F. JONES, A. B.
JENNIE E. BLANCK, B. S.	W. E. TRAUTMANN, M. S., LL. B.

The Executive Committee is to select speakers for 1898 and make all needed preparations for the Annual Reunion.

COLLEGE COLORS—Royal Purple.

ALUMNI COLORS—Royal Purple, cream-colored border.

THE COLLEGE YELL—Rah, rah, rah!

Hip, hi, hee!

Rip boom! zip boom!

Mc—Ken—dree!

## LIST OF LECTURERS

### IN THE COURSE OF 1897-8.

Rev. C. W. Bonner . . . . .	Lebanon
Hon. Benj. R. Burroughs . . . . .	Edwardsville
F. H. Burt, A. M. . . . .	Chicago
Rev. J. C. Butcher, M. D. . . . .	Barielly, Ind.
Hon. Sidney Davis . . . . .	St. Louis
Rev. Leon Harrison, Ph. D. . . . .	St. Louis
Hon. Chas. P. Johnson, LL. D. . . . .	St. Louis
Rev. Wm. Wirt King, D. D. . . . .	St. Louis
Rev. J. W. Lee, D. D. . . . .	St. Louis
Col. R. M. Moore, Ph. D. . . . .	St. Louis
Rev. W. B. Palmore, D. D. . . . .	St. Louis
Rev. Frank G. Tyrrell, D. D. . . . .	St. Louis
Rev. J. W. Van Cleve, Ph. D. . . . .	East St. Louis
Rev. F. M. Van Treese, D. D. . . . .	Alton
W. Lyon Woodruff, Esq. . . . .	East St. Louis
Rev. Jesse B. Young, D. D. . . . .	St. Louis

## SUCCESSFUL PRIZE CONTESTANTS, 1898.

DECLAMATION—First prize, Julius C. Herbstman, second prize, Fred. W. Reinhardt.

BRYAN MEDAL—W. Duff Piercy.

VALEDICTORIAN, CLASS OF '98—E. Clinton Chamberlin.

SALUTATORIAN, CLASS OF '98—Samuel D. Ruth.

TUTORS IN ENGLISH 1897-8—W. Duff Piercy, E. Clinton Chamberlin.

## ALUMNI ROSTER.

This Alumni list is alphabetically reproduced to the end that further corrections may be made to perfect it as to the address of parties whose whereabouts is still unknown. It will be observed that the present location of many of its members has been discovered by reason of its publication last year. It is hoped that all members will interest themselves in this matter that a perfect roster may be secured as a preliminary to the publication of biographical sketches of all the members of the association.

Names in *italics* represent deceased members:

- Andrus, Reuben*, A. B. '49, A. M. '52, D. D. '68, Clergyman.  
*Anderson, G.*, M. A. '60.  
*Akers, Joshua S.*, A. B. '68, D. D. '94, Clergyman, Aberdeen, South Dakota.  
*Axtell, Benton*, B. S. '70, M. S. '73.  
*Allyn, Joseph G.*, A. B. '70, A. M. '73.  
*Allyn, Ellen S.*, A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Carbondale.  
*Axtell, Ellen C.*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Artist, St. Louis.  
*Arnold, John F.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77, A. M. (Hon.) '85, Newton.  
*Atterbury, George W.*, A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Minneapolis, Minn.  
*Ash, Edwin L.*, B. S. '77, M. S. '80.  
*Ash, John F.*, A. B. '75, LL. B., A. M. '81, Lawyer.  
*Atterbury, James H.*, A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Lawyer, Mount Vernon.  
*Amos, Josephine*, B. S. '81, M. S. '84.  
*Alexander, Julia E.*, B. L. '81, Married, Collinsville.  
*Armstrong, Charles U.*, B. S. '86, LL. B. '88, Lawyer, California.  
*Adams, John M.*, A. B. '93, Clergyman, Ashley.  
*Anderson, Alonzo R.*, LL. B. '95.  
*Andrews, Charles P.*, A. B. '96, Chicago.  
*Bradford, Thomas A.*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45.  
*Brown, Lloyd W.*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45, Physician, Jacksonville.  
*Bryan, Silas L.*, A. B. '49, A. M. '52, Lawyer, Salem.  
*Butler, Joseph*, B. S. '54.  
*Barger, James H.*, A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Clergyman.  
*Burroughs, Caleb C.*, B. S. '56, Decatur.  
*Bonner, Smith O.*, B. S. '58, Farmer, Edwardsville.  
*Brock, John W.*, B. S. '58, Five Oak, Fla.  
*Bailey, Gallaudet O.*, B. S. '65, Physician, Armington.  
*Bornman, Lewis C.*, A. B. '68, Farmer, Belleville.  
*Bennett, William H.*, LL. B. '68, Lawyer.  
*Bliss, Charles W.*, A. B. '69, A. M. '72, Editor, Hillsboro.

- Bradshaw, William, B. S. '69, Lawyer, Edwardsville.
- Brownlee, J. H., B. S. '70, A. M. (Hon.,) Elocutionist, Carbondale.
- Berger, L. A., A. B. '71, A. M. '74, Physician, Kansas City, Mo.
- Blume, John H., A. B. '71, Teacher.
- Brooks, John M., A. B. '71, A. M. '74, Lawyer, East Saginaw, Mich.
- Baird, John H., B. S. '71, M. S. '74.
- Bernays, Augustus C., A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Surgeon, St. Louis, Mo.
- Bohm, Lewis F., A. B. '72, A. M. '75.
- Brown, William F., A. B. '73, A. M. '76, Clergyman.
- Briscoe, Thomas L., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Lawyer, St. Elmo, Colo.
- Black, William H., B. S. '74, M. S. '77.
- Brown, Erastus D., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.
- Blume, Louisa C., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Teacher, Liberty Prairie.
- Bell, Charles P., B. S. '76, M. S. '79.
- Blanck, Ida B., A. B. '77, A. M. '80, 443 Elm Street, Chicago.
- Bailey, Stephen M., B. S. '77, M. S. '80, Lawyer, Fairbury, Neb.
- Bradley, William J., A. B. '78.
- Brown, George L., B. S. '78, M. S., Real Estate, Arkansas City, Ark.
- Bishop, James A., B. S. '79, M. S., Chicago.
- Brown, Shelby C., B. S. '80, M. S., Lawyer, Chanute, Kan.
- Brown, Carrie A., B. S. '81, M. S., Kansas City, Kan.
- Brooks, Annie M., B. S. '81, M. S., Kansas.
- Black, Sanders W., B. L. '81, Teacher, Pittsburg, Kan.
- Brinkerhoff, J. H. G., LL. B. '81, Teacher, Kinmundy.
- Bonham, William T., B. S. '83, Lawyer, Fairfield.
- Berger, Albert L., A. B. '84, A. M., LL. B. Lawyer, Kansas City, Kan.
- Bishop, Elmer, LL. B. '84, Lawyer, 115 Dearborn Street, Chicago.
- Burruss, Edward W., B. S. '84, M. S., Dentist, Holly Grove, Ark.
- Brown, Charles L., B. S. '86, M. S. '86, LL. B. '88, Lawyer, Arkansas City, Ark.
- Bernreuter, George, A. B. '88, Clergyman, Lyndon.
- Babcock, George W., A. B. '89, A. M., Ph. D. '93, Clergyman, Lansdale, Penn.
- Brown, Robert J., LL. B. '90, Lawyer, Venice.
- Burton, Ida M., B. S. '90, M. S. '93, Lebanon.
- Brown, Charles B., LL. B. '91, Lawyer, Warrensburg, Mo.
- Baer, Phillip, LL. B. '93, Lawyer, St. Jacob.
- Benwell, J. Leon, LL. B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.
- Blythe, Jesse W., LL. B. '94, Lawyer, East Louis.
- Bott, William, LL. B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.
- Brown, Shelby C., LL. B. '82, Lawyer, Chanute, Kas.
- Babcock, Charles W., A. M. '93, Ph. D. '94, Clergyman, Winchester, Va.
- Burt, Maude Watts, B. S. '93, M. S. '97, Married, Palestine.
- Baer, Augustus H., LL. B. '96, Lawyer, St. Jacob.
- Brannum, T. Perry, B. S. '97, Clergyman, Villa Ridge.
- Blanck, Jennie E., B. S. '97, Lebanon.
- Baker, Edwin P., A. M. '98.



- Cunningham, R. F.*, A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Physician.  
*Corrington, Wm. H.*, B. S. '49, Clergyman.  
*Casey, Thomas S.*, A. B. '51, A. M. '54, Lawyer, Springfield.  
*Corrington Stephen F.*, A. B. '51, A. M. '51, Lawyer.  
*Caldwell, George W.*, A. B. '53, A. M. '54, Physician.  
*Corrington, William H.*, A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Clergyman.  
*Caldwell, Thos. J.*, A. B. '54, A. M. '57, Teacher.  
*Copp, William H.*, B. S. '57, Lawyer, Waterloo.  
*Chamberlin, McKendree H.*, A. B. '59, A. M. '62, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
*Cramp, Lemuel, B. S.* '59, A. M. (Hon.) '98, Clergyman, East St. Louis.  
*Chamberlin, John M.*, A. B. '60, A. M. '63, Lebanon.  
*Corrington, James F.*, A. B. '61, D. D. '96, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Cobleigh, Nelson S.*, A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Editor, *World*, New York City.  
*Castle, Henry A.*, B. S. '62, A. M. (Hon.) '82, Editor, St. Paul, Minn.  
*Christian, Wm. M.*, LL. B. '63, Lawyer.  
*Charles, George B.*, B. S. '67.  
*Chapman, Benjamin H.*, B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
*Choisser, William B.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Harrisburg.  
*Curtis, Benjamin M.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Topeka, Kas.  
*Casad, Orla S.*, B. S., '75, M. S., '78, LL. B. Lawyer, Pittsburg, Kas.  
*Chapman, Pleasant T.*, A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Banker, Vienna.  
*Calhoun, Llewellyn, B. S.* '76, M. S. '79, Editor, Marshall, Mo.  
*Crews, Franklin P.*, B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Lawyer, Denver, Col.  
*Cunningham, Annie, A. B.* '77, A. M. '80.  
*Carter, Atkins H.*, B. S., LL. B. '77, M. S. '80, Lawyer, Fort Smith, Ark.  
*Carter, Augustine P.*, B. S. '78, M. S. '81.  
*Casey, Robert, A. B.* '79, Teacher, Denver, Col.  
*Costello, William, B. S.* '79, M. S. '82.  
*Carson, James S.*, A. B. '81, A. M., LL. B. '84, Wichita, Kas.  
*Creighton, J. C.*, LL. B. '81, Lawyer, Taylorville.  
*Coughenour, Alfred E.*, A. B. '83, Olney.  
*Capen, Ida M.*, A. B. '84, A. M., Teacher, El Dorado, Kas.  
*Childs, Nathaniel C.*, LL. B., '84, Clergyman.  
*Camp, Thomas N.*, A. B. '85, A. M., East St. Louis.  
*Clucas, William J.*, LL. B. '85, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
*Carson, Franklin B.*, A. B. '87.  
*Carroll, Charles B.*, LL. B. '89, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
*Chamberlin, John M., Jr.*, B. S. '91, M. S. '97, Editor, Lebanon.  
*Combs, Clarence H.*, LL. B. '91, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
*Corlis, George L.*, LL. B. '91, Lawyer, Laclede Building, St. Louis.  
*Chapin, Silas P.*, LL. B. '92, Editor, Altamont.  
*Caughlin, George S.*, LL. B. '93, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
*Chamberlin, Charles E.*, A. B. '93, LL. B. '95, A. M. '98, Lebanon.  
*Chaffin, Horatio C.*, LL. B. '94, B. S. '97, Teacher, Clay City.  
*Cramp, Lemuel, LL. B.* '94, Teacher, O'Fallon.  
*Crosby, George E.*, B. S. '94, M. S. '97, O'Fallon.



- Cummins, John W., B. S. '94, Clergyman, McLeansboro.  
 Carter, Paul, A. B. '96, Nashville.  
 Cunningham, William L., B. S. '96, Clergyman, Inka.  
 Cummins, Louis G., A. B. '97, Clergyman, Golconda.  
 Crosby, Viola, B. M. '97, O'Fallon.  
 Campbell, C. W., Ph. M. '98, Clergyman, Hamilton, Mo.  
 Correll, J. M., Ph. M. '98, Clergywood, N. Y.  
 Clucas, William J., Jr., LL. B. '98, Lebanon.  
 Chamberlin, Clifford D., A. B. '98, Lebanon.  
 Chamberlin, Clinton, A. B. '98, Lebanon.  
 Case, Ruth E., B. S. '98, Married, Lebanon.  
 Culver, Orlin F., B. S. '98, Clergyman, Ganntown.  
*Dorey, Thomas A.*, A. B. '43, A. M., Physician.  
*Deenen, William L.*, B. S. '47, Surveyor.  
*Dollahon, Robert*, A. B. '49, A. M., Lawrenceville.  
*Davidson, Wesley*, B. S. '49.  
 Drury, Joseph, B. S. '49, Waterloo.  
 Denny, John S., B. S., County Official, Greenville.  
*Deneen, Risdon M.*, A. B. '54, A. M., Teacher.  
*Deneen, Samuel H.*, A. B. '54, A. M. Ph. D., Teacher, Chicago.  
 Dew, Jeremiah T., B. S. '64, M. S., Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
*Delzell, Daniel H.*, B. S. '71.  
*Delzell, John C.*, B. S., '71, M. S.  
*Dressor, Charlotte A.*, A. B., '75.  
 Dressor, Edward W., B. S., '76, M. S. Farmer, Greenville.  
 Downs, Frank W., A. B. '78, A. M. Clergyman, Arizona.  
*Deneen, Edward A.*, A. B. '78, A. M., Lebanon.  
 Dee, James G., B. S., '79, M. S., A. M., (Hon.) '98, Clergyman, Mt. Carmel.  
 Deneen, Charles S., A. B. '82, A. M., LL. B., Lawyer, Chicago.  
*Dunsdon, Cora I.*, B. S. '82, Married, Lebanon.  
 Deneen, Sadie A., A. B. '84, A. M., Married, New York City.  
 Dew, Charles F., B. S. '85, M. S., Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
 Deneen, Florence, B. S. '90, M. S. '93, Teacher, Chicago.  
 Dorris, Charles H., LL. B. '91, B. S. '92, M. S. '95, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Dorris, William R., B. S. '94, M. S. '97, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Dalley, Nettie M., Ph. B. '95, M. S. '96, Teacher, Dowagiac, Mich.  
 Donovan, John L., B. L. '98, Clergyman, Irvington.  
 Davis, Cora, B. M. '98, O'Fallon.  
 Eaton, Thomas A., B. S. '49, D. D. '87, Clergyman, Kansas City, Kas.  
 Edwards, Surry L., A. B. '51, A. M. '54, Dentist, Des Moines, Io.  
 Essex, Thomas, A. B. '58, A. M. '61, LL. B., Lawyer, Lebanon.  
 Eckert, John H., B. S. '69, LL. B., Lawyer, Arkansas City, Kas.  
*Elam, John*, LL. B. '63.  
*Earp, John E.*, A. B. '64, Clergyman, Kansas.  
*Elliff, William W.*, B. S. '66, Lawyer.  
 Eaton, William P., A. B. '68, Teacher, Carpenter.  
 Elam, Thomas, B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Lawyer, Clinton, Mo.

- Edwards, John C., B. S. '71, M. S. '74, LL. B., Lawyer, McLeansboro.  
 Edwards, Geo. K., A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Lecturer, McLeansboro.  
*Essex, William M.*, A. B. '72, Teacher, Springfield, Mo.  
 Edwards, Stephen G. H., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Physician, Sandoval.  
 Edwards, William W., A. B. '73, A. M. '76, LL. B. (Hon.) '90, Troy.  
 Edwards, Oliver M., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Farmer, Mulberry Grove.  
 Earp, Samuel E., B. S. '79, M. S. '82, Physician, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Entrekin, Peter T., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Druggist, Ottawa, Kas.  
*Eckert, Iona M.*, B. S. '83, Married.  
 Edwards, William O., A. B. '93, LL. B. '93, A. M. '98, Pinckneyville.  
 Eagleton, Leander G., B. S. '94, Teacher, Chicago.  
 Ewington, Alfred, A. B. '97, A. M. '98, Teacher, White Heath.  
 Evans, Ora, B. M. '98, O'Fallon.  
*Foster, J. T.*, B. S. '49.  
 Eike, Henry C., A. B. '52, A. M. '55, Teacher, Warrensburg, Mo.  
 Foster, Surry L., B. S. '52, Teacher, Curran.  
 French, Edward L., A. B. '66, A. M. '69, LL. B., Teacher, Verdugo, Cal.  
*Fitzgerrell, John S.*, B. S. '62, LL. B. '62, Lawyer.  
 Flint, Edith M., B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Married, Lebanon.  
 Flint, George W., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Merchant, Greenville.  
 Flint, John W., A. B. '74, A. M. '77, Clergyman, Belleville.  
 Frost, Charles S., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Jerseyville.  
 Fisher, Allen G., A. B. '81, LL. B., Lawyer.  
 Freark, Christopher S., A. B. '81, A. M. '84, Clergyman, Kosedale, Kas.  
 Field, Eunice L., B. S. '83, Married, Tacoma, Wash.  
*Ferguson, Juliette*, B. S. '83, Married.  
*Flint, William W.*, B. S. '81, LL. B. '84, M. S. '84, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
 Flocken, Lewis M., A. B., '85, A. M. '88, Clergyman, Sommerset, Mass.  
 Fowler, E. Frank, Ph. B. '94, Clergyman, Mystic, Conn.  
 Foltz, Ira W., LL. B. '87, Lawyer, Chicago.  
*Gaskill, J. R. M.*, A. B. '43, A. M., M. D., Physician, Minneapolis, Minn.  
*Goodner, Madison M.*, A. B. '59, A. M. LL. B., Lawyer, Nashville.  
*Gwin, John N.*, A. B. '61, A. M., Lawyer, Effingham.  
*Griffin, Boone*, B. S. '62, Belleville.  
 Goodner, George W., B. S. '67, M. D., Physician, Chicago.  
*Goheen, Wilbur F.*, B. S. '68, LL. D., Lawyer, Jacksonville.  
 Goodner, George W., A. B. '70, A. M., M. D., Physician, Chicago.  
*Griffin Oscar B.*, A. B. '70.  
 Gordon, Abram G., LL. B. '71, Lawyer, Chester.  
 Gilbert, Margaret E., B. S. '72, M. S., Married, Rochester, N. Y.  
 Goethe, John G., B. S. '74, M. S.  
 Green, Thomas E., A. B. '75, A. M., Clergyman, Chicago.  
 Goforth, Walter C., A. B. '76, A. M., Lawyer, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Glasgow, Fannie P., B. S. '83.  
 Geisler, John N., A. B. '86, A. M., Clergyman, Portsmouth, R. I.  
 Gadeky, Harry F., LL. B. '94, Lebanon.  
 Gibson, Charles T., LL. B. '94, Lawyer, New Athens.

- Gustin, Robert V., LL. B. '95, Teacher, Summerfield.  
Gaffner, Catherine B. M. '98, Trenton.  
Horner, Henry H., A. B. '41, A. M., Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Hallam, John L., A. B. '43, A. M., M. D., Physician, Centralia.  
Hereford, Francis, A. B. '45, A. M., Lawyer, Union, W. Va.  
Harrison, Thomas O., B. S. '48, Miller, Belleville.  
Harrison, Cornelius G., B. S. '48, Banker, Pasadena, Cal.  
Holliday, George H., A. B. '48, A. M.  
Higgins, Isaac N., A. B. '54, A. M., M. D., Editor, San Francisco, Cal.  
Hulderman, David B., A. B. '56, A. M. LL. B., Lawyer.  
Heslop, Frederick J., A. B. '56, A. M., Lawyer, St. Jacob.  
Hill, John, B. S. '56, Chicago.  
Handsacker, Charles M., A. B. '59, Civil Engineer, Mt. Vernon.  
Hartzell, William, A. B. '59, A. M. Lawyer, Chester.  
Hypes, William H., A. B. '60, A. M., Revenue Collector, Lebanon.  
Haisley, William P., A. B. '61, LL. B., Lawyer, Ocala, Fla.  
Harris, Joseph, A. B. '62, A. M., Clergyman, St. Louis.  
Hoit, Edwin A., A. B. '65, A. M., Clergyman, Wellington, Kas.  
Harker, Oliver A., A. B. '86, A. M., Lawyer, Carbondale.  
Hypes, Benjamin M., A. B. '66, A. M., M. D., Physician, St. Louis, Mo.  
Hadley, William F. L., B. S. '67, A. M. (Hon.) '98, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
Hulbert, Robert A., A. B. '68, A. M., Lawyer, Belleville.  
Happy, Harrison W., B. S. '68, Lawyer, Washington, D. C.  
Hamill, James M., A. B. '69, A. M., Lawyer, Belleville.  
Happy, Cyrus W., B. S. '69, Lawyer, Seattle, Wash.  
Hastings, Samuel, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Merchant, Cairo.  
Hill, George W., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Lawyer, Murphysboro.  
Harnsbarger, William A., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
Hughey, Sallie A., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Married, Galena, Mo.  
Handsacker, John T., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Teacher, San Francisco, Cal.  
Hoit, John W., B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Physician, Kansas City, Kas.  
Hughey, Laura A., B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Married, Kansas City, Mo.  
Herron, Samuel, B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Druggist, Chicago.  
Horne, William H., B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Lawyer, Springfield, Mo.  
Higgins, John H., A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Clergyman, Springfield, Mo.  
Horner, Roland H., A. B. '78, A. M. '81, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Hall, J. C., A. B. '81, A. M. '84, Clergyman, Albion.  
Holding, Elizabeth E., A. B. '81, A. M. '84, Teacher, Kansas City, Mo.  
Horner, Wilbur N., A. B. '81, LL. B. '82, A. M. '84, Lawyer, Chicago.  
Henninger, John W., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, LL. B. '91, Jacksonville.  
Harman, Seymour H., B. S. '83.  
Hennessey, J. D., A. B. '83, A. M. '86, Ph. D. '96, Clergyman, Collinsville.  
Herdman, Etta, B. S. '84, M. S. '87, Married, St. Louis, Mo.  
Hirschler, Jacob P., LL. B. '84.  
Horner, Hattie H., A. B. '89, Lebanon.

- Hampton, John M., LL. B. '92, Lawyer, Shipman.  
 Hadley, William E., LL. B. '93, Lawyer, Collinsville.  
 Harding, Frederick B., B. S. '94, M. S. '97, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
 Harding, Robert H., A. B. '94, LL. B. '95, A. M. '97, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
*Harding, Walter C.*, B. S. '94, M. S. '97, Coal Dealer, Danville.  
 Henderson, Andrew E., LL. B. '94, Lawyer, Litchfield.  
 Hillskoetter, John E., LL. B. '94, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
 Hunt, Anthony A., LL. B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
 Hackman, Maris R., A. M. '94, Ph. D. '95, Clergyman, South Dakota.  
 Hays, William K., LL. B. '94, East St. Louis.  
 Herdman, Minnie E., B. M. '96, Lebanon.  
 Harder, John C., LL. B. '96, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
 Hoffmann, Norma J., B. M. '97, Lebanon.  
 Hutchinsohn, William, LL. B. '97, East St. Louis.  
 Irwin, Sylvester M., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Druggist, Decatur.  
*Johnson, Jeremiah G.*, A. B. '41, A. M. '44.  
 Jaquess, James A., A. B. '48, A. M. '51, Clergyman, London, England.  
 Jerome, Charles W., A. B. '52, A. M. '55, Teacher, Atlanta, Ga.  
 Jones, William C., A. B. '52, A. M., LL. D. '95; Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Jones, Oliver T.*, A. B. '53, A. M., Clergyman, Lebanon.  
*Judy, Thomas J.*, B. S. '68, Farmer, Edwardsville.  
 Jones, William L., A. B. '79, A. M., Editor, Lebanon.  
 Jones, Thomas H., A. B. '80, A. M., Teacher.  
 Jepson, Julia G., A. B. '90, A. M. '93, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Jones, Mary A., B. S. '90, M. S. '93, Married, Lebanon.  
 Jepson, Nina T., A. B. '93, A. M. '96, Married, E. St. Louis.  
 Jepson, Jessie O., A. B. '95, A. M. '98, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Jones, William V., Ph. D. '96, Albany, N. Y.  
 Jones, Carrie Frances, A. B. '97, O'Fallon.  
 Jones, J. Clinton, LL. B. '97, Coulterville.  
 Jepson, Bertha E., B. S. '98, Lebanon.  
 King, Joseph N., B. S. '49.  
*Kennedy, Dempsey S.*, A. B. '56.  
*Keency, Joseph*, A. B. '59, A. M., Physician, Lebanon.  
 Kerr, Daniel, B. S. '61, LL. B. '81, Lawyer, Grundy Center, Ia.  
 Krome, William H., A. B. '63, A. M., Lawyer Edwardsville.  
 Knox, Thomas E., A. B. '71, A. M., Artist, Munich, Bavaria.  
 Keller, Columbus A., B. S., M. S. '71, Lawyer, San Antonio, Tex.  
 Kelsoe, William A., A. B. '72, A. M., Editor, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Keet, John O., B. S. '72, M. S., Merchant, Springfield, Mo.  
 Keach, Edward P., A. B. '75, A. M., Clergyman, Carl Junction, Mo.  
*Kingsbury, Ira D.*, B. S. '86, M. S., Merchant, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Kerr, S. Bartlett, LL. B. '89, Lawyer, Metropolis.  
 Kasserman, Henry M., LL. B. '91, Lawyer, Newton.  
 Kimball, Clarence O., A. M. '96, Ph. D. '97, Clergyman, St. Elmo.  
 Keplinger, Peter R., A. B. '95, A. M. '98, Clergyman, Montrose.

- Lucky, William T.*, A. B. '41, A. M., D. D., Clergyman, California.  
*Leach, George W.*, A. B. '42, A. M.  
*Leeper, John*, B. S. '52, D. D. '94, Clergyman, Cisne.  
*Lemmon, William W.*, B. S. '61, LL. B.  
*Lowe, James H.*, B. S. '62, M. D., Physician.  
*Livesay, Thomas N.*, B. S. '65, M. D., Physician, Patoka.  
*Land, Garrett C.*, B. S. '68, LL. B., Lawyer, Warrensburg, Mo.  
*Logan, David*, B. S. '69.  
*Lytle, James P.*, A. B. '71, A. M., M. D., Physician, Princeton.  
*Liggett, George S.*, B. S. '72, M. S., M. D., Physician, Oswego, Kan.  
*Lord, John W.*, B. S. '74, M. S., Druggist, New Douglas.  
*Lough, Norman A.*, B. S. '74, M. S., Lawyer, Waukegan.  
*Lynch, Isabella I.*, B. S. '74, M. S., Teacher, Lebanon.  
*Laird, John*, B. S. '75, M. S., Clergyman.  
*Laird, Anna R.*, B. S. '75, M. S.  
*Logan, George H.*, B. S. '75, M. S.  
*Locke, Edwin G.*, A. B. '77, A. M., Clergyman, Holton, Kas.  
*Lane, Minerva E.*, A. B. '77, A. M. '80, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Liggett, Kate C.*, B. S. '68, M. S. '81, Oswego, Kas.  
*Lindley, Cicero, J.*, LL. B. '78, Lawyer, Greenville.  
*Locke, George W.*, LL. B. '78, Real Estate, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Liggett, Mattie E.*, A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Married, Ft. Smith, Ark.  
*Louden, Rebecca, J.*, B. S. '80, M. S. '83.  
*Lindley, Mary*, B. S. '80, M. S. '83, Married, Brighton.  
*Lindly, Madison F.*, LL. B. '80, Lawyer, South McAlester, I. T.  
*Leonard, Mary E.*, B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Ph. D. '93, Teacher, The Palms, Cal.  
*Large, James R.*, A. B. '82, A. M. '85.  
*Large, Susanah H.*, B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Millersville.  
*Littick, William H.*, B. S. LL. B. '82, M. S. '85, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
*Littick, George W.*, B. S. LL. B. '83, Lawyer.  
*Louis, Henry W.*, LL. B. '84, Insurance, Tennessee.  
*Lehman, George E.*, B. S. '85, M. S. '88, Grocer, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Lewis, Ethar E.*, LL. B. '88, B. S. '89, M. S. '92, Lawyer, Hammetsburg.  
*Lehman, Nellie F.*, B. S. '90, M. S. '93, Teacher, Lebanon.  
*Laird, Orla E.*, A. B. '93, A. M. '95.  
*Large, James A.*, B. A. '95, Clergyman, Bethalto.  
*Laird, S. B.*, Ph. D. '95, Clergyman, Dowagiac, Mich.  
*Louden, Robert S.*, LL. B. '95, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
*Land, James H.*, LL. B. '96, Lawyer, Tennessee.  
*Laird, Samuel B.*, M. S. '96, Dowagiac, Mich.  
*Lewis, Phebe Elsie*, B. S. '97, B. M. '95, Teacher, Lebanon.  
*Moore, Jesse H.*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45, LL. D. '71, Peru.  
*McAllister, James*, A. B. '43, A. M. '46.  
*Munsell, Oliver S.*, M. A. '48, Clergyman, Kansas.  
*Martin, Samuel M.*, B. S. '50, Physician, Jacksonville.  
*McElfresh, William M.*, B. S. '50, M. S. '98, D. D. '97, Clergyman,  
Jacksonville.

- Moore, Risdon M., A. B. '50, A. M. '53, Ph. D., (Hon.) '95, Author, San Antonio, Tex.
- McCorkle, Thomas N., A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Clergyman.
- Moore, Jacob S., A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Clergyman, Atchinson, Kas.
- Mathews, Joseph H., A. B. '57, A. M. '60, Geologist, Pittsfield.
- Miller, Monroe J., A. B. '59, A. M. '62, Clergyman, Jonesboro.
- Marshall, James E., A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Physician, Centralia.
- Meguire, Abijah S., A. B. '64, A. M. '67, Lawyer, Chicago.
- McConaughy, Frank A., A. B. '69, A. M. '72, Lawyer, Belleville.
- McBride, Thomas H., B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Physician, Joliet.
- McBride, William E., B. S. '71, M. S. '74, Farmer, Belleville.
- McFarland, Thomas C., A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Clergyman, Malcom, Ia.
- Marshall, Frank L., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Mus. D. '97, Musical Director, Philadelphia.
- Marion, Francis M., LL. B. '73, Farmer, Mulberry Grove.
- McAlilly, Marquis L., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Physician, St. Jacob.
- McKee, Samuel P., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Farmer, Springhill, Kas.
- McCurdy, Junius, A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Augusta, Ark.
- McKee, Joseph W., A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Physician, Kansas City, Mo., 329 Rialto Building.
- Moore, Emma C., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Married, Chicago.
- Metcalfe, Allen D., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Lawyer, Edwardsville.
- Mills, Sarah M., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Teacher, Texas.
- Moore, Addie V., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Married, St. Louis, Mo.
- Morrison, Hattie A., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Married, Litchfield.
- Marshall, Ira W., A. B. 1879, A. M. '82, Musician, Greenville.
- Miller, Ida M., B. S. '80, M. S. '83, Married.
- Moesser, Frederick, B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Teacher, Freeburg.
- Moore, John M., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Kansas City, Mo.
- Mousley, Laura I., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Married, South McAlester, I. T.
- McKee, William W., A. B. '84, A. M. '87, LL. B. '88, Teacher.
- Moore Dr. H. H., B. S. '84, M. S. '87, Farmer, Mt. Erie.
- McElvain, Robert J., LL. B. '84.
- McKee, Horace M., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Real Estate, Chicago.
- Manners, Charles L., LL. B. '88, Teacher, East St. Louis.
- Morris, James W., A. B. '88, A. M. '91, Clergyman, Brockton, Mass.
- Miller, Leroy E., LL. B. '88, Lawyer, Chicago.
- Mason, Lew W., LL. B. '91, Lawyer, Mayfield, Ky.
- Mason, Walter S., LL. B. '91, Lawyer, Mayfield, Ky.
- Miller, James R., B. S. '91, A. B. '93, A. M. '98, Teacher, Caseyville.
- Moore, Thomas F., LL. B. '91, Lawyer, Mt. Vernon.
- Marcoot, Louis A., LL. B., '92, Lawyer, Texas.
- McCammon, George E., B. A. '98, Clergyman, Mound City.
- McGinnitie, W. Fish, LL. B. '94, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.
- McHale, Thomas C., LL. B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.
- Miller, Olive I., A. B. '95, Caseyville.
- Morriss, Herbert A., B. S., '95, M. S. '98, Medical Student, New York.

- McClements, S. R., M. A. '95, Clergyman, Pittston, Pa.  
 Miller, Frederick F., LL. B. '95, Lawyer, Troy.  
 Maurer, Charles J., LL. B. '93, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Merker, Robert L., LL. B. '95, Lawyer, Belleville.  
 McGlynn, Daniel, LL. B. '96, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
 McCammon, Charles D., A. B. '97, Mt. Vernon.  
 Nicholson, John S., A. B. '59, A. M. '62, Editor, Beardstown.  
 North, James M., B. S., LL. B. '69, (Hon.) A. M. '80 Lawyer, Boulder City, Colo.  
 Needles, Henry M., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Lawyer, Belleville.  
 Nichols, Julia B., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Married, St. Paul, Minn.  
 Noleman, Robert C., B. S., LL. B. '85, M. S. '88, Lawyer, Butler Co., Neb.  
 Nichols, John S. C., B. S. '86, M. S. '89, Noble.  
 Neil, Charles E., A. B. '95, Huey.  
 Nuckolls, Robert L., LL. B. '96, Lawyer, Metropolis.  
 Nelson, Adolphus F., LL. B. '97, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
 Olden, William P., A. B. '61, LL. B. A. M. '64, Lawyer, Springfield.  
 Olden, Lucius M., LL. B. '61, A. B. '63, A. M. '66, Lawyer, Prescott, Arizona.  
 Olden, B. Frank, B. S. '67, Lawyer, West Plains, Mo.  
 Otwell, Kate, A. B. '95, A. M. '96, Ph. D. '98, Plainview.  
 O'Hara, Thomas, LL. B. '95, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
 O'Neil, Avis P., B. S. '95, Stenographer, St. Louis.  
 Otwell, Josie M., A. B. '96, Plainview.  
*Price, Wicliff*, A. B. '43, A. M. '46.  
 Pierson, Johnson, A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Author, Burlington, Ia.  
*Phelps, George L.*, B. S. '48, Farmer.  
 Pope, William S., B. S. '46, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Primm, Ninian E.*, B. S., LL. B. '51.  
 Pope, William S., A. B. '52, A. M. '55, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Phillips, Louis M.*, B. S. '54, Lawyer, Nashville.  
 Parker, Thomas A., A. B. '56, A. M. '59, D. D. '83, Clergyman, Delevan.  
 Porter, David H., B. S. '56, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
*Phillips, Lewis M.*, A. B. '57, A. M. '60, Lawyer, Nashville.  
*Parker, Joseph T.*, B. S. '60, Soldier, Memphis, Tenn.  
 Porter, David H., LL. B. '61, Lawyer, Kansas City.  
 Phillips, Daniel W., A. B. '62, A. M. '65, D. D. '83, Clergyman, Eldorado, Kansas.  
 Purviance, James W., B. S., LL. B. '64, Lawyer, Clarksville, Tenn.  
 Parkinson, George W., B. S. '68, Farmer, Highland.  
 Parkinson, Daniel B., B. S. '68, Ph. D. (Hon.) '97, Teacher, Carbondale.  
 Porter, Thomas J., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Galena, Mo.  
*Parkinson, Augustus A.*, B. S. '74, LL. B., M. S. '77, Highland.  
*Parkinson, Julia E.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Married, Kansas City.  
 Pace, Agnes L., B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Married, Belleville.  
 Phillips, George D., B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Alton.  
 Parkinson, Edward H., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, D. D. '92, Clergyman, Virginia City, Nev.



- Penrod, Andrew J., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Brownwood, Tex.  
Parkinson, Oscar L., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Pomona, Kas.  
Perrin, Frank, B. S. '78, M. S. '81, LL. B. '80, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Padon, Carrie O., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Married.  
Pierce, Reuben E., A. B. '82, A. M. '85, Epworth.  
Pierce, William H., A. B. '83, Clergyman, Latham.  
Postel, Julius, A. B. '83, A. M. '86, Miller, Mascoutah.  
*Posey, Jabez H.*, B. S. '83.  
Preston, George W., B. S. '86, M. S. '89, Cleveland, O.  
Peach, Susie Mae, B. S. '93, M. S. '97, Married, Lebanon.  
Pfenninghausen, Otto C., B. S. '93, M. S. '96, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Pierce, Minnie A., B. S. '94, Married, Chicago.  
Patterson, Mamie L., B. M. '96, Nashville.  
Powell, Ora, B. M. '96, O'Fallon.  
Pace, Maggie, B. M. '97, Edwardsville.  
Porter, J. Scott, LL. B. '97, O'Fallon.  
Queen, Robert A., LL. B. '62.  
*Robinson, Eli*, A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Lawyer, Lexington, Ky.  
Roberts, George L., A. B. '42, A. M. '45, Clergyman, Old Mission, Mich.  
Roberts, James H., A. B. '48, A. M. '51, Lawyer, Chicago.  
*Riggin, James H.*, B. S. '50.  
*Riggin, William B.*, A. B. '51, A. M. '54, Physician, Ashville, N. C.  
Rinaker, John I., B. S. '51, LL. D. '93, Lawyer, Carlinville.  
*Russell, John*, A. B. '54, A. M. '57, Clergyman, Piasa.  
Riley, Samuel B., LL. B. '61.  
Robinson, Nathaniel P., LL. B. '64.  
*Rucker, Valentine C.*, B. S. '65, LL. B. '68, Lawyer, Farmington, Mo.  
Rowan, John J., A. B. '68, A. M. '71, Lawyer, Denver, Colo.  
Ramsey, Elam S., B. S. '68, Physician, Kansas City, Kas.  
Robinson, William M., B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Lawyer, Lawrenceville.  
Remick, Zachary T., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Grain Dealer, Trenton.  
Roberts, Virginia L., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Married, Bremer, Kas.  
Raymond, Mary A., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Married, Carbondale.  
Royse, Charles S., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Clergyman, Dakota.  
Ramsey, George P., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Mt. Carmel.  
Reynolds, Hubert W., B. S. '82, M. S. '86, Railway, St. Louis, Mo.  
Reynolds, Anna C., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Married, Belleville.  
Roose, Franklin F., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Teacher, Lincoln, Neb.  
Roose, Elizabeth M., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Teacher, Lincoln, Neb.  
Ransom, Eddy, B. S. '85, M. S. '88.  
Rockwell, Esther V., B. S. '87, Married, Pueblo, Colo.  
Ramsey, Daniel G., LL. B. '88, Lawyer, Vinita, Ia.  
Rockwell, Larkin A., B. S. '89, M. S. '92, Clergyman, Pullman.  
Rockwell, Joseph D., B. S. '89, M. S. '92, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Root, Etta L., B. S. '93, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Runquitz, Erwin H., B. S. '94, M. S. '98 Teacher, O'Fallon.  
Richey, Homer L., LL. B. '96, Flat Rock.



- Reuss, Caroline, B. M. '97, O'Fallon.  
Raleigh, John J., LL. B. '97, Lawyer, St. Louis.  
Ruth, Samuel D., B. S. '98.  
*Scarritt, Nathan*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45, D. D. '76, Clergyman, Kansas City, Mo.  
*Snyder, William H.*, A. B. '43, A. M. '45, Lawyer, Belleville.  
*Snyder, Frederick A.*, B. A. '43, Lawyer, San Francisco, Cal.  
*Scripps, John L.*, A. B. '44, A. M. '47, Editor, Chicago.  
Spies, Frederick, A. B. '45, A. M. '48, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
Sears, Hiram, A. B. '49, A. M. '52, Clergyman, Cleveland, O.  
*Springer, Thomas O.*, B. S. '49, Texas.  
Sikking, Robert W., LL. B. '96, Insurance, East St. Louis.  
Spies, Vera Estelle, B. S. '96, St. Jacob.  
Sparks, William A. J., B. S. '50, Lawyer, St. Louis.  
*Storbird, C. M.*, A. B., '50, A. M. '53.  
Stickel, Isaiah, A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Merchant, Baldwin, City, Kan.  
Short, William F., M. A. '57, Teacher, Jacksonville.  
Spencer, Calvin A., LL. B. '64, St. Louis, Mo.  
Swahlen, William F., M. A. '66, Teacher, Greencastle, Ind.  
Smith, George W., B. S. '68, Lawyer, Murphysboro.  
Stelle, Thomas B., B. S. '68, LL. B., Lawyer, McLeansboro.  
Shepherd, N. John, B. S. '69, Editor, Eldon, Mo.  
*Sparks, Samuel P.*, A. B. '70, A. M. '73, Lawyer, Warrensburg, Mo.  
Stoker, Eugene L., A. B. '70, A. M. '73, Centralia.  
Seiter, Henry, B. S. '70, M. S. '73, (Hon.) A. M. '84, Banker, East St. Louis.  
Shuman, Charles, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Lawyer, Sullivan.  
Spies, Charles, M. S. '72, M. S. '75, Grain Dealer, St. Jacob.  
Steward, William H., A. B. '73, A. M. '76, Lawyer, Carlinville.  
Sommerfeldt, John F., B. S. '73, M. S. '76.  
Shepherd, Sarah A., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Married, Centralia.  
Shepherd, Cornelia E., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Champaign.  
Short, Hezekiah M., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Real Estate, Denver, Colo.  
Small, Charles E., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Kansas, City, Mo.  
Sargent, Hattie P., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Married, Denver, Colo.  
Schaeffer, Martin, A. B. '76, A. M. '79, LL. B. '79, Lawyer, Belleville.  
*Sargent, Ella L.*, A. M. '81, A. B. '77, Married, Lebanon.  
Shepard, Olive B., A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Lebanon.  
Spies, Jacob A., LL. B., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Gastrongear, Ia.  
Silliman, Oscar R., B. S. '81, M. S. '84.  
Shepard, John A., A. B. '82, A. M. '86, Real Estate, St. Louis.  
Simmons, Albert M., A. B. '82, A. M. '85, Clergyman, White Hall.  
Spies, Anna F., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Married.  
Schuwerk, William M., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Lawyer, Evansville.  
Sherman, Lawrence Y., LL. B. '82, Lawyer, Macomb.  
Stocker, William A., B. S. '83, Physician, Centralia.  
Sears, Willard P., LL. B. '83, Cleveland, O.

- Sharp, Arthur P., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Clergyman, Massachusetts.  
 Staats, Ethan F., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Physician, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Slade, Samuel*, B. S. '86, LL. B. '87, Lawyer.  
 Steele, Robert, B. S. '90, M. S. '93, LL. B. '93, Lawyer, Chicago.  
 Surguy, Ella, B. M. '95, Norris City  
 Shaw, Skillman P., LL. B. '91, Venice.  
 Smith, Orpheus W., LL. B. '91, Bank Clerk, Newton.  
 Steele, William J., B. S. '92, Teacher, Chicago.  
 Smith, Samuel S., B. S. '92, Clergyman, Ridgway.  
 Steele, Marguerite, B. S. '93, Married, Newton.  
 Smith, Austin O., LL. B. '98.  
*Talbot, Henry C.*, B. S. '48, Editor, Waterloo.  
*Thomas, Samuel K.*, B. S. '48.  
 Thompson, Alonzo, A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Real Estate, Nebraska.  
 Tomlin, Jeremiah T., A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Teacher.  
*Topping, Ebenezer H.*, A. B. '60, A. M. '63, Lawyer, Kansas.  
 Truitt, James M., LL. B. '67, Lawyer Hillsboro.  
*Tyner, Wm. H. H.*, A. B. '68, A. M. '71, Clergyman, Kansas.  
 Tipton, John W., B. S. '68, Lawyer, Elizabethton, Tenn.  
 Truitt, Warren, B. S. '68, M. S. '98, Lawyer, Moscow, Idaho.  
 Thomas, James H., B. S. '69, Editor, Denver, Colo., 421 38th Ave.  
 Thrall, Leonidas W., A. B. '72, A. M. '75, D. D. '95, Clergyman, Lebanon.  
 Thrall, Carrie, B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Teacher, Houston, Tex.  
 Thatcher, Virginia L., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Married, Belleville.  
 Tetherington, John, A. B. '73, A. M. '76, Farmer, Collinsville.  
 Thatcher, Richard, B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Teacher, Oklahoma.  
 Thatcher, Perry W., A. B. '80, A. M. '83, Music.  
 Tribble, James F., LL. B. '84.  
 Tuttle, Thomas H., LL. B. '84, Lawyer, Chanute, Kas.  
 Thompson, Wm. O., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Photographer, Alton.  
 Torbutt, Fernando E., LL. B. '87, Lawyer, Pueblo, Colo.  
 Tecklenburg, Frederick, LL. B. '93, Lawyer, Belleville.  
 Trautmann, Wm. E., LL. B. '93, B. S. '95, M. S. '98, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
*Tissier, Maurice F.*, LL. B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
 Thrall, Edith L., B. A. '95, A. M. '96, Ph. D. '98, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Turner, Mamie E., A. B. '95, Teacher, Texas.  
 Telford, Erastus D., B. S. '97, Salem.  
 Templeton, W. C., Ph. D. '98, Clergyman, Monett, Mo.  
 Utt, John E., B. S. '68, M. S. '98, Railway, Omaha, Neb.  
 VanWinkle, Alexander, B. S. '51.  
*Van Cleve, Joseph W.*, B. S. '58, Clergyman, California.  
 Virgin, Anna M., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Waverly.  
 Vernor, Daniel, Z., B. S. '84, M. S. '87, St. Joseph, Mo.  
 Virgin, Elizabeth J., M. S. '85, Married, Memphis, Tenn.  
 Van Cleve, Joseph W., A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Ph. D. '94, Clergyman,  
 Vernon, Myrtle I., B. M. '96.

- Vien, Alexander S., LL. B. '98.  
 Weer, Wm., A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Lawyer, Wyandotte, Kas.  
 Wakefield, Ira, B. A. '43.  
 White, Daniel, B. S. '48, Lawyer, Carlyle.  
 Williams, Newton, B. A. '50.  
 Wilkin, Elias D., A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Clergyman, Lincoln.  
 Wallis, William, A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Clergyman, Olney.  
 Wilson, Peachy T., A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Clergyman, Sitapoor, India.  
 Westcott, William B., B. S. '64, M. S. '97, Merchant, St. Louis.  
 Weeden, John, A. B. '66, A. M. '69, Clergyman, Bartley, Neb.  
 Wangelin, Otto H., B. S. '68, Editor, Boulder, Colo.  
 Wilson, John H., B. S. '68, Railway Contractor, McLeansboro.  
 Wilkin, Milton P., B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Clergyman, Havana.  
 Wolverton, Chas. W., B. A. '71, Lawyer, Tuscola.  
 Ward, Wm. E., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Belleville.  
 Watson, Walter, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Physician, Mt. Vernon.  
 Weathersby, Wilson, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Farmer, Akin.  
 Willoughby, Jas. A., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, LL. B., Editor, Belleville.  
 Waggoner, Edward B., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Watkins, Thomas C., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, D. D. '89, Clergyman, Boston, Mass.  
 Watson, Albert, B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Lawyer, Mt. Nernon.  
 Watkins, William C., A. B. '78, A. M. '81, Farmer, Fairfield.  
 Walker, Henry D., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Teacher, Olathe, Kas.  
 Wise, Iva L., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Married, Arkansas City, Kas.  
 Wilson, William H., LL. B. '82.  
 Wilson, Joshua, B. S. '83.  
 Webb, Jean F., Jr., A. B. '89, A. M. '92, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
 Wilson, William, LL. B. '91, Alton.  
 Walton, William C., A. B. '92, A. M. '94, Ph. D. '97, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Warde, Andrew D., M. S. '94, Ph. D. '95, Teacher, Albany, M. Y.  
 Wuersch, Daniel, LL. B. '94, East St. Louis.  
 Wynant, Chas. B., B. S. '94, M. S. '95, Ph. D. '96, Clergyman, Harrisburg.  
 West, Fletcher L., B. S. '93, M. S. '94, Ph. D. '95, Clergyman, Mt. Carmel.  
 Watts, Jennie O., B. S. '95, M. S. '98, Artist, Sumner.  
 Wilton, Chas. M., B. S. '96, Teacher, Huey.  
 Weir, Marshall W., Jr., LL. B. '96, Lawyer, Belleville.  
 Young, William A., B. S. '62, Naturalist, Butler.  
 Young, Samuel, B. S. '69.  
 Young, Sherman P., A. B. '90, A. M. '93, Ph. D. '98, Clergyman, Salem.  
 Yingst, Orin N., B. S. '95, Teacher, Waterloo.  
 Young, Robert S., A. B. '97, Carbondale.  
 Zerweck, Louis, LL. B. '80, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
 Zerweck, Clara L., B. S. '94, Lebanon.  
 Zerweck, Nellie M., B. S. '96, Lebanon.

# INDEX.

Admission, Requirements for.....	44
ALUMNI—	
Officers of.....	49
Roster of.....	50-63
Calendar and College Days.....	2-3
College History and Location.....	4-5
College Yell.....	49
College Colors.....	49
Courses of Study.....	22-24
DEGREES—	
Conferred June 9th, 1898.....	20-21
Rules Governing.....	47
DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION—	
Mental and Moral Science.....	25
Greek, Language and Literature.....	25
Latin Language and Literature.....	26
German Language and Literature.....	27
English Language and Literature.....	27
Mathematics.....	28
Physics and Natural Science.....	29
Spanish Language.....	30
Elocution.....	30
Graduate Courses.....	30-36
Law.....	37-40
MUSIC—	
Piano.....	41-42
Orchestra.....	42
Voice.....	42-43
Endowment, Commissioners of.....	7
Enrollment.....	10-19
Enrollment, Summary 1897-98.....	19
Executive Committee.....	7
Expenses, Tuition, Board, etc.....	47
Faculty, Members of.....	8
Lecturers.....	9, 49
Libraries.....	46
Literary Societies.....	46
Miscellaneous Provisions.....	44-48
MCKENDREEANA—	
Alumni Officers.....	49
College Colors.....	49
College Yell.....	49
Moral and Religious Culture.....	45
PRIZES—	
Bryan Medal.....	48
Elocutionary Contest.....	48
Oratorical Prizes.....	48
Successful Contestants 1898.....	50
Rules and Government.....	44
Trustees and Visitors.....	6-7





SIXTY-FIFTH CATALOGUE

---



McKENDREE COLLEGE



▲ ▲ ▲ 1899





1828

“ALL IS WELL.”—Bishop McKendree.

1899

T H E

SIXTY-FIFTH CATALOGUE

O F

MCKENDREE COLLEGE

LEBANON, ILLINOIS.

---

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1828.

---

1898-99.

ST. LOUIS:  
NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO.,  
215 Pine Street.

# CALENDAR

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR 1899=1900.

Special College Days in Bold Faced Figures.

1899								1900								1900							
SEPTEMBER.								JANUARY.								MAY.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S		S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
...	...	...	...	...	1	2		...	1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	6		...	...	1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
17	18	19	<b>20</b>	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	<b>25</b>	26	27		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30	31	...	...	...		27	28	29	30	31	...	...	
OCTOBER.								FEBRUARY.								JUNE.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		...	...	...	...	1	2	3		...	...	...	...	...	1	2	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		3	4	5	6	<b>7</b>	8	<b>9</b>	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		11	12	13	14	15	16	17		<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	15	16	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		18	19	20	21	<b>22</b>	23	24		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
29	30	31	...	...	...	...		25	26	27	28	...	...	...		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
NOVEMBER.								MARCH.								JULY.							
...	...	...	1	2	3	4		...	...	...	...	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		11	12	13	14	15	16	17		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		18	19	20	21	<b>22</b>	23	24		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
26	27	28	29	30	...	...		25	26	<b>27</b>	28	29	30	31		29	30	31	...	...	...	...	
DECEMBER.								APRIL.								AUGUST.							
...	...	...	...	...	1	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	1	2	3	4	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		...	...	...	7	8	9	10	11
10	11	12	13	14	15	<b>16</b>		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
17	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
31	...	...	...	...	...	...		29	30	...	...	...	...	...		26	27	28	29	30	31	...	

## CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC YEAR, 1899-1900.

---

1899.

First Term opens . . . .	Wednesday, September 20
Exhibitions of Literary Societies:	
Philosophian . . . .	Saturday Evening, December 16
Clionian . . . .	Monday Evening, December 18
Platonian . . . .	Tuesday Evening, December 19
First Term closes . . . .	Wednesday, December 20
Vacation . . . .	December 20, 1899, to Jan. 3, 1900

1900.

Second Term opens . . . .	Wednesday, January 3
Day of Prayer for Colleges . . . .	Thursday, January 25
Washington's Birthday . . . .	Thursday, February 22
Second Term closes . . . .	Thursday, March 22
Third Term begins . . . .	Tuesday, March 27
Annual Musical Recitals and Exhibitions:	
Musical . . . .	Thursday Evening, June 7
Prize Declamation Contest . . . .	Friday Evening, June 8
Philosophian Literary Society . . . .	Saturday Evening, June 9
Clionian Literary Society . . . .	Monday Evening, June 11
Platonian Literary Society . . . .	Tuesday Evening, June 12
Baccalaureate Sermon . . . .	Sunday Evening, June 10
Annual Meeting Joint Board,	
	Tuesday and Wednesday Evenings, June 12-13
Alumni Reunion . . . .	Wednesday Evening, June 13
Commencement Day . . . .	Thursday, June 14
Reunion Platonian Society . . . .	Thursday Evening, June 14

## HISTORICAL.

McKendree College, first organized in 1828, as "Lebanon Seminary," is the oldest institution of learning in the West dedicated, from its inception, to higher education. Indeed, there is no other in the United States, connected with the "University Senate," the origin of which, under like auspices, antedates McKendree.

The pioneer settlers interested in this early educational movement, were among the most progressive citizens from the older States, as is attested by the course of study prescribed in the original articles of organization, which, after naming the ordinary branches usually taught at that time in Seminaries, also provided for the philosophies, the higher mathematics, Greek and Latin.

The broad and thorough spirit of this educational movement early attracted the attention of Bishop McKendree—the first American Bishop of his church—and in 1830, by a resolution of the Board of Managers of the "Lebanon Seminary," the name of the institution was changed to "McKendree College."

Taking the institution under his fostering care, his Illinois landed estate was disposed of in the interest of McKendree College by a committee composed of the Board of Bishops of the then undivided Methodist Episcopal Church—Roberts, Hedding, Andrew, Waugh, Morris, and Soule—appointed by patron the Bishop, to execute the trust.

The original subscription to the fund for founding "Lebanon Seminary" is still preserved, and shows an aggregate of \$1,385.

The first principal employed was "Mr. E. R. Ames," subsequently the great diplomat Bishop of the church "at \$25 per month." His assistant was Miss McMurphy whose great excellence as a teacher is attested by a resolution of the Board of Trustees entered of record—probably the first lady teacher connected with college work in the history of education.

In 1835 the institution was chartered by the Illinois Legislature as the "McKendrian College," which being a slight error as to name, was corrected to "McKendree College" in a new charter granted by the Legislature in 1839.

The charter is one conferring the largest University privileges, and

was pressed through the Legislature by no less a personage than Abraham Lincoln. The first President of the College was Rev. Peter Akers, D. D., one of the most distinguished men of his time in ecclesiastical circles.

More than 8,000 students have been educated at McKendree, over 700 of which number have taken degrees.

Recently the long-standing and burdensome debt against the institution has been wholly liquidated, several thousand dollars of improvements, including a complete steam heat plant, have been made thereby modernizing the buildings, placing the College in line with the best in the State in the matter of both comfort and convenience.

Plans are now matured for the means to generously endow the College of Liberal Arts, and to enlarge the usefulness of the institution by establishing such additional departments as will bring it up to university proportions, as provided in its exceptionally liberal charter.

---

## LOCATION.

Lebanon, Illinois, the seat of McKendree College, is one of the most healthful and handsome little inland cities in the West.

It is situated on the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Railway, 24 miles from the city of St. Louis. The location is a high rolling table land, beautifully shaded, and its elevation is such that its approach from all quarters is in the truest sense picturesque in character.

The city is lighted with electricity, and a movement is now being agitated for putting in water works and the construction of a trolley line to connect the seat of the institution with the city of St. Louis.

On the east and west are two live creeks, which unite south of the town, and flow into the Kaskaskia river. These two streams form a delta of several thousand acres of land, under which — at a depth of from 40 to 70 feet — is an inexhaustible supply of pure water, sufficient to meet the requirements of a city of many thousand population.

Perfect drainage and an abundant supply of water — the two most desirable features for communities of large proportions — coupled with the new movement being inaugurated for endowing and enlarging the usefulness of the College, is now attracting unusual attention, and the

indications point to the conclusion that Lebanon will soon be made the great educational suburb of St. Louis.

As might be expected, in a locality which has been the seat of an institution of learning for more than seventy years, the people of the community are refined and social, while the moral surroundings are of such a character as to make it an inviting place to parents desirous of having their children under proper influences, while in pursuit of an education.

The Baptist, Catholic, German Evangelical, Methodist, and Presbyterian churches all have flourishing organizations in Lebanon.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

### OFFICERS.

HON. W. C. JONES, A. M., LL.D., *President*.  
 REV. F. L. WEST, M. S., Ph. D., *Secretary*.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., *Treasurer*.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, A. M., M. D., *Auditor*.  
 C. E. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., *Fiscal Agent*.  
 PROF. W. E. STILSON, A. M., *Fiscal Registrar*.  
 MCKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.D., *President of the College and ex-officio Member of the Board*.

### MEMBERS.

#### Term Expires in 1899.

REV. F. M. VAN TREESE, D. D.	REV. J. A. SCARRITT.
HON. T. A. WILSON.	ALEX. W. MORRIS.
HON. S. L. BIGGERS.	HON. J. O. CUNNINGHAM.
HON. JAS. H. ATKINSON.	J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.
HON. W. C. JONES, A. M., LL.D.	E. L. WAGGONER, A. M., M. D.
REV. T. H. HAGGERTY, A. M., D.D.	HON. W. F. L. HADLEY, A. M.

#### Term Expires in 1900.

REV. WM. WALLIS, A. M.	SAMUEL H. PYE.
REV. J. F. CORRINGTON, A. M., D.D.	JOHN BURTON.
J. C. EISENMAYER.	JOHN H. LEHMAN.
REV. J. W. FLINT, A. M.	DAVID A. WATTS.
REV. L. W. THRALL, A. M., D.D.	REV. C. W. BONNER.
R. W. ROPIEQUET.	REV. R. D. WOODLEY.

#### Term Expires in 1901.

HON. BENJAMIN BURROUGHS.	REV. C. NASH, A. M., D.D.
REV. M. N. POWERS, D. D.	HON. J. J. BROWN.
B. M. HYPES, A. M., M. D.	REV. O. H. CLARK, D.D.
HON. WM. STOKER.	HON. JAS. L. CARLISLE.
REV. JOHN LEEPER, A. M., D. D.	REV. LEMUEL CRAMP, A. M.
JOHN M. MITCHELL.	THOMAS S. MARSHALL.

## BOARD OF VISITORS.

REV. J. W. VAN CLEVE, A. M., Ph. D.	REV. F. W. LOY.
REV. JOHN F. HARMON.	REV. J. G. DEE.
REV. F. L. WEST, M. S., Ph. D.	REV. J. W. MCNEILL.
REV. S. P. YOUNG, A. M., Ph. D.	REV. G. E. MCCAMMON, A. B.
REV. C. W. SABINE.	

## ALTERNATES.

REV. J. W. CUMMINS, B. S.	REV. F. L. THOMPSON.
REV. J. G. TUCKER.	REV. C. O. KIMBALL, A. M., Ph. D.
REV. J. A. TAYLOR.	REV. C. W. WYNANT, M. S., Ph. D.
REV. C. D. SHUMARD.	REV. J. D. HENNESSY, A. M., Ph. D.
REV. WM. CARSON.	

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.D., *President*.  
 E. L. WAGGONER, A. M., M. D. *Secretary*.  
 J. M. CHAMBERLIN, A. M.  
 HON. W. C. JONES, A. M., LL.D.  
 A. W. MORRISS.  
 T. A. WILSON.

## COMMISSIONERS OF ENDOWMENT FUND.

J. M. CHAMBERLAIN, A. M.  
 A. W. MORRISS.  
 T. A. WILSON, *Treasurer*.



## FACULTY.

McKENDREE HYPES CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.D.,  
President,  
Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. WILLIAM C. WALTON, A. M., Ph. D.,  
Vice-President,  
Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

CHARLES R. FOSTER, A. M.,  
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

EDWARD B. WAGGONER, A. M.,  
Professor of Natural Science.

WILLIAM EARL STILSON, A. M.,  
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

EDWIN P. BAKER, A. M.,  
Professor of German Language and Literature.

C. MUNRO SANDOVAL, A. M., LL.B.,  
Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

EDWARD P. PERRY,  
Professor of Elocution.

MISS HELEN GILBERT,  
Instructor in Elocution.

JUDGE GEORGE A. CROW,  
Dean of Law Department.

PROF. FRED. PESOLD,  
Musical Director and Instructor in Piano.

MRS. OTTILIE PESOLD-FULGHAM,  
Instructor in Piano.

PROF. ARNOLD PESOLD,  
Instructor in Violin, Mandolin and Orchestration.

H. H. DARBY,  
Instructor in Vocal Music.

## OFFICERS OF THE FACULTY.

EDWIN P. BAKER, A. M.	.	.	.	.	<i>Secretary.</i>
E. B. WAGGONER, A. M.	.	.	.	.	<i>Curator of Museum.</i>
CHARLES R. FOSTER, A. M.	.	.	.	.	<i>Librarian.</i>

## LECTURERS.

- JUDGE BENJAMIN R. BURROUGHS, *Appellate Court*, Edwardsville.  
REV. M. BURNHAM, D. D., *Pastor Pilgrim Congregational Church*, St. Louis.  
REV. W. W. BOYD, D. D., *Pastor Second Baptist Church*, St. Louis.  
HON. JOHN J. BROWN, *Attorney at Law*, Vandalia.  
JUDGE GEO. A. CROW, *Attorney at Law*, East St. Louis.  
JUDGE ETHELBERT CALLAHAN, LL.D., Robinson.  
HON. J. H. CANTWELL, *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
HON. JAS. CARLISLE, A. M., *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
HON. NORMAN J. COLEMAN, *Editor*, St. Louis.  
BISHOP J. N. FITZGERALD, D. D., LL.D., St. Louis.  
JUDGE O. A. HARKER, A. M., *Appellate Court*, Carbondale.  
HON. W. F. L. HADLEY, A. M., *Attorney at Law*, Edwardsville.  
RABBI LEON HARRISON, Ph. D., *Temple Israel*, St. Louis.  
REV. W. W. KING, D. D., *Pastor Lindell Av. M. E. Church*.  
REV. J. W. LEE, D. D., *Editor American Methodist Magazine*, St. Louis.  
REV. N. LUCCOCK, D. D., *Editor American Methodist Magazine*, St. Louis.  
HON. I. H. LIONBERGER, *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
HON. CHAS. NAGEL, *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
HON. N. O. NELSON, St. Louis.  
JUDGE LEO RASSIEUR, *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
EX-GOV. E. O. STANARD, St. Louis.  
HON. SENECA TAYLOR, LL.D., *Attorney at Law*, St. Louis.  
REV. JOHN W. VINCIL, D. D., St. Louis, Mo.  
HON. GEO. W. WALL, *ex-Judge Circuit Court*, DuQuoin.  
HON. ALBERT WATSON, M. S., *Attorney at Law*, Mt. Vernon.  
REV. JESSE BOWMAN YOUNG, D. D., *Editor Central Christian Advocate*, St. Louis.  
REV. J. H. YOUNG, D. D., *Pastor Centenary M. E. Church*, South, St. Louis.

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

### GRADUATE STUDENTS.

#### CANDIDATES FOR DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. F. F. Bond, A. M.	.	.	.	.	Pine Grove, Pa.
Rev. J. F. Corrington, A. M.	.	.	.	.	St. Louis, Mo.
Rev. J. M. Correll, A. M.	.	.	.	.	Kirkwood, N. Y.
Rev. J. M. Cox, A. M.	.	.	.	.	Little Rock, Ark.
Nettie M. Dalley, M. S.	.	.	.	.	Lake Linden, Mich.
Alfred Ewington, A. M.	.	.	.	.	Vienna, Ill.
Rev. J. W. Morris, A. M.	.	.	.	.	Nantasket, Mass.
Rev. Mishio Osawa, A. M.	.	.	.	.	Nagasaki, Japan.
Rev. A. J. Wheeler, A. M.	.	.	.	.	Berrien Springs, Mich.
Rev. C. C. Woods, M. S.	.	.	.	.	Arkansas City, Kan.

#### CANDIDATES FOR MASTER'S DEGREE.

E. L. Briggs, Ph. B.	.	.	.	.	Coldwater, Mich.
Rev. C. W. Campbell, Ph. B.	.	.	.	.	Hamilton, Miss.
Rev. J. L. Donovan, B. L.	.	.	.	.	Golconda, Ill.
Rev. J. A. Large, A. B.	.	.	.	.	Upper Alton, Ill.
Rev. S. S. Smith, B. S.	.	.	.	.	Benton, Ill.

### UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS.

#### SENIORS.

##### *Classical.*

Sabine, Paul E.	.	.	.	.	.	Murphysboro
Thrall, Victor W.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wright, Owen	.	.	.	.	.	Oakawville

##### *Scientific.*

Rogers, Stephen A. D.	.	.	.	.	.	Waltonville
White, Milburn J.	.	.	.	.	.	Crawfordsville, Ark.

## JUNIORS.

*Classical.*

Reinhardt, Fred W.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Wilton, Otis W.	.	.	.	.	Huey

*Scientific.*

Henley, John	.	.	.	.	Anna
Kirk, Lizzie	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Scott, Benjamin G.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon

## SOPHOMORES.

*Classical.*

Cummins, J. Peter	.	.	.	.	Reevesville
Dundas, John W.	.	.	.	.	Shiloh
Mitchell, Thomas J.	.	.	.	.	Mt. Vernon
Mitchell, John S.	.	.	.	.	Mt. Vernon
Piercy, W. Duff	.	.	.	.	Mt. Vernon
Thrall, William F.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Thatcher, Ethel J.	.	.	.	.	Edmond, Okla.
Warren, S. Bradshaw	.	.	.	.	Centralia
Warren, Zula	.	.	.	.	Mt. Vernon

*Scientific.*

Eaton, William B.	.	.	.	.	Carpenter
Herbstman, Julius	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Jackson, Sarah E.	.	.	.	.	Metropolis

## FRESHMAN.

*Classical.*

Farthing, Lulu M.	.	.	.	.	Odin
Otwell, Eva M.	.	.	.	.	Plainview
Wallis, Marshall	.	.	.	.	Olney

*Scientific.*

Andrews, Malcolm P.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Burton, Eva H.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Case, Lewis P.	.	.	.	.	Carlyle
Dougherty, Ethel E.	.	.	.	.	Mound City
Dougherty, Tatum	.	.	.	.	Mound City
Garrigus, Edna	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Grodeon, Frederick	.	.	.	.	Grassland
Holderby, Amy	.	.	.	.	Carmi
Schuler, John, Jr	.	.	.	.	Mound City

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Blanck, Walter H.	Lebanon
Brissenden, Jessie	Clay City
Calame, Francis M.	Lebanon
Cummins, Henry M.	Reevesville
Corrie, Blanche M.	Bridgeport
Fletcher, George L.	Lebanon
Griffin, Myrtle A.	Grassland
Hueckel, George B.	Caseyville
Hussong, Sadie	Lebanon
Houtrouw, Henry H.	O'Fallon
Loy, Myrtle T.	Lebanon
Loy, Carrie E.	Lebanon
McDuffee, James F.	Flora
Peterson, Chas. L.	Creal Springs
Piercy, Eulalia	Mt. Vernon
Scanland, Hartley P.	O'Fallon
Sharpe, Mabel A.	Mt. Carmel
Spies, Florence	St. Jacobs
Stimky, William R.	Trenton
Traband, Annie	Lebanon
Watts, Nannie V.	Lebanon
Welsh, Katherine	Enfield
Watson, James E.	Loudon City

## MIDDLE.

Atherton, Alta	Hoylton
Baldrige, Berthold	Centralia
Brannum, Cora Alice	Beaucoup
Barter, Angus J.	Attila
Cawood, Zelora J.	Palestine
Carson, Carrie	Newton
Dorr, Chas. E.	Worden
Dorr, Eva May	Worden
Dahlem, Emil	Summerfield
Edmondson, Stuart B.	Willow Hill

Farthing, Charles H.	.	.	.	.	.	Odin
Gedney, Walter B.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Hudson, Ira	.	.	.	.	.	Friendship
Hoar, S. Hayes	.	.	.	.	.	Grayville
Hussong, Andrew	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Isaacs, Thomas E.	.	.	.	.	.	Gillespie
Kirk, A. Palmer	.	.	.	.	.	Robinson
Kirk, James A.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Krehbiel, Clara	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Krehbiel, Eddie	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Lee, John H.	.	.	.	.	.	Patoka
McHenry, Mark A.	.	.	.	.	.	Carmi
McCarthy, William	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacob
Nichols, Fred C.	.	.	.	.	.	Odin
Nottingham, Jonathan	.	.	.	.	.	Pleasant Plains
Patterson, James A.	.	.	.	.	.	Makanda
Pomeroy, Louisa A.	.	.	.	.	.	Epworth
Rury, John A.	.	.	.	.	.	Steelville
Sefton, Minnie	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Thrall, Charles H.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Traband, Joseph F.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Watts, Lenora	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Whittaker, Elva	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Young, Harvey E.	.	.	.	.	.	Dexter
Van Treese, Marion	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Zerweck, Louis, Jr.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon

## JUNIORS.

Abel, Josiah	.	.	.	.	.	Alton
Atherton, Clarence W.	.	.	.	.	.	Irvington
Baldwin, Charles C.	.	.	.	.	.	Irvington
Barter, Bessie	.	.	.	.	.	Attila
Beckemeyer, John G.	.	.	.	.	.	Buxton
Beckemeyer, Herman	.	.	.	.	.	Buxton
Burgard, Hugo	.	.	.	.	.	St. Libory
Church, Harry S.	.	.	.	.	.	Renault
Calame, Wesley, B.	.	.	.	.	.	Melville
Calame, Harvey S.	.	.	.	.	.	Melville
Creed, William H.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Etherington, Roy	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon

---

Eisenmayer, Homer . . . . .	Trenton
Fisher, Wilbur, T. . . . .	Irvington
Faires, Elam . . . . .	St. Jacob
Faires, Omar . . . . .	St. Jacob
Grace, George L. . . . .	Metropolis
Goodenough, Lulu . . . . .	Louisville
Gorrell, Nellie B. . . . .	Louisville
Griffen, Boone . . . . .	Grassland
Gump, Ross E. . . . .	Summertield
Hirons, Vesta . . . . .	Waltonville
Hirons, John D. . . . .	Waltonville
Horner, Mabel V. . . . .	Chester
Haseman, August . . . . .	Lebanon
Hopkins, Daniel W. . . . .	Metropolis
Jack, Hallene . . . . .	Beaucoup
James, Edith R. . . . .	Chloride, N. M.
Jay, Amos L. . . . .	Steelville
Koener, Elizabeth M. . . . .	Lebanon
Logan, Ella Maud . . . . .	Epworth
Loy, Clark M. . . . .	Effingham
Limerick, Lillian B. . . . .	Galatia
Lynn, William . . . . .	Lebanon
McCurdy, Cornelius . . . . .	Augusta, Ark
Morrison, Charles M. . . . .	Byars
Miller, Ernest F. . . . .	Makanda
Nichols, Carrie . . . . .	Lebanon
Poos, Wilbert E. . . . .	Trenton
Pirtle, Jacob W. . . . .	Irvington
Presson, Lorin . . . . .	Makanda
Seibel, James J. . . . .	Belleville
Sites, Cora A. . . . .	Mt. Carmel
Segar, Oscar . . . . .	Trenton
Smith, Silas D. . . . .	Handy .
Swayne, Gilbert . . . . .	Du Quoin
Thacker, Harry . . . . .	Vienna
Vonnahme, Joseph B. . . . .	E. St. Louis
Wiggins, Mary E. . . . .	Lebanon
Woodworth, Palmer . . . . .	Palestine
Wilson, Electa . . . . .	Lebanon
Wilkins, Ernest . . . . .	Flat Rock

## LAW DEPARTMENT.

Russell S. Brown	.	.	.	.	.	Brighton
Wm. L. Clucas	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Lula E. Gordon	.	.	.	.	.	Carlyle
Emil C. Haagin	.	.	.	.	.	Alton
Wm. A. Koenigstein	.	.	.	.	.	Norfolk, Neb.
Orr, Walter A.	.	.	.	.	.	Greenville
Stallings, Thos. C.	.	.	.	.	.	Edwardsville

## MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

## SENIORS.

Farthing, Lulu	.	.	.	.	.	Odin
Krehbiel, Gussie	.	.	.	.	.	Summerfield
Reinhardt, Fred W.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon

## MIDDLE AND JUNIOR.

Anderson, Ina	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Ausburg, Hattie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Brockhahn, George	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Brockhahn, Ella	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Bachmann, Amy	.	.	.	.	.	Salem
Begole, Blanche	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Bunsen, Willie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Coupin, Hattie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Faires, Hattie	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacobs
Faires, Ethel	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacobs
Gaffner, Carl	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Gaffner, Gertrude	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Gaffner, Emilie	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Gedney, Cora	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Hartmann, Jennie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon



---

Hanke, Erwin	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Hanke, Emma	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Hadley, Clifton	.	.	.	.	.	Collinsville
Housam, Jessie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Holderby, Amy	.	.	.	.	.	Carmi
Hobbs, May	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Kuhns, Julia	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Davis, Pearl	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Lawrence, Ida	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Lemen, Edith	.	.	.	.	.	Collinsville
Leonhard, Arnold	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Leonhard, Ina	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Morris, Grace	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Morriss, Richard	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Morriss, Ralph	.	.	.	.	.	St. Louis
Morriss, Mollie	.	.	.	.	.	St. Louis
Mace, Clarence	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Miller, Stella	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Miller, Mamie	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Mack, Lyda	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Meyer, Ernestine	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Noland, Ella	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Nichols, Carrie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Perrin, Elsa	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Pesold, Ella	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Pfeffer, Walter	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Pfeffer, Willie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Pfeffer, Agnes	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Poignee, Frank	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Limerick, Lillian B.	.	.	.	.	.	Galatia
Logan, Ella Mande	.	.	.	.	.	Epworth
Jack, Hallie	.	.	.	.	.	Beaucoup
Reuss, Josie	.	.	.	.	.	Shiloh
Reutermann, Katie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Rock, Marie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Sanspeur, Stella	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Padfield, Francis	.	.	.	.	.	Trenton
Dausmann, Carrie	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Spies, Florence	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacobs
Stepens, Nellie	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacobs

---

Stephens, May	.	.	.	.	.	.	St. Jacobs
Townsend, Hattie	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Upchurch, Ellen	.	.	.	.	.	.	Galatia
Watts, Faith	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Willard, Dora	.	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Wright, Owen	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mason
Wakefield, Lottie	.	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Wilkinson, Hugh	.	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon
Grael, Matilde	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Broadus, Willie	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Reinhardt, Hugo	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Jackson, Sadie	.	.	.	.	.	.	Metropolis
Gorrell, Nellie B.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Louisville.
Lemen, Ada	.	.	.	.	.	.	Collinsville.
Pomeroy, Louisa	.	.	.	.	.	.	Carmi
Scandlan, Hattie	.	.	.	.	.	.	O'Fallon

---

## MINISTERIAL STUDENTS.

---

Abel, Josiah	.	.	.	.	.	.	Alton.
Barter, Angus J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Attila
Calame, Francis M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Cummins, J. Peter	.	.	.	.	.	.	Reevesville
Dundas, John W.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Shiloh
Edmondson, Stuart B.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Willow Hill
Hopkins, Daniel W	.	.	.	.	.	.	Metropolis
Lee, John H.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Patoka
McDuffee, James F	.	.	.	.	.	.	Flora
Peterson, Charles L.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Creal Springs
Rogers, Stephen A. D.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Waltonville
Thrall, Victor W.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lebanon
Watson, James E.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Loudon City
Young, Harvey E.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Dexter.

## ENROLLMENT SUMMARY.

### COLLEGE.

Graduates.....	15
Seniors .....	5
Juniors.....	5
Sophomores.....	12
Freshmen.....	12
	49

### ACADEMIC.

Seniors.....	23
Middle .....	36
Junior.....	52
	111
	160
Law.....	7
Music .....	74
Ministerial Students.....	14
	255
Repeated Names .....	27
	228
Total Unrepeated Enrollment.....	

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

JUNE 9, 1898.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Clifford Dana Chamberlin,                      Edgar Clinton Chamberlin.

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Ruth E. Case,                                      Bertha Evelyn Jepson,  
Orlin F. Culver,                                  Samuel D. Ruth.

## BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

John Lyle Donovan, Jr.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

William Lyman Clucas,                      Austin Ora Smith,  
                                                                                 Alex. S. Vien.

## BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

Cora Davis,                                      Ora Evans,  
                                                                                 Katherine Gaffner.

## MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY.

C. W. Campbell, Ph. B.,                      J. M. Correll, A. M.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

Alfred Ewington, A. B.

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Kate Otwell, A. M.,                              W. C. Templeton, A. M.,  
Edith L. Thrall, A. M.,                              Sherman P. Young, A. M.

DEGREES IN COURSE.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Edwin Percy Baker, A. B.,	Charles Earl Chamberlin, A. B.,
William Ozro Edwards, A. B.,	Jessie Ormiston Jepson, A. B.
J. Russell Miller, A. B.	

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

William Emil Trautmann, B. S.,	John E. Utt, B. S.,
Erwin H. Runkwitz, B. S.,	Wm. McKendree McElfresh, B. S.,
Herbert A. Morriss, B. S.,	Warren Truitt, B. S.,
Jennie O. Watts, B. S.	

HONORARY DEGREES.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Hon. W. F. L. Hadley, M. S.,	Rev. J. G. Dee, M. S.,
Eugene L. Waggoner, M. D.,	Rev. Lemuel Cramp, B. S.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. Leon Harrison.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Hon. Ethelbert Callahan.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.

Rev. William Wirt King.

## COURSES OF STUDY.

## PRE-ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

✓ Arithmetic, Grammar, ✕ Descriptive Geography, etc., are taught in specially organized classes, when desired, holding in view a thoroughness of training which will fit students for the work of teaching, as well as prepare them for matriculation in the more advanced courses.

## ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

## FIRST YEAR.

*First Term.*

## CLASSICAL.

- ✕ U. S. History, 5
- English, 5
- ✕ First Latin, 5
- ✕ Physiology, 3

## SCIENTIFIC.

- U. S. History, 5
- English, 5
- First Latin, 5
- Physiology, 5

*Second Term.*

- U. S. History, 5
- ✕ English, 5
- First Latin, 5
- Physical Geography, 5

- U. S. History, 5
- English, 5
- First Latin, 5
- Physical Geography, 5

*Third Term.*

- ✕ Civil Government, 5
- English, 5
- First Latin, 5
- Advanced Physiology, 4

- Civil Government, 5
- English, 5
- First Latin, 5
- Advanced Physiology, 4

## SECOND YEAR.

*First Term.*

- ✕ Algebra, 5
- Rhetoric, 5
- Cæsar, 5
- First Greek, 5.

- Algebra, 5
- Rhetoric, 5
- Cæsar, 5

*Second Term.*

CLASSICAL.

Algebra, 5  
 Rhetoric, 3  
 Cæsar, 5  
 First Greek, 5

SCIENTIFIC.

Algebra, 5  
 Rhetoric, 3  
 Cæsar, 5  
 German, Spanish, or French, 5

*Third Term.*

Algebra, 5  
 Rhetoric, 3  
 Cicero's Orations, 5  
 Anabasis, 5

Algebra, 5  
 Rhetoric, 3  
 Cicero's Orations, 5  
 German, Spanish, or French, 5

THIRD YEAR.

*First Term.*

Algebra, 5  
 English Literature, 3  
 Virgil, 3  
 Anabasis, 5

Algebra, 3  
 English Literature, 3  
 Virgil, 3  
 German, Spanish, or French, 5

*Second Term.*

Geometry, 5  
 English Literature, 3  
 Virgil, 3  
 Homer, 5

Geometry, 5  
 English Literature, 3  
 Virgil, 3  
 German, Spanish, or French, 5

*Third Term.*

Geometry, 5  
 American Literature, 3  
 Ovid, 4  
 Homer, 4

Geometry, 5  
 American Literature, 3  
 Ovid, 4  
 German, Spanish, or French, 4

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

*First Term.*

## CLASSICAL.

Geometry, 5  
 Rhetoric, 5  
 Livy, 3  
 Memorabilia, 3

## SCIENTIFIC.

Geometry, 5  
 Rhetoric, 5  
 Livy, 3  
 German, 3

*Second Term.*

Trigonometry, 4  
 Rhetoric, 5  
 Livy, 3  
 Physics, 5

Trigonometry, 4  
 German, 3  
 Livy, 3  
 Physics, 5

*Third Term.*

Trigonometry, 4  
 Physics, 5  
 Horace, 3  
 Lysias' Orations, 3

Trigonometry, 4  
 Physics, 5  
 Horace, 3  
 German, 3

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

*First Term.*

Analytic Geometry, 5  
 Ancient History, 5  
 Chemistry, 5  
 Bible, 5

Analytic Geometry, 5  
 Ancient History, 5  
 Chemistry, 5  
 Bible, 5

*Second Term.*

Analytic Geometry, 5  
 Mediæval History, 4  
 Chemistry, 2  
 Botany, 3  
 Bible, 5

Analytic Geometry, 5  
 Mediæval History, 4  
 Chemistry, 2  
 Botany, 3  
 Bible, 5

*Third Term.*

Theory of Equations, 3  
 Modern History, 4  
 Botany, 3  
 Bible, 5

Theory of Equations, 3  
 Modern History, 4  
 Botany, 3  
 Bible, 5



JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS.

FOR ALL COURSES.

Students may elect for each term of these two years not less than 15 hours nor more than 20 hours' work per week, except by permission.

Studies printed in italics are required to be taken.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Calculus, 4	Calculus, 4	Astronomy, 4
<i>Psychology, 5</i>	<i>Astronomy, 4</i>	<i>Political Economy, 4</i>
Sociology, 5	<i>Logic, 5</i>	<i>International Law, 4</i>
<i>Zoology, 5</i>	<i>Moral Philosophy, 5</i>	History of Philosophy, 3
Advanced Chemistry, 3	Mineralogy, 2	Butler's Analogy, 5
Fine Arts, 2	Tacitus, 3	<i>Geology, 5</i>
Latin Poets, 3	Latin Comedy, 3	Shakespere, 3
Herodotus, 5	Thucydides, 5	Latin Comedy, 3
Demosthenes, 3	Greek Testament, 3	Plato, 3
German, 3	German, 3	German, 3
Spanish, 3	Spanish, 3	Spanish, 3
French, 3	French, 3	French, 3

## DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

### MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

The work of this department is Philosophy in its broadest sense. Since much of the subject-matter is largely speculative, the student will be directed to the various views entertained on unsettled questions, and a course of reading will be indicated by the instructor which will aid the inquirer in reaching the better conclusions on all questions of debatable character. Students will be encouraged to ask questions, and the class-room will be held as a place for the freest interchange of conscientious opinion between teacher and student. In these studies one good text-book will be taken as the basis of study and others will be used as reference books.

The following texts are used: Psychology, Brooks; Moral Philosophy, Hyslop; Logic, Jevons; Sociology, Crafts; Political Economy, Ely; International Law, Woolsey; History of Philosophy, Haven.

The Bible is studied as a text-book, both historically and critically.

### GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The course in Greek comprises thirteen terms' work. The aim is to give the student a thorough structural knowledge of the language, and as complete an acquaintance as possible with Greek Literature and its relation to modern culture.

This study begins with the second year of the Academic Course.

FIRST YEAR — White's Beginner's Greek Book, and selections from Xenophon's *Anabasis*; five hours a week. Collateral reading, Pennell's *Ancient Greece* and Grant's *Life of Xenophon*.

SECOND YEAR — One term in Xenophon's *Anabasis* and two in Homer, including selections from both the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*. Five hours a week, except last term.

Lectures on Greek Poetry and the Beginnings of Greek Literature.

THIRD YEAR — Xenophon's *Memorabilia* one term, three hours a week. Greek Oratory — Lysias' *Orations* one term, three hours a week, followed later in the course by Demosthenes, together with a comparative study of Attic Orators.

FOURTH YEAR — Greek Historians, two terms, reading selections from Herodotus and the seventh book of Thucydides.

Greek Testament one term. The last five terms of the course are elective.

### LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The study of Latin begins with the Academic Course and runs through sixteen terms. In this time, it is believed that a student can gain not only a knowledge of the structure of the language, but also an acquaintance with the best parts of the literature and its influence upon modern thought and literary activity. Throughout the course, careful attention is given to the study as a drill of the intellectual powers.

The Roman pronunciation is used.

1. In the Junior Academic, the student is made familiar with the parts of speech, paradigms and syntax, and acquires sufficient vocabulary to do easy translating. In the spring term, either the *Viri Romae*, Caesar or Nepos will be taken up. Fifteen chapters in the first book of Caesar, or an equivalent will be required.

The student must read privately Plutarch's *Life of Caesar*, and Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar*.

2. During the Middle Year, four books of Caesar and six orations of Cicero will be read. One lesson a week will be devoted to Prose Composition. Lectures on Roman oratory and on Cicero's personal character will be delivered at suitable times.

3. Virgil will constitute the study of the fall and winter terms of the Senior Academic year, to be followed by Ovid in the spring term. Six books of the *Æneid* and 1,500 lines of Ovid will be the requirement. Prosody will be taught and illustrated in the daily readings. The student will be required to read privately Guerber's *Myths of Greece and Rome*.

4. The fall and winter terms of the Freshman year will be devoted to Livy. Books XXI and XXII will be read. Sight reading in Book I. Prose composition weekly. In the spring term, Horace will be taken up and selections will be read from the odes, satires, and epistles. Lectures on Roman lyric poetry will be given. The private reading of Simcox' *Roman Literature* will be required.

5. The Minor Latin Poets will form the study of the fall term of the Sophomore year. Selections will be read from Catullus, Tibullus, Phaedrus, Seneca, and Martial. During the latter part of the year,

Cicero's philosophical writings will be taken up. Four plays of Terence or Plautus may be offered as a substitute.

A course of lectures on Roman life and literature will be delivered, illustrated, as far as practicable, by the use of the stereopticon.

6. Junior Course (elective). The winter term will be devoted to the study of Tacitus' Histories, as illustrating the higher qualities of the Roman historical style. Lectures will be delivered on the sources of historical material, etc.

### GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The work in this department covers a period of four years, three of which are required in the scientific course, the fourth, or Junior year, being elective.

The following schedule indicates approximately the work done. Different texts are used from year to year, hence this schedule is subject to variation, but represents fairly the quantity and quality of the work: —

German Grammar, with exercises in translation and composition — two terms.

Easy German stories — one term.

Modern German novelists — one term.

Keller's *Bilder aus der deutschen Litteratur* — one term.

Schiller's *Wilhelm Tell* and *Jungfrau von Orleans* — one term.

Historical German Prose — one term.

*Die Journalisten* and some other play by Freytag — one term.

Lessing's *Nathan der Weise* — one term.

In the fourth year the character of the work will be decided largely by the requirements of students taking the same. It will consist of the analytical study of masterpieces, such as Goethe's *Faust*; also sufficient scientific German will be offered to give a good vocabulary in that field of work.

Opportunities will be presented for acquiring proficiency in speaking this language. The ability to read readily and pronounce correctly will be insisted upon as one condition of promotion from first year.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Pre-academic instruction is given to students coming from other schools not fully prepared for admission into the Academic Course.

2. Junior Academic Course, *Advanced English Grammar*. Parsing and analysis, as well as regular practice in writing compositions will be required. Not so much attention will be given to the technical knowledge of the grammar as to the ability to understand and read intelligently and correctly the easier authors, and to write with accuracy the English language. For the year 1899-1900 the student will be expected to read the following: Fall term, Robinson Crusoe, Evangeline; Winter term, Scottish Chiefs, Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby; Spring term, Swiss Family Robinson, Vision of Sir Launfal.

3. Middle Academic Course, *Rhetoric and Composition*. The student will be required to prepare frequent exercises upon subjects taken, in part, from a well-selected course of reading. The topics will be so distributed as to illustrate the various types of discourse. The principles of sentential structure, paragraphing and outlining will receive strong emphasis. The reading of authors in the class and the drilling of the student in correct expression and interpretation will form a notable part of this course. The following readings are required for the year 1899-1900. Fall term, The Last of the Mohicans, and The Princess; Winter term, Silas Marner, and Twice Told Tales; Spring term, The Sketch Book, and David Copperfield.

4. Senior Academic Course. English Literature will comprise the study of the fall and winter terms. Emery's notes on English Literature will serve as a guide. Lectures will be delivered on the development of the literature and its distinctive phases in the various epochs. Extensive readings will be required. The end in view will be a correct taste and sympathetic regard for the best literature. Required readings for 1899-1900: Chaucer's, The Knight's Tale, or Dryden's Palamon and Arcite; Paradise Lost, Books I and II; Pope's Iliad, Books I, VI, XXII and XXIV; The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers; The Vicar of Wakefield; Ivanhoe; Revolt of the Tartars.

The spring term will be devoted to the study of American literature. Watkin's American Literature will be used as a guide. Required readings: Orations of Clay, Calhoun, and Webster; Holmes's Poems, or Longfellow's Poems; Hawthorne's The House of Seven Gables; Sidney Lanier's Poems.

5. Advanced Rhetoric will be the study of all Freshman students. A strong emphasis will be put upon the study of the fundamental principles of correct English style. Theory and practice will be combined. Frequent themes will be required. The courses of reading will be extensive and will furnish material for analysis. Special at-

tention will be given to the study of the English Essay. For 1899-1900, the course of reading will be as follows: Macaulay's Essays on Milton, History, and Bacon; Emerson's Essays on Compensation and Heroism; DeQuincey's Confessions of an Opium Eater, Carlyle's Essays on Burns and Johnson; Arnold's Essay on The Function of Criticism.

## MATHEMATICS.

### ACADEMIC.

*Algebra* — Four terms, five hours per week. Advanced work includes ratio and proportion, progressions, binomial theorem, variation, theory of limits, series, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, continued fractions. Wentworth's Algebra.

*Geometry* — Two terms, five hours per week, includes the essentials of plane geometry and special attention given to original propositions.

### FRESHMAN YEAR.

*Geometry* — One term, five hours per week, includes the plane, and line in space, solids, polyhedron, cylinder, pyramid, cone, sphere and conic sections. Wentworth's Geometry.

*Trigonometry* — Two terms, four hours per week, includes functions of angles, goniometry, solutions of right and oblique and spherical triangles with a great deal of problem work, and applications, together with use of transit. Wheeler's Trigonometry.

### SOPHOMORE YEAR.

*Analytical Geometry* — Two terms, five hours per week, including a close study of the transformation of co-ordinates, plotting of loci, and limiting cases of loci, the straight line, conics studied from the general equation of the second degree. Special attention given to poles and polars. Solid analytic geometry. Bailey and Wood's Text.

*Theory of Equation* — One term, three hours per week, a more extended study of the algebraic equation, its roots and transformations, also invariants, and covariants, determinants, solutions of the cubic and biquadratic equations. Lectures.

## JUNIOR YEAR (ELECTIVE.)

*Calculus* — Three terms, four hours per week, including differentiation, and its application to mechanics and problems of maxima and minima, development into series, indeterminate forms, functions of several variables, curve tracing, integration, and deriving of forms of integration, infinitesimals, differentials, the definite integral, computation of areas, etc. Byerly's Text.

*Dynamics* — This is a short elementary course given in connection with the calculus (elective).

*Astronomy* — One term, four hours per week. This course includes the study of the celestial sphere, astronomical instruments, the solar system, eclipses, tides, the stars, and constellations. Young's Elements of Astronomy.

Students are required to study the heavens by use of telescope.

## PHYSICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

## THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

*Physiology*, elementary and advanced, and *Physical Geography*, are taught the first year. The subject of *Physiology* is well illustrated by charts and skeletons, and *Narcotics and Hygiene* receive careful attention. Any reliable text-book will answer the purpose the first term. *Applied Physiology*, by Overton, is used the third term.

## FRESHMAN YEAR.

*Physics* begins the second term and is completed the third term. Student's Manual of *Physics*, by Cooley, is the text-book used. From one to two hours per week are required in the laboratory. Special stress is placed upon the construction and use of simple and inexpensive apparatus.

## SOPHOMORE YEAR.

*Chemistry* begins the first term and continues during the year. The third term is elective. The subject is presented by lecture and outline. At least three hours per week will be required in the laboratory the first term.

*Botany* begins the second term and is completed in the third term. "Botanist and Florist," by Woods, will be studied the second term,



and the student will be required to analyze and mount twenty-five specimens the third term. Floriculture and horticulure are emphasized in connection with the text-book study.

#### JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS.

*Zoology* — A published outline gives direction to this branch, and Holder's *Zoology* is recommended for reference. Field work, dissection and essays, on various subjects, are required.

*Mineralogy* — Twenty-five specimens are examined by blow-pipe analysis, and the subject is presented as a preparation for *Geology*.

*Geology* — The museum is well equipped for the study of this subject, and the text-book used is *Le Conte*.

#### THE SPANISH LANGUAGE.

The three years during which this language and literature have been taught, have proven the wisdom of its introduction into the course, and it is to be noted that other western colleges are following the example. The historic value of the language, coupled with the growing demands which Mexico and the South American Republics, together with our newly acquired possessions containing Spanish speaking people, are creating, is emphasizing its importance to a marked degree, and it is purposed to enlarge this field of investigation by giving special attention to the tongue which is, practically speaking, the language of one-half the Western Hemisphere. The natural, or colloquial, method of instruction will be used, giving special care to grammatical construction. Nothing but the pure Castilian is used in the class room.

#### ELOCUTION.

During the past year, instruction equivalent to one hour each week during the college year has been given to all students, free of charge.

#### GRADUATE COURSES.

Students doing graduate work leading to the Master's degree, as also that of Doctor of Philosophy, must hold Bachelor's degrees from this institution or some other whose courses of study are equivalent to those of McKendree College. A Master's degree, corresponding to the Bachelor's degree, held by any candidate, will be conferred upon the



student who successfully pursues the required course of study for one year, and presents a satisfactory thesis of not less than 4,000 words upon some fitting and accepted theme.

Those pursuing the course an additional year, upon passing the required examinations and presenting theses which must give evidence of independent research in like manner as required for first year, *if they show a sufficiently high degree of scholarly attainment*, may receive the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. It is to be understood that the degree of Doctor of Philosophy is not given for the mere reason of faithful study for a prescribed time, or on completion of any given course of study, but on the ground of *long study and high attainments in a special branch of learning*.

Application for matriculation shall be made to the President of the College, and accompanied with a fee of five dollars (\$5.00). The examination fees are (\$20.00) for each year's study, and the diploma fee for each degree taken is ten dollars (\$10.00).

All theses shall be typewritten and presented to the President of the College not less than thirty days before Commencement day, and shall be passed upon by a committee from the Faculty, and then retained in the Library as the property of the College.

All candidates for degrees must stand personal examination at the seat of the institution, where they shall spend not less than three months of the year prior to graduation in resident study.

The studies appear in sets under Roman numerals. Three sets of a course comprise a year's work. These courses, with the exceptions of B and H, comprise two years' work each, and must be taken as a whole.

Courses B and H articulate with each other.

## COURSE A. — PHILOSOPHY.

### I.

The Human Intellect. (Porter.)

The Senses and Intellect. (Bain.)

History of Inductive Sciences. (Whewell.)

### II.

Rationalism in Europe. (Lecky.)

History of Philosophy. (Ueberweg.)

Ten Great Religions. (J. F. Clark.)

## III.

Defense of Fundamental Truth. (McCosh.)

Doctrine of Future Life. (Alger.)

History of Rationalism. (Hurst.)

## IV.

Metaphysics. (Hamilton.)

Examination of Hamilton. (Mill.)

Philosophy of Theism. (Bowne.)

## V.

Plato and Paul. (Mendenhall.)

Utilitarianism. (Grote.)

Ethics. (Bowne.)

## VI.

Christian Ethics. (Paulus.)

History of Christian Doctrine. (Shedd.)

Supernatural Origin of Christianity. (Fisher.)

## COURSE B. — POLITICAL SCIENCE.

## I.

Principles of Political Economy. (Mill.)

American Political Economy. (Bowen.)

Recent Economic Changes. (D. A. Wells.)

## II.

Pauperism — Its Causes and Remedies. (Fawcett.)

Principles of Political Economy. (Gide.)

Science of Political Economy. (Henry George.)

## III.

The Law of Civilization and Decay. (Brooks Adams.)

Money and Mechanism of Exchange. (Jevons.)

The American Commonwealth. (Bryce.)

COURSE C. — HISTORY.

I.

- History of Greece to Peace of Nicias. (Grote.)
- History of Rome. — Vols. I, II. (Mommsen.)
- Five Great Monarchies. — Vols. I, II, III. (Rawlinson.)

II.

- History of Greece from Peace of Nicias. (Grote.)
- History of Rome. — Vols. III, IV, V. (Mommsen.)
- History of Greek Literature. (Mahaffy.)
- History of Roman Literature. (Simcox.)

III.

- Decline and Fall of Roman Empire. (Gibbon.)
- History of Civilization. (Guizot.)
- Roman Law. (Maine.)
- History of England. (Knight or Green.)

IV.

- The Reformation. (D'Aubigne or Fisher.)
- Ferdinand and Isabella. (Prescott.)
- History of the Middle Ages. (Hallam.)
- Rise of the Dutch Republic. (Motley.)

V.

- Frederick the Great. (Carlyle.)
- Constitutional History of England. (Taswell-Langmead.)
- Conquest of Mexico. (Prescott.)
- History of France. (Guizot.)

VI.

- Ancient America. (Baldwin.)
- History of the United States. (Bryant.)
- History of Germany. (S. C. Abbot.)
- History of Russia. (S. C. Abbot.)

## COURSE D. — GREEK.

## I.

*Early Poetry.* — Selections from Homer.

Pindar's Olympian Odes.

History of Classical Greek Literature, Vol. I. (Mahaffy.)

## II.

*Greek Drama* — Æschylus — Prometheus Bound.

Sophocles — Tragedies.

Euripides — The Medea or Ion.

## III.

*History* — Herodotus, Books VI and VII.

Thucydides, Books VI and VII.

History of Classical Greek Literature, Vol. II. (Mahaffy.)

## IV.

*Oratory* — Demosthenes — The Philippics.

Lysias — Eight orations.

Attic Orators. (Jebb.)

## V.

*Philosophy* — Plato — Phædo or Gorgias.

Plato's Best Thoughts. (Bulkley.)

Aristotle's Politics, Books I and II.

## VI.

*Comedy and Lyrics* — Aristophanes — The Clouds.

Greek Lyric Poetry.

History of Greece. (Curtius.)

## COURSE E. — LATIN.

## I.

*Roman Philosophy* — As seen in Cicero and Lucretius. Selections will be read from Cicero's *De Finibus*, *Academica* and *De Natura Deorum*, and Lucretius' *De Natura Rerum*. Attention will be given to the literary value of these works and their systems of philosophy with relation to modern thought.

## II.

*Roman Satire* — As developed by Ennius, Pacuvius, Horace, Juvenal and Persius. Horace will be made the basis of comparative study. The influence of the Roman upon the English satirists will be noted.

## III.

*Development of the Roman Drama* — Seneca's Tragedies will form the basis of study. Attention will also be given to the comic writers of the earlier period. Points of attack: the plot, character drawing, style, vocabulary, versification, and ante-classical forms and constructions.

## IV.

*Roman Oratory* — Based on Cicero's Brutus. Additional readings, Cicero's De Oratore, Tacitus' Dialogus and Quintilian's Institutes.

## V.

*Early Latin* — Based on Allen's Remnants of Early Latin, Merry's Fragments of Roman Poetry and Smith's Selections. This course will be studied from a philological as well as from a literary point of view.

## VI.

*Early Christian Literature* — The writings of Tertullian and Augustine will be used as a guide to the prose literature.

Latin Christian Hymnology.

This course will place special emphasis on the decline of Pagan literature as seen in the syntax, vocabulary, and general style; and the intellectual growth of Christianity as shown in writings of the first three Christian centuries.

Suggested Collateral Reading — Teuffel's History of Roman Literature, Sellar's Poets of the Republic.

For Course III — Klein's History of Roman Drama and Schlegel's Lectures on Dramatic Literature.

For Course VI — Milman's History of Latin Christianity.

## COURSE F. — ENGLISH.

## I.

*Development of the English Drama* — Special attention will be given to the Elizabethan and Jacobean Epochs. The students must examine the sources of Shakespearean plots, and trace the growth of the Drama from the time of the first regular comedy and tragedy down to the closing of the theaters in 1642. Required readings from Marlowe, Chapman, Beaumont and Fletcher, Ford and Massinger; all the plays of Shakespeare.

## II.

*Growth of the English Novel* — A survey of the field of English fiction must be made from Richardson and Fielding to the novelists of the nineteenth century. The distinguishing features, plots, characters, philosophies, and ethics must be considered.

Suggested Collateral Readings — Raleigh's English Novel, and Sidney Lanier's English Novel.

## III.

*English Romanticism* — Influence of the Romantic school upon English Literature. Studies in the writings of Burns, Cowper, Byron, Shelley, and other Romanticists of the Hanoverian era.

## IV.

*Critical Study of Tennyson and Browning* — The characteristic poems of the two great Victorian poets will be read with a view of tracing "the growth of the mind and art" of each. The comparative study of their metaphysical teachings will be dwelt upon. How each handles the machinery of the long poem; the technical skill; the versification to be carefully noted.

Mrs. Orr's Life of Browning and Waugh's Life of Tennyson are suggested as collateral readings.

## V.

*Comparative Philosophy* — A study of the principles of linguistic science, as set forth by Max Muller, Whitney, and others. Reference is made to Prof. Max Muller's Science of Language, Dr. Whitney's Life and Growth of Language and The Study of Language, and Giles' Manual of Comparative Philology.

## VI.

*Study of Poetics* — Based on :

Defense of Poesy. (Sidney, Shelley.)

What is Poetry? (Hunt.)

Aristotle's Poetics. (Newman.)

Primer of English Verse. (Corson.)

## COURSE G. — MATHEMATICS.

## I.

Differential and Integral Calculus — Advanced — This course presupposes at least two terms' study.

## II.

Analytic Mechanics.

Theory of Equations — Determinants — Invariants.

This course requires a knowledge of the subject such as is found in the best college algebras.

## III.

Modern Methods in Geometry :

Systems of Point and Line Co-ordinates, Projection, Inversion, etc.

This course requires a thorough knowledge of Geometry and Analytic Geometry.

## IV.

Theory of Higher Plane Curves — Applications to Cubic and Quartic.

This course is based on Salmon's Higher Plane Curves.

## V.

Infinite series and Products :

A knowledge of Course I is necessary.

History of Mathematics. (Ball.)

## VI.

Theory of Functions of Real and Complex Variables.

Knowledge of Courses I and IV is necessary.

## COURSE H.—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

## I.

Popular Science Lectures. (Helmholtz.)

Conservation of Energy. (Stewart.)

The Human Species. (Quatrefages.)

The Vegetable World. (Figuier.)

## II.

Sound. (Blaserna.)

Anthropology. (Tylor.)

Lectures on Light. (Tyndall.)

Volcanoes. (Judd.)

## III.

The New Chemistry. (Cooke.)

Electricity and Magnetism. (Thompson.)

Earthquakes. (Winchell.)

Lives of Eminent Scientists. (Tait.)



## McKENDREE LAW SCHOOL.

## COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The design of the school is to afford such a training in the fundamental principles of the Common Law as to fit the student for practice wherever those principles prevail. In the study of these general principles, any changes made in them by legislation or the method of their application to particular cases arising in the courts of Illinois, are noticed and explained. To furnish the basis for such instruction, the following course is pursued: —

## FIRST YEAR.

*Fall Term* —

Fishback's Manual.  
Torts — Webb's Pollock.  
Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Domestic Relations — Schouler.

*Winter Term* —

Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Walker's American Law.  
Lawson on Contracts.  
Gould on Pleading.

*Spring Term* —

Blackstone's Commentaries.  
Personal Property.  
Benjamin's Principles with Tiedeman on Sales.  
Bailments — Lawson.

## SECOND YEAR.

*Fall Term* —

Kent's Commentaries.  
Real Property — Tiedeman.  
Torts — Cooley, with Cases.  
Common Law Pleading — Stephen and Chitty.  
Evidence.

*Winter Term —*

Kent's Commentaries.  
Real Property — Tiedeman.  
Equity Jurisprudence — Bispham.  
Torts — Cooley, with Cases.  
Illinois Practice.  
Moot Court.

*Spring Term —*

Kent's Commentaries.  
Bills and Notes — Tiedeman.  
Real Property.  
Equity Pleading and Practice — Story.

## THIRD YEAR.

*Fall Term —*

Constitutional Law — Cooley, with the Constitutions of the  
United States and Illinois.  
Corporations — Elliott.  
Criminal Law and Procedure.  
Review of work in preceding two years.

*Winter Term —*

Wills and the Law of Administrations.  
Principal and Agent.  
Practice and Preparation of Records.  
Legal Ethics.  
Reviews.

*Spring Term —*

Law of Damages.  
Partnerships — Study of Cases — Wambaugh.  
Practice.  
Reviews.

In addition to the work to be studied and recited upon in the class, a course of supplementary reading will be required. These courses are as follows: For the first year, the Lectures of Judge Wilson on Jurisprudence and Political Science (Andrew's Edition), and Dillon's Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America.

For the second year, Lectures on the Common Law, by Judge Oliver Wendell Holmes; Ancient Law, by H. S. Maine, and Holland's

Elements of Jurisprudence. Upon these courses of supplementary reading examinations will be held, and sound knowledge of same required in order to graduation.

#### PRIZES.

The Edward Thompson Company will give a set of their American and English Encyclopedia of Law, or of Practice and Pleading, to the student preparing the best thesis on a subject assigned by the faculty, under rules prescribed by the faculty.

#### MOOT COURT.

During the course a Moot Court is conducted, where the student is required to begin and prosecute suits through all their stages as in actual practice. It is the constant effort to develop in the student habits of thinking in a judicial way. Time has come when the man who enters upon the practice of the law must lay his foundation deep in its rudiments. He must know the law as it is and possess a knowledge of its repositories. It is the purpose of this school to render such aid as schools can for the attainment of this end.

#### PRIVILEGES OF STUDENTS.

All law students have the benefit of the two excellent literary societies of McKendree College upon the same terms as other students. In this way they are brought in contact with young gentlemen of the best character and moved by the highest incentives. The faculty of debate and the habit of concise thought and good language, so essential to the highest attainments, are developed. Students also have free access to the library of the University.

#### METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The method of instruction is by recitation from the text assigned, or by recitation upon subjects specifically assigned for investigation. This instruction is supplemented by lectures by the Dean or instructors upon the subjects studied and upon special topics by gentlemen of recognized ability selected on account of their peculiar fitness. A course of instruction is given upon the method of using decided cases in practice and the principles of criticism of cases cited as authority.

## DEGREES.

The Degree of LL.B. will be conferred upon those students who have been in actual attendance upon the school for three full years of thirty-six weeks each, and who shall have passed a satisfactory examination in the prescribed course of study and supplementary reading. Persons who have attended other law schools, or who have for one or two years read in the office of a lawyer or firm of lawyers engaged in actual practice may, upon satisfactory proof of that fact, be admitted to advanced standing, and by passing a satisfactory examination upon the three years' course will be entitled to the degree. *Provided*; Such students must attend the school for one year of thirty-six weeks.

## BOOKS.

Students furnish their own books. They should bring with them Hurd's or Starr & Curtiss' Statutes of Illinois, Puterbaugh's or Shinn's Common Law and Chancery Practice, and a good Law Dictionary. It will be well for students also to bring with them any good text-book they may have for references. Arrangements have been made by which books can be bought at the very lowest prices.

## EXPENSES.

Tuition is \$15 per term in advance. Five dollars will be charged for the diploma. Good board can be had at from \$2.25 to \$3.50 per week.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

### PIANO COURSE.

A complete course of musical instruction, in pursuance of the new Goldbeck Method, has been laid out and will be employed in the training of pupils, and great pains will be taken for their technical and artistic development.

Pupils entering the regular course, when a certain degree of excellence is attained, will be required to perform at public rehearsals, concerts and various entertainments given at the College.

The course consists of three degrees or departments, each degree embracing seven grades. A grade with the average pupil, contemplates one term of twenty lessons.

#### FIRST DEGREE OR PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First, Second and Third Grades: Goldbeck's Primary Method.

Fourth Grade: Part I of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: Part II of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Technical Foundation of Piano Playing.

Seventh Grade: Technical Foundation of Piano Playing Finished.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this degree or department, will give a recital, and receive certificates for having accomplished the work of this department.

#### SECOND DEGREE OR INTERMEDIATE DEPARTMENT.

First and Second Grades: Part III of Goldbeck's 36 Etudes, and Preparatory Octave Studies.

Third Grade: Part I of Goldbeck's Twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes; General Piano Technics; Scales for Velocity.

Fourth Grade: Part II of Goldbeck's Twelve Technical Exercises and Etudes; General Piano Technics; the Scales.

Fifth and Sixth Grades: General Piano Technics; The Arpeggio.

Seventh Grade: General Piano Technics; The Octaves.

Pupils satisfactorily completing this department, give recitals, and receive their second certificate of qualification.

#### THIRD DEGREE OR COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

First Grade: Octave Studies Continued; Deus Etudes d'Extension.

Second and Third Grades: General Piano Technics; The Thirds and Fifths; Selected Etudes from Chopin, Liszt, etc.

Fourth and Fifth Grades: General Piano Technics; the Trill; Selected Etudes Continued.

Sixth and Seventh Grades. Memorizing and Completing Repertoire before graduation.

Pupils completing this department satisfactorily will have attained a degree of proficiency as intelligent musicians and artistic performers, that will fit them for favorable comparison with the graduates of the best European colleges of music.

In connection with the constant drill incident to the studies laid down, well chosen selections of music will be made, in the execution of which the principles taught will be constantly applied, giving variety and zest to the pupil, in the routine work connected with the complete mastery of the course.

The completion of the above course implies that pupils have taken, for at least two terms, instruction in theory and harmony, and that they will be prepared to pass satisfactory examinations, after which the degree of Bachelor of Music may be conferred.

#### ORCHESTRA COURSE.

##### VIOLIN, MANDOLIN, CORNET, FLUTE, ETC.

First Grade: Hohmann's Violin School, Books 1, 2, and 3. Julius Weiss' easy duets and progressive studies.

Second Grade: Hohmann's Violin School, Books 4 and 5. Studies by Dancla, Mazas, Kayser, and pieces by modern composers.

Third Grade: Studies by Dancla, Rode, Mazas, and Hermann. Sonatas by Haydn and Mozart. Kreutzer's Etudes. Exercises from Spohr and Rode. Fantasies by Bohm and Vieuxtemps.

Fourth Grade: Concertos by Ernst, Kreutzer, De Beriot, and Viotti, Spohr, Bach.

Pupils who expect to graduate in orchestra must also take the course in Piano and Theory of Music.

### VOICE COURSE.

First Grade: Lessons in deep breathing. Tone work for placing the voice supplemented by exercises in uniting the registers. Elementary exercises and vocalizations, selected from Marchesi, Concone, and Abt.

Second Grade: Continuation of first grade work, with more advanced study of scales, arpeggios and trills. Vocalises with syllables and words. Italian studies of Vaccai and Marchesi. Songs from the best English, German, and French composers. Part singing and choral work.

Third Grade: Progressive work in studies for flexibility. Advanced studies of Abt, Marchesi, Sieber, and others. Study of easy arias from the operas and oratorios. Special attention will be given to the enunciation of the English words and to the pronunciation of the Italian.

Fourth Grade: More advanced work in the studies named. Arias from the Italian and German operas and standard oratorios. Special attention will be given to sacred music, both hymns and solos.

Candidates for graduation must have completed the third grade of the intermediate department of the piano course, Goldbeck's Elements of Harmony and Outlines of History of Music, supplemented by readings selected by the instructor. Class work in choral and sight-singing is required throughout the course.

In these courses, students may enter at any time, their term opening with the first lesson. A term consists of twenty full hour lessons.

Tuition is payable strictly in advance. No deduction made for absences except in case of protracted illness.

Students who have no musical instruments at home may arrange for practice at the Conservatory at reasonable rates.

## MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

---

### REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Good moral character is a necessary prerequisite for admission to any of the Departments connected with the College. The place to be occupied by candidates for enrollment in the various courses of study will be determined by their attainments, satisfactory evidence of which must be furnished to the Faculty prior to enrollment as students. The grades of good schools and colleges will be received as evidence of the attainments of candidates, and the grades of colleges of like standing with this will be recognized as satisfactory to determine the position of the applicant in the curriculum. The graduates of such High Schools, in this and other States, as have courses of study to warrant, will be admitted into the Collegiate Department without examination.

Where an applicant for examination has been a student in some other college, a certificate of honorable dismissal may be required before he will be permitted to enter.

Enrollment in any class or Department will be considered a pledge to observe all Rules and Regulations of the College.

### GOVERNMENT AND RULES.

The government of the institution will be paternal and mild, but firm. Students enrolling are received as ladies and gentlemen, and, as a result, a long list of repressive rules is regarded as unnecessary. Pride of character on the part of the student is relied upon to secure the most satisfactory government. Since, however, every aggregation of individuals must have certain formal rules, for the convenience and better understanding of all the parties interested in attaining a common object, the following regulations have been established:—

Good moral character, prerequisite for entrance; all bills to be paid prior to entrance; students to be faithful and punctual at morning chapel service, recitations, and all other duties assigned them by the Faculty; to attend two services each Sabbath, at some one of the various churches in the city, and to assign, promptly, excuses for ab-



sence from or neglect of duty to the member of the Faculty before whom such duty should have been performed.

Scholastic training being the object to be attained, satisfactory recitations will be held as evidence of studious habits, while a failure in recitations will be taken as *prima facie* evidence of idleness, and students will be held to account for deficiencies in the recitation room.

It is almost unnecessary to state that the drinking of intoxicants, the frequenting of saloons or other places of questionable character, are strictly forbidden.

Students entering for work during any college term, and who are *prompt in the attendance at recitations from the opening to the closing of such term*, will have their standing determined by the grades made in daily recitations, and without examination at the close of the term.

All students not entering at the beginning of each term, or having unexcused absences during the term, will be required to stand an examination before they are passed or advanced; while such students as leave before having completed the term's work will, on their return, be required to stand examination before being passed, or advanced, and for such examination, outside the term in which such studies are pursued, a fee shall be charged by the professor conducting the examination, provided such fee shall not exceed \$1.50 for each study on which an examination has been conducted.

Any student falling short of the passing grade of 70 per cent shall be notified from time to time, by the professor to whom he recites, and on failure to at once make amends in his grades, he shall be reported to the Faculty, and may be dropped from the class wherein he falls short of attaining a passing grade.

Any person not regularly enrolled in colleges, and desiring examinations, shall be charged regular tuition fees, and if such examination be special, an extra fee of \$1.50 shall be charged.

Application for such examination shall be made to the Professor in charge not less than ten days before examination.

Prompt attendance at chapel and church will be required. All unexcused absences therefrom shall be held as "demeanor marks." Demeanor marks, however, shall be entered in the permanent records of the college together with the study grades, and on application of parents or others, desiring to know the standing of students, a statement of the demeanor as well as scholarship of any student of whom inquiry may be made, shall be furnished by the Secretary of the Faculty.

## MORAL AND RELIGIOUS CULTURE.

While the college is denominational, it is in no sense sectarian. It welcomes those of other creeds and beliefs to its benefits and privileges, as also those who have no established denominational predilections. Good moral character, as elsewhere stated, is the only prerequisite for matriculation. To those having denominational preferences, the various churches established here afford young men and women who come as students ample opportunity to choose their places of worship.

A college Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. have been established in connection with the institution, and each hold weekly prayer meetings. These meetings have proven an efficient means of grace and a potent influence for religious culture among the students.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three excellent literary societies — the Philosopher, Platonian and Clonian, the latter for ladies — which hold weekly sessions, and where splendid work is done among their members along the various lines of literary labor. They are under the exclusive control of the students belonging to them, subject to certain regulations of the Board of Trustees and Faculty.

No person shall be permitted to become a member of the college societies until he shall have regularly matriculated with the President of the college, or identified himself with some department of the college and by the head of that department been certified over to the President as a bona fide student in regular attendance at the seat of the college.

Regular requirements are made upon the membership in the form of essay writing, debate, declamation, and oratorical effort, which are of the most helpful character to the aspiring student. They are governed by parliamentary usage, and the generous and spirited rivalry to excel each other and win public favor proves a most wholesome stimulus in bringing out the latent faculties of all connected therewith. Many persons throughout the country, who have won distinction as platform speakers, attribute their success to their early training in these societies. It is recommended that all students identify themselves with one or the other of these organizations.

By order of the Board of Trustees no person shall be allowed to appear a second time in performance, in response to an encore, at any

entertainment given under the auspices of the college or any of its societies.

The initiation fee in either of the gentlemen's societies is \$5; the ladies' society, \$3. The dues in each of the gentlemen's society is 25 cents per term; in the ladies' society, 50 cents per term.

#### LIBRARIES.

The libraries of the college and literary societies contain more than 8,000 volumes. The college library is accessible to all students, under the rules established by the Board of Trustees. The libraries belonging to the literary societies, are available to the members of the societies under rules of their own making. Some very valuable additions have been made to the library during the year—notably, a gift of 550 volumes from Mrs. Henrietta Cramp of Bloomington, many of which are of inestimable value on account of their extreme rarity. Also from other sources smaller donations of valuable books have been received.

The authorities of the college cordially appreciate the thoughtful helpfulness of all such as hold the library of the college in remembrance by the donations of valuable books, for the reason that no more effective way can be adopted to do lasting good to the youthful student than by placing within his reach the best of authorities on all questions of public interest.

#### DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science will be conferred on any person who may have completed, in a satisfactory manner, the prescribed courses of study leading to such degrees, and students, to secure such graduation, must needs be present in their classes at least two-thirds of the last two years of their course.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws will be conferred on all who may satisfactorily complete the course of study prescribed for the Law Department, in pursuance of the recent ruling of the Illinois Supreme Court.

The degree of Bachelor of Music will be conferred upon all who may satisfactorily complete the course of study prescribed for the Department of Music.

Concerning the degree of Master of Arts or Science or Doctor of Philosophy see Graduate Department.

Applications for Honorary Degrees must be made to the President of the college at least sixty days before the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, and must be indorsed by at least three persons holding either the degree sought, or one of more honorable rank.

## EXPENSES.

The tuition fee charged for entrance into the Pre-Academic, Academic, and Collegiate Courses is \$12.00 per term. No incidental fees for Library and Scientific Department are charged.

Fees in other departments are as follows: —

Law School, tuition, per term.....	\$15 00
------------------------------------	---------

## MUSIC.

Piano — Preparatory, per term.....	\$15 00
Intermediate “ “ .....	18 00
Collegiate “ “ .....	24 00
Orchestra, per term.....	20 00
Voice, “ “ .....	20 00
Graduate, matriculation fee.....	5 00
Graduate, yearly examination fee.....	20 00

## DIPLOMA FEES.

Diploma fee, Collegiate Graduates.....	\$ 5 00
Diploma fee, Law Graduates.....	5 00
Diploma fee, Musical Graduates.....	5 00
Diploma fee, Post-Graduate.....	10 00
Diploma fee, Honorary Degrees.....	10 00

Collegiate, Graduate, and Honorary Degree fees to be paid the President; the Law diploma fees to be paid the Dean of the Law Department; diploma fee in the Musical Department to be paid the Musical Director.

Good board in private families, fuel, lights, care of room included, at from \$3 to \$3.50 per week. In clubs the expense can be materially reduced, while some students board themselves at from \$1.00 to \$1.50 per week.

Students furnish their own text-books, which can be procured here from the College bookseller.

---

BRYAN MEDAL.

This prize is established by Hon. William Jennings Bryan, A. M., LL.D., in honor of his distinguished father, Judge Silas Lillard Bryan, A. M., who graduated at this institution in 1849. The following extract from the letter of Mr. Bryan explains the basis on which the prize is to be awarded: —

“ I offer to give to McKendree College \$250 to be invested, and the annual proceeds used for a medal to be awarded for the best essay on the theory of government, all details to be arranged by the Faculty or Trustees of the college.

“ I will ask that the medal be known as the Silas Lillard Bryan Medal, in honor of my father, whose connection with the college will thus be preserved.”

---

## ELOCUTIONARY CONTEST.

On the last Friday evening of each year preceding Commencement day, there will be held a public contest in elocution, wherein not less than six nor more than eight contestants will be allowed. A first and second prize will be awarded, the former in the sum of \$15, and the latter \$10.

The merits of the performers will be passed upon by three judges, whose award will be made public at the close of the entertainment.

Members of the senior class and former successful competitors shall be ineligible as contestants, and those desiring to compete shall make known their purpose to the President not later than thirty days prior to the date of contest.

---

## ORATORICAL PRIZES.

The Perry School of Oratory, of St. Louis, offers two prizes to successful competitors from among McKendree students for the composition and delivery of orations. The first prize will be \$15, and the second, \$5. Rules governing the award to be given out at least three months prior to the contest, which will occur near the close of the third term.

## McKENDREEANA.

### OFFICERS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

President . . . . .	J. M. CHAMBERLIN, JR., M. S.
Vice-President . . . . .	ETTA L. ROOT, B. S.
Secretary . . . . .	MRS. IDA M. HAMMEN, M. S.
Treasurer . . . . .	CHAS. H. DORRIS, M. S.
Historian . . . . .	M. H. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., LL.D.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. L. JONES, A. M.	REBECCA LOUDEN, M. S.
W. L. CLUCAS, LL.B.	CARRIE F. JONES, A. B.
JENNIE E. BLANCK, B. S.	W. E. TRAUTMANN, M. S., LL.B.

The Executive Committee is to select speakers for 1899 and make all needed preparations for the Annual Reunion.

COLLEGE COLORS — Royal Purple.

ALUMNI COLORS — Royal Purple, cream-colored border.

THE COLLEGE YELL — Rah, rah, rah!

Hip, hi, hee!

Rip, boom! zip boom!

Mc—Ken—dree!

## SUCCESSFUL PRIZE CONTESTANTS, 1898.

DECLAMATION — First prize, Julius C. Herbstman; second prize, Fred W. Reinhardt.

BRYAN MEDAL — W. Duff Piercy.

VALEDICTORIAN, CLASS OF '98 — E. Clinton Chamberlin.

SALUTATORIAN, CLASS OF '98 — Samuel D. Ruth.

BACCALAUREATE SERMON — Rev. Joseph F. Berry, D. D.

TUTORS IN VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS — W. Duff Piercy, Latin; Paul E. Sabine, English; Wm. F. Thrall, Spanish; E. Clinton Chamberlin, A. B., Mathematics.

## ALUMNI ROSTER.

We again print the Alumni Roster in alphabetical order. While many corrections relating to the list of the Members have been made, during the year, it will be noted that quite a number of the names published appear without their addresses, due to the fact that the same are unknown.

We EARNESTLY DESIRE, AND URGENTLY SOLICIT, the co-operation of members of the Association in our effort to perfect this list, by furnishing the omitted addresses, as well as to call attention to any other mistakes which may be discovered in this compilation.

The maiden names of the lady graduates are in all cases given. It will be considered a favor if interested parties will notify us of those who are married, that the same may be published in our next catalogue.

As soon as the entire list is perfected it is purposed to print a roster of the Alumni accompanied with a short biographical sketch of each member.

Deceased members are printed in *italics*.

*Andrus, Reuben*, A. B. '49, A. M. '52, D. D. '68, Clergyman.

Anderson, G., M. A. '60.

Akers, Joshua S., A. B. '68, D. D. '94, Clergyman, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

*Axtell, Benton*, B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Civil Engineer.

Allyn, Joseph G., A. B. '70, A. M. '73.

Allyn, Ellen S., A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Carbondale.

Axtell, Ellen C., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Artist, St. Louis.

Arnold, John F., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, A. M. (Hon.) '85, Co. Supt., Newton.

Atterbury, George W., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Elec. Eng., Minneapolis, Minn.

*Ash, John F.*, A. B. '75, LL.B. '76, A. M. '81, Lawyer.

*Ash, Edwin L.*, B. S. '77, M. S. '80.

Atterbury, James H., A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Lawyer, Mount Vernon.



*Amos, Josephine*, B. S. '81, M. S. '84.

*Alexander, Julia E.*, B. L. '81, Collinsville.

*Armstrong, Charles U.*, B. S. '83, M. S. '86, LL.B. '88, Lawyer,  
California.

*Adams, John M.*, A. B. '93, Clergyman, East St. Louis.

*Anderson, Alonzo R.*, LL.B. '95, East St. Louis.

*Andrews, Charles P.*, A. B. '96, Clergyman, Garden Plain.

*Bradford, Thomas A.*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45.

*Brown, Lloyd W.*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45, Physician, Jacksonville.

*Bryan, Silas L.*, A. B. '49, A. M. '52, Lawyer.

*Butler, Joseph*, B. S. '54.

*Barger, James H.*, A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Clergyman.

*Burroughs, Caleb C.*, B. S. '56, Merchant, Salina, Kan.

*Bonner, Stith O.*, B. S. '58, Farmer, Edwardsville.

*Brock, John W.*, B. S. '58, Five Oak, Fla.

*Bailey, Gallaudet O.*, B. S. '65, Physician, Armington.

*Bornman, Lewis C.*, A. B. '68, Farmer, Belleville.

*Bennett, William H.*, LL.B. '68, Lawyer.

*Bliss, Charles W.*, A. B. '69, A. M. '72, Editor, Hillsboro.

*Bradshaw, William*, B. S. '69, Lawyer, Edwardsville.

*Brownlee, James H.*, B. S. '70, A. M. (Hon.), Elocutionist, Carbon-  
dale.

*Berger, Lyman A.*, A. B. '71, A. M. '74, Physician.

*Blume, John H.*, A. B. '71, Teacher.

*Brooks, John M.*, A. B. '71, A. M. '74, Lawyer, East Saginaw, Mich.

*Baird, John H.*, B. S. '71, M. S. '74.

*Bernays, Augustus C.*, A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Surgeon, St. Louis, Mo.

*Bohm, Lewis F.*, A. B. '72, A. M. '75.

*Brown, William F.*, A. B. '73, A. M. '76, Clergyman.

*Briscoe, Thomas I.*, B. S. '73, LL.B. '73, S. '76, Lawyer, Buena Vista,  
Colo.

*Black, William H.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77.

*Brown, Erastus D.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.

*Blume, Louisa C.*, B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Teacher, Liberty Prairie.

*Bell, Charles P.*, B. S. '76, M. S. '79.

*Blank, Ida B.*, A. B. '77, A. M. '80, Chicago.

*Bailey, Stephen M.*, B. S. '77, LL.B. '77, M. S. '80, Lawyer, Fair-  
bury, Neb.

*Bradley, William J.*, A. B. '78.



Brown, George L., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Real Estate, Arkansas City, Kan.

Bishop, James A., B. S. '79, M. S. '82, Chicago.

Brown, Shelby C., B. S. '80, LL.B. '82, M. S. '83, Lawyer, Chanute, Kan.

Brown, Carrie A., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Kansas City, Kan.

Brooks, Annie M., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Kansas.

Black, Sanders W., B. L. '81, Lecturer, Girard, Kan.

Brinkerhoff, J. H. G., LL.B. '81, Teacher, Kinmundy.

Bonham, William T., B. S. '83, Lawyer, Fairfield.

Berger, Albert L., A. B. '84, A. M. '87, LL.B. '84, Lawyer, Kansas City, Kan.

Bishop, Elmer, LL.B. '84, Lawyer, Chicago.

Burruss, Edward W., B. S. '84, M. S. '87, Physician, Holly Grove, Ark.

Brown, Charles L., B. S. '86, M. S. '89, LL.B. '88, Lawyer, Arkansas City, Kan.

Bernreuter, George, A. B. '88, Clergyman, Lyndon.

Babcock, George W., A. M. '89, Ph. D. '93, Clergyman, Landsdale, Pa.

Brown, Robert J., LL.B. '90, Lawyer, Venice.

Burton, Ida M., B. S. '90, M. S. '93, Lebanon.

*Brown, Charles B.* LL.B. '91, Lawyer.

Baer, Phillip, LL.B. '93, Druggist, St. Jacob.

Benwell, J. Leon, LL.B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.

Blythe, Jesse W., LL.B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.

Bott, William, LL.B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.

Babcock, Charles W., A. M. '93, Ph. D. '94, Clergyman, Winchester, Va.

Baer, Augustus H., LL. B. '96, Lawyer, Belleville.

Brannum, T. Perry, B. S. '97, Clergyman, Villa Ridge.

Blanck, Jennie E., B. S. '97, Lebanon.

Baker, Edwin P., A. M. '98, Professor, McKendree College.

*Cunningham, R. F.*, A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Physician.

*Corrington, Wm. H.*, B. S. '49, Clergyman.

*Casey, Thomas S.*, A. B. '51, A. M. '54, Lawyer.

*Corrington, Stephen F.*, A. B. '51, A. M. '54, Lawyer.

Caldwell, George W., A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Physician, Atwater.

Corrington, William H., A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Clergyman.

*Caldwell, Thos. J.*, A. B. '54, A. M. '57, Teacher.

*Copp, William H.*, B. S. '57, Lawyer.

- Chamberlin, McKendree H., A. B. '59, A. M. '62, President McKendree College.
- Cramp, Lemuel, B. S. '59, A. M. (Hon.) '98, Clergyman, East St. Louis.
- Chamberlin, John M., A. B. '60, A. M. '63, Lebanon.
- Corrington, James F., A. B. '61, A. M. '64, D. D. '96, St. Louis, Mo.
- Cobleigh, Nelson S., A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Editor, New York City.
- Castle, Henry A., B. S. '62, A. M. (Hon.) '82, Auditor P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C.
- Christian, Wm. M., LL.B. '63, Lawyer.
- Charles, George B., B. S. '67.
- Chapman, Benjamin H., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.
- Choisser, William V., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Harrisburg.
- Curtis, Benjamin M., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Topeka, Kan.
- Casad, Orla S., B. S. '75, M. S. '78, LL.B. '75, Lawyer, Pittsburg, Kan.
- Chapman, Pleasant T., A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Banker, Vienna.
- Calhoun, Llewellyn, B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Editor, Marshall, Mo.
- Crews, Franklin P., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Lawyer, Forest City, Ia.
- Cunningham, Annie, A. B. '77, A. M. '80.
- Carter, Atkins H., B. S., LL.B. '77, M. S. '80, Lawyer, Fort Smith, Ark.
- Carter, Augustine P., B. S. '78, M. S. '81.
- Casey, Robert, A. B. '79, Teacher, Denver, Col.
- Costello, William, B. S. '79, M. S. '82.
- Carson, James S., A. B. '81, A. M., LL.B. '84, Teacher, Wichita, Kan.
- Creighton, J. C., LL.B. '81, Lawyer, Taylorville.
- Coughenour, Alfred E., A. B. '83, Olney.
- Capen, Ida M., A. B. '84, A. M. '87, Teacher, El Dorado, Kan.
- Childs, Nathaniel C., LL.B. '84, Clergyman.
- Camp, Thomas N., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, East St. Louis.
- Clucas, William J., LL.B. '85, Lawyer.
- Carson, Franklin B., A. B. '87.
- Carroll, Charles B., LL.B. '89, Lawyer, East St. Louis.
- Chamberlin, John M., Jr., B. S. '91, M. S. '97, Editor, Lebanon.
- Combs, Clarence H., LL.B. '91, Lawyer, East St. Louis.
- Corlis, George L., LL.B. '91, Lawyer, Y. M. C. A. Building, St. Louis.
- Chapin, Silas P., LL.B. '92, Lawyer, East St. Louis.

- Caughlin, George S., LL.B. '93, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Chamberlin, Charles E., A. B. '93, LL.B. '95, A. M. '98, Lawyer,  
Lebanon.  
Chaffin, Horatio C., LL.B. '94, B. S. '97, Teacher, Clay City.  
Cramp, Lemuel, LL.B. '94, Teacher, O'Fallon.  
Crosby, George E., B. S. '94, M. S. '97, O'Fallon.  
Cummins, John W., B. S. '94, Clergyman, McLeansboro.  
Carter, John Paul, A. B. '96, Nashville.  
Cunningham, William L., B. S. '96, Clergyman, Iuka.  
Cummins, Louis G., A. B. '97, Clergyman, Harrisburg.  
Crosby, Viola, B. M. '97, O'Fallon.  
Campbell, C. W., Ph. M. '98, Clergyman, Hamilton, Mo.  
Correll, J. M., Ph. M. '98, Clergyman, Kirkwood, N. Y.  
Clucas, William J., LL.B. '98, Lebanon.  
Chamberlin, Clifford D., A. B. '98, Jachal, Argentina, S. A.  
Chamberlin, E. Clinton, A. B. '98, Teacher, Hutsonville.  
Case, Ruth E., B. S. '98, Lebanon.  
Culver, Orlin F., B. S. '98, Clergyman, Ridgway.
- Dorey, Thomas A., A. B. '43, A. M. '46, Physician.*  
*Deneen, William L., B. S. '47, Civil Engineer.*  
*Dollahon, Robert, A. B. '49, A. M. '52.*  
*Davidson, Wesley, B. S. '49, Lawyer.*  
*Drury, Joseph W., B. S. '49, Waterloo.*  
*Denny, John S., B. S. '53.*  
*Deneen, Risdon M., A. B. '54, A. M. '57, Teacher.*  
*Deneen, Samuel H., A. B. '54, A. M. '57, Teacher.*  
*Dew, Jeremiah T., B. S. '64, M. S. '67, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.*  
*Delzell, Daniel H., B. S. '71.*  
*Delzell, John C., B. S. '71, M. S. '74.*  
*Dressor, Charlotte A., A. B., '75.*  
*Dressor, Edward W., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Farmer, Greenville.*  
*Downs, Frank W., A. B. '78, A. M. '81, Clergyman, Arizona.*  
*Deneen, Edward A., A. B. '78, A. M. '81.*  
*Dee, James G., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, A. M. (Hon.) '98, Clergyman,  
Mt. Carmel.*  
*Deneen, Charles S., A. B. '82, A. M., LL.B. '85, Lawyer, Chicago.*  
*Dunsdon, Cora I., B. S. '82.*  
*Deneen, Sadie A., A. B. '84, A. M. '87, New York City.*  
*Dew, Charles F., B. S. '85, M. S. '88, Lawyer, Centralia.*

- Deneen, Florence, B. S. '90, M. S. '93, Teacher, Chicago.  
Dorris, Charles H., LL.B. '91, B. S. '92, M. S. '95, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Dorris, William R., B. S. '94, M. S. '97, Teacher, Okawville.  
Dalley, Nettie M., Ph. B. '95, M. S. '96, Teacher, Chicago.  
Donovan, John L., B. L. '98, Clergyman, Galconda.  
Davis, Cora, B. M. '98, O'Fallon.
- Eaton, Thomas A., B. S. '49, D. D. '87, Clergyman, Kansas City, Kan.
- Edwards, Surry L., A. B. '51, A. M. '54, Dentist, Des Moines, Ia.  
Essex, Thomas, A. B. '58, A. M. '61, LL.B., Lawyer, Lebanon.  
Eckert, John H., B. S. '60, LL.B. '60, Lawyer, Arkansas City, Kan.  
*Elam, John*, LL.B. '63.  
*Earp, John E.*, A. B. '64, A. M. '67, Clergyman.  
*Elliff, William W.*, B. S. LL.B. '66, Lawyer.  
Eaton, William P., A. B. '68, Teacher, Carpenter.  
Elam, Thomas, B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Lawyer, Clinton, Mo.  
Edwards, John C., B. S. '71, M. S. '74, LL.B. '71, Lawyer, McLeansboro.
- Edwards, Geo. K., A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Lecturer, McLeansboro.  
*Essex, William M.*, A. B. '72, Teacher.
- Edwards, Stephen G. H., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Physician, Sandoval.  
Edwards, William W., A. B. '73, A. M. '76, LL.B. (Hon.) '90, Troy.  
Edwards, Oliver M., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Farmer, Mulberry Grove.  
Earp, Samuel E., B. S. '79, M. S. '82, Physician, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Entrekin, Peter T., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Druggist, Ottawa, Kan.  
*Eckert, Iona M.*, B. S. '83.
- Edwards, William O., A. B. '93, LL.B. '93, A. M. '98, Lawyer, Pinckneyville.
- Eagleton, Leander O., B. S. '94, Lawyer, Peoria.  
Ewington, Alfred, A. B. '97, A. M. '98, Teacher, Elizabethtown.  
Evans, Ora, B. M. '98, O'Fallon.
- Foster, J. T.*, B. S. '49.
- Fike, Henry C., A. B. '52, A. M. '55, Teacher, Warrensburg, Mo.  
Foster, Surry L., B. S. '52, Teacher, Curran.  
*Fitzgerrell, John S.*, B. S. '62, LL.B. '62, Lawyer.
- French, Edward L., A. B. '66, A. M. '69, LL.B., Teacher, Verdugo, Cal.
- Flint, Edith M.*, B. S. '70, M. S. '73.

- Flint, George W., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Merchant, Greenville.  
Flint, John W., A. B. '74, A. M. '77, Clergyman, Belleville.  
Frost, Charles S., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Jerseyville.  
Fisher, Allen G., A. B. '81, LL.B. '81, Lawyer.  
Freark, Christopher S., A. B. '81, A. M. '84, Clergyman, Rosedale,  
Kan.  
Field, Eunice L., B. S. '83, Tacoma, Wash.  
*Ferguson, Juliette*, B. S. '83.  
*Flint, William W.*, B. S. '81, LL.B. '84, M. S. '84, Lawyer.  
Flocken, Lewis M., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Clergyman, Sommerset, Mass.  
Foltz, Ira W., LL.B. '87, Lawyer, Chicago.  
Fowler, E. Frank, Ph. B. '94, Clergyman, Mount Hermon, N. D.
- Gaskill, J. R. M.*, A. B. '43, A. M. '46, Physician.  
*Goodner, Madison M.*, A. B. '59, A. M. '62, LL.B., Lawyer.  
*Gwin, John N.*, A. B. '61, A. M. '64, Lawyer.  
*Griffin, Boone*, B. S. '62.  
Goodner, George W., B. S. '67, A. B. '70, A. M. '73, Physician,  
Chicago.  
*Goheen, Wilbur F.*, B. S. '68, LL.B., Lawyer.  
*Griffin, Oscar B.*, A. B. '70.  
Gordon, Abram G., LL.B. '71, Lawyer, Chester.  
Gilbert, Margaret E., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Rochester, N. Y.  
Goethe, John G., B. S. '74, M. S. '77.  
Green, Thomas E., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Clergyman, Chicago.  
Goforth, Walter C., A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Lawyer, St. Paul, Minn.  
Glasgow, Fannie P., B. S. '83, Wellington, Kan.  
Geisler, John N., A. B. '86, A. M. '89, Clergyman, Portsmouth, R. I.  
Gadeky, Harry F., LL.B. '94, Lamar, Colo.  
Gibson, Charles T., LL.B. '94, Lawyer, New Athens.  
Gustin, Robert V., LL.B. '95, Teacher, Summerfield.  
Gaffner, Catherine, B. M. '98, Trenton.
- Horner, Henry H., A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
*Hallam, John L.*, A. B. '43, A. M. '46, Physician.  
*Hereford, Francis*, A. B. '45, A. M. '48, Lawyer.  
*Harrison, Thomas O.*, B. S. '48, Miller.  
Harrison, Cornelius G., B. S. '48, capitalist, Pasadena, Cal.  
Holliday, George H., A. B. '48, A. M. '51.  
*Higgins, Isaac N.*, A. B. '54, A. M. '57, Editor.

- Halderman, David B., A. B. '56, A. M. '59, LL.B., Lawyer, El Paso, Texas.
- Heslop, Frederick J.*, A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Lawyer.
- Hill, John*, B. S. '56.
- Handsacker, Charles M.*, A. B. '59, Civil Engineer.
- Hartzell, William, A. B. '59, A. M. '62, Lawyer, Chester.
- Hypes, William H.*, A. B. '60, A. M. '63, Revenue Collector.
- Haisley, William P., A. B. '61, Lawyer, Ocala, Fla.
- Harris, Joseph, A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Clergyman, Massachusetts.
- Hoit, Edwin A., A. B. '65, A. M. '68, Clergyman, Wellington, Kan.
- Harker, Oliver A., A. B. '66, A. M. '69, Lawyer, Carbondale.
- Hypes, Benjamin M., A. B. '66, A. M. '69, Physician, St. Louis, Mo.
- Hadley, William F. L., B. S. '67, A. M. (Hon.) '98, Lawyer, Edwardsville.
- Halbert, Robert A.*, A. B. '68, A. M. '71, Lawyer.
- Happy, Harrison W., B. S. '68, Lawyer, Washington, D. C.
- Hamill, James M., A. B. '69, A. M. '72, Lawyer, Belleville.
- Happy, Cyrus W., B. S. '69, Lawyer, Spokane, Wash.
- Hastings, Samuel, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Merchant, Cairo.
- Hill, George W.*, B. S. '72, LL.B. '72, M. S. '75, Lawyer.
- Harnsbarger, William A., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.
- Hughey, Sallie A., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Galena, Mo.
- Handsacker, John T., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Teacher, Los Banos, Cal.
- Hoit, John W.*, B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Physician.
- Hughey, Laura A., B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Kansas City, Mo.
- Herron, Samuel, B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Druggist, Chicago.
- Horine, William H., B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Lawyer, Springfield, Mo.
- Huggins, John H., A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Clergyman, Marshall, Mo.
- Horner, Roland H., A. B. '78, A. M. '81, Lawyer, Lebanon.
- Hall, J. Caleb, A. B. '81, A. M. '84, Clergyman, Albion.
- Holding, Elizabeth E.*, A. B. '81, A. M. '84, Teacher.
- Horner, Wilbur N., A. B. '81, LL.B. '82, A. M. '84, Lawyer, Chicago.
- Henninger, John W., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, LL.B. '91, Teacher, Jacksonville.
- Harman, Seymour H., B. S. '83, Olmstead.
- Hennessey, John D., A. B. '83, A. M. '86, Ph. D. '96, Clergyman, Collinsville.
- Herdman, Etta, B. S. '84, M. S. '87, St. Louis, Mo.

- Hirschler, Jacob P., LL.B. '84.  
Horner, Hattie H., A. B. '89, Lebanon.  
Hampton, John M., LL.B. '92, Lawyer, Gillespie.  
Hardey, William E., LL.B. '93, Lawyer, Collinsville.  
Harding, Frederick B., B. S. '94, M. S. '97, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Harding, Robert H., A. B. '94, LL.B. '95, A. M. '97, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
*Harding, Walter C.*, B. S. '94, M. S. '97.  
Henderson, Andrew E., LL. B. '94, Insurance, East St. Louis.  
Hillskoetter, John E., LL.B. '94, Lawyer, Edwardsville.  
Hunt, Anthony A., LL.B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Hackman, Maris R., A. M. '94, Ph. D. '95, Clergyman, South Dakota.  
Hays, William K., LL.B. '94, Lawyer, Hillsboro.  
Herdman, Minnie E., B. M. '96, Trenton.  
Harder, John C., LL.B. '96, Lawyer, East St. Louis.  
Hoffmann, Norma J., B. M. '97, Lebanon.  
Hutchinson, William, LL.B. '97, East St. Louis.  
  
Irwin, Sylvester M., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Druggist, Decatur.  
  
*Johnson, Jeremiah G.*, A. B. '41, A. M. '44.  
*Jacquess, James F.*, A. B. '48, A. M. '51, Clergyman, London, England.  
Jerome, Charles W., A. B. '52, A. M. '55, Teacher, Atlanta, Ga.  
Jones, William C., A. B. '52, A. M. '55, LL.D. '95, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Jones, Oliver V.*, A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Clergyman.  
*Judy, Thomas J.*, B. S. '68, Farmer.  
Jones, William L., A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Editor, Lebanon.  
Jones, Thomas H., A. B. '80, A. M. '83, Teacher, Aurora.  
Jepson, Julia G., A. B. '90, A. M. '93, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Jones, Mary A., B. S. '90, M. S. '93, St. Louis, Mo.  
Jepson, Nina T., A. B. '93, A. M. '96, East St. Louis.  
Jepson, Jessie O., A. B. '95, A. M. '98, Teacher, Troy.  
Jones, William V., Ph. D. '96, Albany, N. Y.  
Jones, Carrie Frances, A. B. '97, O'Fallon.  
*Jones, J. Clinton*, LL.B. '97.  
Jepson, Bertha E., B. S. '98, Lebanon.  
  
King, Joseph N., B. S. '49.  
King, William W., B. S. '49.



*Kennedy, Dempsey S.*, A. B. '56.

*Keeney, Joseph*, A. M. '59, Physician.

*Kerr, Daniel*, B. S. '61, LL.B. '61, Lawyer, Grundy Center, Ia.

*Krome, William H.*, A. B. '63, A. M. '66, Lawyer, Edwardsville.

*Knox, Thomas E.*, A. B. '71, A. M. '74, Artist, Munich, Bavaria.

*Keller, Columbus A.*, B. S. '71, M. S. '74, Lawyer, San Antonio, Tex.

*Kelsoe, William A.*, A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Editor, St. Louis, Mo.

*Keet, John O.*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Merchant, Springfield, Mo.

*Keach, Edward P.*, A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Clergyman, Carl Junction, Mo.

*Kingsbury, Ira D.*, B. S. '86, M. S. '89, Merchant.

*Kerr, S. Bartlett*, LL.B. '89, Lawyer, Metropolis.

*Kasserman, Henry M.*, LL.B. '91, Lawyer, Newton.

*Kimball, Clarence O.*, A. M. '96, Ph. D. '97, Clergyman, Edwardsville.

*Keplinger, Peter R.*, A. B. '95, A. M. '98, Clergyman, Montrose.

*Lucky, William T.*, A. B. '41, A. M. '44, D. D. '69, Clergyman.

*Leach, George W.*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45.

*Leeper, John*, B. S. '52, M. S. '55, D. D. '94, Clergyman, Sumner.

*Lemmon, William W.*, B. S. '61, LL.B. '61.

*Lowe, James H.*, B. S. '62, Physician.

*Livesay, Thomas N.*, B. S. '65, Physician, Patoka.

*Land, Garrett C.*, B. S. '68, LL.B. '68, Lawyer.

*Logan, David*, B. S. '69.

*Lytle, James P.*, A. B. '71, A. M. '74, Physician, Princeton.

*Liggett, George S.*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Physician, Oswego, Kan.

*Lord, John W.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Druggist, New Douglas.

*Lough, Norman A.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Waukegan.

*Lynch, Isabella I.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Teacher, Lebanon.

*Laird, John*, B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Clergyman, Tulsa, I. T.

*Laird, Anna R.*, B. S. '75, M. S. '78.

*Logan, George H.*, B. S. '75, M. S. '78.

*Locke, Edwin G.*, A. B. '77, A. M. '80, Clergyman, Holton, Kan.

*Lane, Minerva E.*, A. B. '77, A. M. '80, St. Louis, Mo.

*Liggett, Kate C.*, B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Oswego, Kan.

*Lindley, Cicero J.*, LL.B. '78, Lawyer, Greenville.

*Locke, George W.*, LL.B. '78, Real Estate, St. Louis, Mo.

*Liggett, Mattie E.*, A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Ft. Smith, Ark.

*Loudon, Rebecca J.*, B. S. '80, M. S. '83, Lebanon.

*Lindley, Mary*, B. S. '80, M. S. '83, Carmi.



- Lindley, Madison M., LL.B. '80, Lawyer, South McAlester, I. T.  
 Leonard, Mary E., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Ph. D. '93, Teacher The Palms, Cal.  
 Large, James R., A. B. '82, A. M. '85.  
 Large, Susanah H., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Millersville.  
 Littick, William H., B. S., LL.B. '82, M. S. '85, Lawyer, Kansas City, Kan.  
 Littick, George W., B. S., LL.B. '83, Lawyer, Kansas City, Kan.  
 Louis, Henry W., LL. B. '84, Insurance, Jackson, Miss.  
 Lehman, George E., B. S. '85, M. S. '88, Grocer, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Lewis, Ethar E., LL.B. '88, B. S. 89, M. S. '92, Lawyer, Hammetsburg.  
 Lehman, Nellie F., B. S., '90, M. S. 93, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Laird, Orla E., A. B. '93, A. M. '95, Lawyer, Mt. Vernon.  
 Large, James A., B. A. '95, Clergyman, Upper Alton.  
 Laird, Samuel B., Ph. B. '95, M. S. '96, Clergyman, Dowagiac, Mich.  
 Loudon, Robert S., LL.B. '95, Lawyer, Lebanon.  
 Lewis, Phebe E., B. M. '95, B. S. '97, Teacher, Lebanon.  
 Land, James H., LL.B. '96, Teacher, Tennessee.  
  
*Moore, Jesse H.*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45, LL.D. 71.  
*McAllister, James*, A. B. '43, A. M. 46.  
 Munsell, Oliver S., M. A. '48, Clergyman, Council Grove, Kan.  
*Martin, Samuel M.*, B. S. '50, Physician.  
 McElfresh, William M., B. S. '50, M. S. '98, D. D. '97, Clergyman, Jacksonville.  
 Moore, Risdon M., A. B. '50, A. M. '53, Ph. D. (Hon.), '95, Author, San Antonio, Tex.  
 McCorkle, Thomas N., A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Clergyman.  
*Moore, Jacob S.*, A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Clergyman.  
*Mathews, Joseph H.*, A. B. '57, A. M. '60, Geologist.  
*Miller, Monroe J.*, A. B. '59, A. M. '62, Clergyman.  
 Marshall, James E., A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Banker, Centralia.  
 Meguire, Abijah S., A. B. '64, A. M. '67, Lawyer, Chicago.  
 McConaughy, Frank A., A. B. '69, A. M. '72, Lawyer, Belleville.  
*McBride, Thomas H.*, B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Physician.  
*McBride, William E.*, B. S. '71, M. S. '74, Farmer.  
 McFarland, Thomas C., A. B. '72, A. M. '75, Clergyman, Malcom, Ia.  
 Marion, Francis M., LL.B. '73, Farmer, Mulberry Grove.  
 McAlilly, Marquis L., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Physician, St. Jacob.  
 McKee, Samuel P., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Farmer, Springhill, Kan.

- Marshall, Frank L., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Mus. D. '97, Musical Director, Philadelphia,
- McCurdy, Junius, A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Merchant, Augusta, Ark.
- McKee, Joseph W., A. B. '76, A. M. '79, Physician, Kansas City, Mo.
- Moore, Emma C., B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Chicago.
- Metcalf, Allen D., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Lawyer, Edwardsville.
- Mills, Sarah M., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Teacher, Texas.
- Moore, Addie V., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, St. Louis, Mo.
- Morrison, Hattie A., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Litchfield.
- Marshall, Ira W., A. B. 1879, A. M. '82, Musician, Greenville.
- Miller, Ida M., B. S. '80, M. S. '83.
- Moesser, Frederick, B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Teacher, Freeburg.
- Moore, John M., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Kansas City, Mo.
- Mousley, Laura I., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, South McAlester, I. T.
- McKee, William W., A. B. '84, A. M. '87, LL.B. '88, Teacher.
- Moore, Hosea H., B. S. '84, M. S. '87, Farmer, Fairfield.
- McElvain, Robert J., LL.B. '84, Murphysboro.
- McKee, Horace M., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Real Estate, Chicago.
- Manners, Charles L., LL.B. '88, Teacher, East St. Louis.
- Morris, James W., A. B. '88, A. M. '91, Clergyman, Brockton, Mass.
- Miller, Leroy E., LL.B. '88, Lawyer, Chicago.
- Mason, Lew W., LL.B. '91, Lawyer, Mayfield, Ky.
- Mason, Walter S., LL.B. '91, Lawyer, Mayfield, Ky.
- Miller, James R., B. S. '91, A. B. '93, A. M. '98, Teacher, Caseyville.
- Moore, Thomas F., LL.B. '91, Lawyer, Mt. Vernon.
- Marcoot, Louis A., LL.B. '92, Lawyer, Texas.
- Maurer, Chas. J., LL.B. '93, St. Louis, Mo.
- McCammon, George E., B. A. '94, Clergyman, Mound City.
- McGinnitie, W. Fish, LL.B. '94, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.
- McHale, Thomas C., LL.B. '94, Lawyer, East St. Louis.
- Miller, Olive I., B. S. '95, Caseyville.
- Morris, Herbert A., B. S. '95, M. S. '98, Medical Student, Berlin, Germany.
- McClements, Samuel R., M. A. '95, Clergyman, Pittston, Pa.
- Miller, Frederick F., LL.B. '95, Lawyer, Lincoln.
- Merker, Robert L., LL.B. '95, Lawyer, E. St. Louis.
- McGlynn, Daniel, LL.B. '96, Lawyer, E. St. Louis.
- McCammon, Charles D., A. B. '97, Clergyman, Mt. Vernon.

- Nicholson, John S., A. B. '59, A. M. '62, Editor, Beardstown.  
North, James M., B. S., LL.B. '69 (Hon.), A. M. '80, Lawyer,  
Washington, D. C.  
Needles, Henry M., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, Lawyer, Belleville.  
Nichols, Julia B., B. S. '78, M. S. '81, St. Paul, Minn.  
Noleman, Robert C., B. S., LL.B. '85, M. S. '88, Lawyer, Butler Co.,  
Neb.  
Nichols, John S. C., B. S. '86, M. S. '89, Noble.  
Neil, Charles E., A. B. '95, Elocutionist, Huey.  
Nuckolls, Robert L., LL.B. '96, Lawyer, Metropolis.  
Nelson, Adolphus F., LL.B. '97, Lawyer, East St. Louis.
- Olden, William P., A. B. '61, LL.B. '61, A. M. '64, Lawyer,  
Springfield.  
Olden, Lucius M., LL.B. '61, A. B. '63, A. M. '66, Lawyer, Prescott,  
Arizona.  
Olden, B. Frank, B. S. '67, Lawyer, West Plains, Mo.  
Otwell, Kate, A. B. '95, A. M. '96, Ph. D. '98, Plainview.  
O'Hara, Thomas, LL. B. '95, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
O'Neil, Avis P., B. S. '95, Stenographer, Salem.  
Otwell, Josephine M., A. B. '96, Plainview.
- Price, Wicliff*, A. B. '43, A. M. '46.  
Pierson, Johnson, A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Author, Burlington, Ia.  
*Phelps, George L.*, B. S. '48, Farmer.  
Pope, Wm. S., B. S. '46, A. B. '52, A. M. '55, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
*Primm, Ninian E.*, B. S., LL.B. '51.  
Parker, Thomas A., A. B. '56, A. M. '59, D. D. '83, Clergyman,  
Delevan.  
Porter, David H., B. S. '56, LL.B. '61, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.  
*Phillips, Lewis M.*, B. S. '54, A. B. '57, A. M. '60, Lawyer.  
*Parker, Joseph T.*, B. S. '60, Army Captain.  
Phillips, Daniel W., A. B. '62, A. M. '65, D. D. '83, Clergyman, Win-  
field, Kansas.  
Purviance, James W., B. S., LL.B. '64, Lawyer.  
Parkinson, George W., B. S. '68, Farmer, Highland.  
Parkinson, Daniel B., B. S. '68, Ph. D. (Hon.) '97, Teacher, Carbon-  
dale.  
Porter, Thomas J., B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Galena, Mo.  
*Parkinson, Augusta A.*, B. S. '74, LL.B. '74, M. S. '77.

- Parkinson, Julia E.*, B. S. '74, M. S. '77.  
*Pace, Agnes L.*, B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Belleville.  
*Phillips, George D.*, B. S. '75, M. S. '78, Alton.  
*Parkinson, Edward H.*, A. B. '75, A. M. '78, D. D. '92, Clergyman,  
Virginia City, Nev.  
*Penrod, Andrew J.*, B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Brownwood, Tex.  
*Parkinson, Oscar L.*, B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Pomona, Kan.  
*Perrin, Frank*, B. S. '78, M. S. '81, LL.B. '80, Lawyer, Belleville.  
*Padon, Carrie O.*, B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Springfield, Mo.  
*Pierce, Reuben E.*, A. B. '82, A. M. '85, Epworth.  
*Pierce, William H.*, A. B. '83, Clergyman, Lathant.  
*Postel, Julius*, A. B. '83, A. M. '86, Miller, Mascoutah.  
*Posey, Jabez H.*, B. S. '83.  
*Preston, George W.*, B. S. '86, M. S. '89, Cleveland, O.  
*Peach, Susie Mae*, B. S. '93, M. S. '97, Lebanon.  
*Pfennighausen, Otto C.*, B. S. '93, M. S. '96, Teacher, Lebanon.  
*Pierce, Minnie A.*, B. S. '94, Peoria.  
*Patterson, Julia*, B. M. '96, Nashville.  
*Powell, Ora*, B. M. '96, O'Fallon.  
*Pace, Maggie*, B. M. '97, Edwardsville.  
*Porter, J. Scott*, LL.B. '97, St. Louis.
- Queen, Robert A.*, LL.B. '62.
- Robinson, Eli*, A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Lawyer.  
*Roberts, George L.*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45, Clergyman, Old Mission,  
Mich.  
*Roberts, James H.*, A. B. '48, A. M. '51, Lawyer, Chicago.  
*Riggin, James H.*, B. S. '50.  
*Riggin, William B.*, A. B. '51, A. M. '54, Physician.  
*Rinaker, John I.*, B. S. '51, LL.D. '93, Lawyer, Carlinville.  
*Russell, John*, A. M. '54, Clergyman.  
*Riley, Samuel B.*, LL.B. '61.  
*Robinson, Nathaniel P.*, LL.B. '64.  
*Rucker, Valentine C.*, B. S. '65, LL.B. '68, Lawyer.  
*Rowen, James J.*, A. M. '68, Lawyer, Saratoga, Wyo.  
*Ramsey, Elam S.*, B. S. '68, Physician, Kansas City, Kan.  
*Robinson, William M.*, B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Lawyer, Lawrenceville.  
*Remick, Zachary T.*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Grain Dealer, Trenton.  
*Roberts, Virginia L.*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Kansas City.

- Raymond, Mary A., B. S. '73, M. S. '76, San Antonio, Texas.  
Royse, Charles S., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Kimbrae, Minn.  
Ramsey, George P., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Lawyer, Texas.  
Reynolds, Hubert W., B. S. '82, M. S. '86, Terminal Railway, St.  
Louis, Mo.  
Reynolds, Ann C., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Belleville.  
Roose, Franklin F., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Teacher, Omaha, Neb.  
Roose, Elizabeth M., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Teacher, Omaha, Neb.  
Ransom, Eddy, B. S. '85, M. S. '88.  
Rockwell, Esther V., B. S. '87, Lebanon.  
Ramsay, Daniel G., LL.B. '88, Lawyer, Chicago.  
Rockwell, Larkin A., B. S. '89, '92, Clergyman, Oak Park.  
Rockwell, Joseph D., B. S. '89, M. S. '92, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Root, Etta L., B. S. '93, Teacher, Lebanon.  
Runquitz, Erwin H., B. S. '94, M. S. '98, Teacher, O'Fallon.  
Richey, Homer L., LL.B. '96, Flat Rock.  
Reuss, Caroline, B. M. '97, O'Fallon.  
Raleigh, John J., LL.B. '97, Lawyer, St. Louis.  
Ruth, Samuel D., B. S. '98. Beatrice, Neb.  
*Scarritt, Nathan*, A. B. '42, A. M. '45, D. D. '76, Clergyman.  
*Snyder, William H.*, A. B. '43, A. M. '46, Lawyer.  
*Snyder, Frederick A.*, B. A. '43, Lawyer.  
*Scripps, John L.*, A. B. '44, A. M. '47, Editor.  
Spies, Frederick, A. B. '45, A. M. '48, Lawyer, St. Louis, Mo.  
Sears, Hiram, A. B. '49, A. M. '52, Clergyman, Cleveland, O.  
*Springer, Thomas O.*, B. S. '49.  
Sikking, Robert W., LL.B. '96, Insurance, East St. Louis.  
Spies, Vera Estelle, B. S. '96, Kansas City, Mo.  
Sparks, William A. J., B. S. '50, Lawyer, St. Louis.  
*Storbird, C. M.*, A. M. '50.  
Stickel, Isaiah, A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Merchant, Baldwin City, Kan.  
Short, William F., M. A. '57, Teacher, Jacksonville.  
Spencer, Calvin A., LL.B. '64, St. Louis, Mo.  
Swahlen, William F., M. A. '66, Teacher, Greencastle, Ind.  
Smith, George W., B. S. '68, Lawyer, Murphysboro.  
Stelle, Thomas B., B. S. '68, LL.B. '68, Lawyer, McLeansboro.  
Shepherd, N. John, B. S. '69, Editor, Eldon, Mo.  
*Sparks, Samuel P.*, A. B. '70, A. M. '73, Lawyer, Warrensburg, Mo.  
Stoker, Eugene L., A. B. '70, A. M. '73, Centralia.

- Seiter, Henry, B. S. '70, M. S. '73, A. M. (Hon.) '84, Real Estate, East St. Louis.
- Shuman, Charles, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Lawyer, Sullivan.
- Spies, Charles, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Grain Dealer, St. Jacob.
- Steward, William H., A. B. '73, A. M. '76, Lawyer, Carlinville.
- Sommerfeldt, John F., B. S. '73, M. S. '76.
- Shepherd, Sarah A., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Centralia.
- Shepherd, Cornelia E., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Champaign.
- Short, Hezekiah M., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Real Estate, Denver, Colo.
- Small, Charles E., B. S. '74, M. S. '77, Lawyer, Kansas City, Mo.
- Sargent, Hattie P., A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Denver, Colo.
- Schaeffer, Martin, A. B. '76, A. M. '79, LL.B. '79, Lawyer, Belleville.
- Sargent, Ella L.*, A. B. '77, A. M. '81.
- Shepard, Olive B., A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Lebanon.
- Spies, Jacob A., LL.B., B. S. '81, M. S. '84, Graettinger, Ia.
- Silliman, Oscar R., B. S. '81, M. S. '84.
- Shepard, John A., A. B. '82, A. M. '85, Real Estate, St. Louis.
- Simmons, Albert N., A. B. '82, A. M. '85, Clergyman, White Hall.
- Spies, Anna F., B. S. '82, M. S. '85.
- Schuwerk, William M., B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Lawyer, Evansville.
- Sherman, Lawrence Y., LL.B. '82, Lawyer, Macomb.
- Stoker, William A., B. S. '83, Physician, Centralia.
- Sears, Willard P., LL.B. '83, Cleveland, O.
- Sharp, Arthur P., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Clergyman, Massachusetts.
- Staats, Ethan F., A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Physician.
- Slade, Samuel*, B. S. '86, LL.B. '87, Lawyer.
- Steele, Robert, B. S. '90, M. S. '93, LL.B. '93, Lawyer, Chicago.
- Shaw, Skillman P., LL.B. '91, Manilla, Philippine Is.
- Smith, Orpheus W., LL.B. '91, Lawyer, Decatur.
- Steele, William J., B. S. '92, Physician, Baldwin, L. I.
- Smith, Samuel S., B. S. '92, Clergyman, Benton.
- Steele, Marguerite, B. S. '93, Anna.
- Surguy, Ella, B. M. '95, Norris City.
- Smith, Austin O., LL.B. '98, Lawyer, Decatur.
- Talbot, Henry C.*, B. S. '48, Editor.
- Thomas, Samuel K.*, B. S. '48.
- Thompson, Alonzo, A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Real Estate, Fullerton, Nebraska.
- Tomlin, Jeremiah T., A. B. '53, A. M. '56, Teacher.

- Topping, Ebenezer H.*, A. B. '60, A. M. '63, Lawyer.  
*Truitt, James M.*, LL.B. '67, Lawyer, Hillsboro.  
*Tyner, Wm. H. H.*, A. B. '68, A. M. '71, Clergyman.  
*Tipton, John W.*, B. S. '68, Lawyer, Elizabethton, Tenn.  
*Truitt, Warren*, B. S. '68, M. S. '98, Lawyer, Moscow, Idaho.  
*Thomas, James H.*, B. S. '69, Editor, Denver, Colo.  
*Thrall, Leonidas W.*, A. B. '72, A. M. '75, D. D. '95, Clergyman,  
Lebanon.  
*Thatcher, Virginia L.*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Belleville.  
*Tetherington, John*, A. B. '73, A. M. '76, Farmer, Collinsville.  
*Thatcher, Richard*, B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Teacher, Oklahoma.  
*Thatcher, Perry W.*, A. B. '80, A. M. '82, Music, Nebo.  
*Thrall, Carrie*, B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Teacher, Hamilton, La.  
*Tribble, James F.*, LL.B. '84.  
*Tuttle, Thomas H.*, LL.B. '84, Lawyer, Chanute, Kan.  
*Thompson, Wm. O.*, A. B. '85, A. M. '88, Chicago.  
*Torbutt, Fernando E.*, LL.B. '87, Lawyer, Pueblo, Colo.  
*Tecklenburg, Frederick*, LL.B. '93, Lawyer, Belleville.  
*Trautmann, Wm. E.*, LL.B. '93, B. S. '95, M. S. '98, Lawyer, East  
St. Louis.  
*Tissier, Maurice F.*, LL.B. '94, Lawyer.  
*Thrall, Edith L.*, B. A. '95, A. M. '96, Ph. D. '98, Teacher, Lebanon.  
*Turner, Mamie E.*, A. B. '95, Teacher, Brooklyn.  
*Telford, Erastus D.*, B. S. '97, Washington, D. C.  
*Templeton, W. C.*, Ph. D. '98, Clergyman, Monett, Mo.  
  
*Utt, John E.*, B. S. '68, M. S. '98, Railway, Omaha, Neb.  
  
*Van Winkle, Alexander*, B. S. '51.  
*Van Cleve, Joseph W.*, B. S. '58, Clergyman.  
*Van Cleve, Joseph W.*, A. B. '79, A. M. '82, Ph. D. '94, Clergyman,  
E. St. Louis.  
*Virgin, Anna M.*, B. S. '82, M. S. '85, Waverly.  
*Vernor, Daniel Z.*, B. S. '84, M. S. '87, St. Joseph, Mo.  
*Virgin, Elizabeth J.*, M. S. '85, Jackson, Miss.  
*Vernon, Myrtle I.*, B. M. '96.  
*Vien, Alexander S.*, LL.B. '98.  
  
*Weer, Wm.*, A. B. '41, A. M. '44, Lawyer.  
*Wakefield, Ira*, B. A. '43.



- White, Daniel*, B. S. '48, Lawyer.  
*Williams, Newton*, B. A. '50.  
*Wilkin, Elias D.*, A. B. '56, A. M. '59, Clergyman.  
*Wallis, William*, A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Clergyman, Olney.  
*Wilson, Peachy T.*, A. B. '62, A. M. '65, Clergyman, Sitapoor, India.  
*Westcott, William B.*, B. S. '64, M. S. '97, Merchant, St. Louis.  
*Weeden, John*, A. B. '66, A. M. '69, Clergyman, Bartley, Neb.  
*Wangelin, Otto H.*, B. S. '68, Editor, Boulder, Colo.  
*Wilson, John H.*, B. S. '68, Railway Contractor, McLeansboro.  
*Wilkin, Milton P.*, B. S. '70, M. S. '73, Clergyman, Havana.  
*Wolverton, Chas. W.*, B. A. '71, Lawyer, Tuscola.  
*Ward, Wm. E.*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Belleville.  
*Watson, Walter*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Physician, Mt. Vernon.  
*Weathersby, Wilson*, B. S. '72, M. S. '75, Farmer, Akin.  
*Willoughby, Jas. A.*, B. S., LL.B. '74, M. S. '77, Editor, Belleville.  
*Waggoner, Edward B.*, A. B. '75, A. M. '78, Professor, McKendree College.  
*Watkins, Thomas C.*, A. B. '75, A. M. '78, D. D. '89, Clergyman, Boston, Mass.  
*Watson, Albert*, B. S. '76, M. S. '79, Lawyer, Mt. Vernon.  
*Watkins, William C.*, A. B. '78, A. M. '81, Farmer.  
*Walker, Henry D.*, B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Teacher, Olathe, Kan.  
*Wise, Iva L.*, B. S. '78, M. S. '81, Arkansas City, Kan.  
*Wilson, William H.*, LL.B. '82, Lawyer, The Dalles, Oregon.  
*Wilson, Joshua*, B. S. '83, Columbia.  
*Webb, Jean F., Jr.*, A. B. '89, A. M. '92, Lawyer, Denver, Colo.  
*Wilson, William*, LL.B. '91, Lawyer, Alton.  
*Walton, William C.*, A. B. '92, A. M. '94, Ph. D. '97, Professor, McKendree College.  
*Watts, Maude*, B. S. '93, M. S. '97, Palestine.  
*Warde, Andrew D.*, M. S. '94, Ph. D. '95, Teacher, Albany, N. Y.  
*Wuersch, Daniel*, LL.B. '94, Insurance, East St. Louis.  
*Wynant, Chas. B.*, B. S. '94, M. S. '95, Ph. D. '96, Clergyman, Harrisburg.  
*West, Fletcher L.*, B. S. '93, M. S. '94, Ph. D. '95, Clergyman, Mt. Carmel.  
*Watts, Jennie O.*, B. S. '95, M. S. '98, Artist, Sumner.  
*Wilton, Chas. M.*, B. S. '96, Teacher, Huey.  
*Weir, Marshall W., Jr.*, LL.B. '96, Lawyer, Belleville.



---

Young, William A., B. S. '52, Naturalist, Butler.

*Young, Samuel*, B. S. '69.

Young, Sherman P., A. B. '90, A. M. '93, Ph. D. '98, Clergyman,  
Salem.

Yingst, Orrin N., B. S. '95, Teacher, Huey.

Young, Robert S., A. B. '97, Carbondale.

Zerweck, Louis, LL.B. '80, Lawyer, Lebanon.

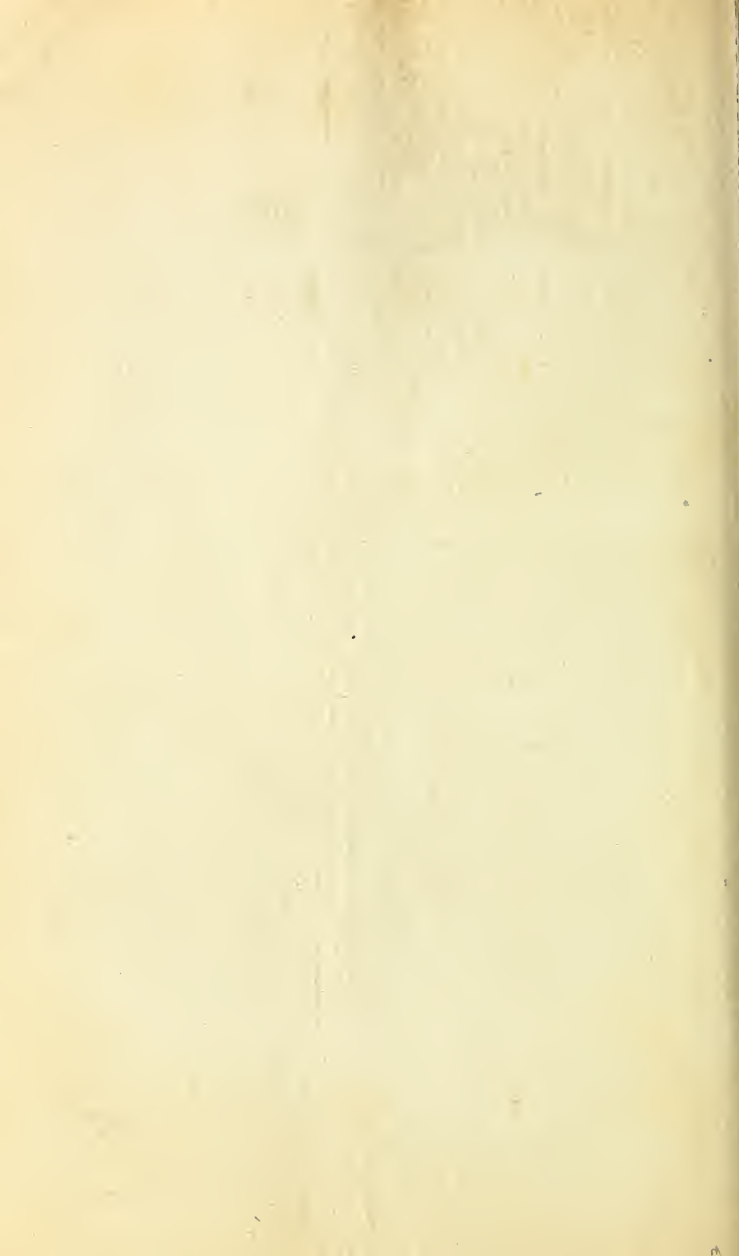
Zerweck, Clara L., B. S. '94, Lebanon.

Zerweck, Nellie M., B. S. '96, Teacher, Lebanon.

# INDEX.

Admission, Requirements for .....	48
ALUMNI —	
Officers of .....	
Roster of .....	56-72
Calendar and College Days .....	2-3
College History and Location .....	4-5
College Yell .....	55
College Colors .....	55
Courses of Study .....	22-25
DEGREES —	
Conferred June 9th, 1898 .....	20-21
Rules Governing .....	51
DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION —	
Mental and Moral Science .....	26
Greek, Language and Literature .....	26
Latin Language and Literature .....	27
German Language and Literature .....	28
English Language and Literature .....	28
Mathematics .....	30
Physics and Natural Science .....	31
Spanish Language .....	32
Elocution .....	32
Graduate Courses .....	32-40
Law .....	41-44
MUSIC —	
Piano .....	45-46
Orchestra .....	46
Voice .....	47
Endowment, Commissioners of .....	8
Enrollment .....	11-18
Enrollment, Summary 1898-99 .....	19
Executive Committee .....	8
Expenses, Tuition, Board, etc. ....	52
Faculty, Members of .....	9
Lecturers .....	10
Libraries .....	51
Literary Societies .....	50
Miscellaneous Provisions .....	48
McKENDREEANA —	
Alumni Officers .....	55
College Colors .....	55
College Yell .....	55
Moral and Religious Culture .....	50
PRIZES —	
Bryan Medal .....	53
Elocutionary Contest .....	53
Oratorical Prizes .....	53
Successful Contestants 1899 .....	54
Rules and Government .....	48
Trustees and Visitors .....	7-8















HOLMAN LIBRARY / MCKENDREE COLLEGE  
REF.LD3141.M33 C001 1888-99  
ANNUAL CATALOG LEBANON, IL  
MCKENDREE COLLEGE (LEBANON, IL)



3 4011 00057 8580

**FOR RE**

**Do Not Take From This Room**

OFNCO

**Mckendree College Library**  
**Lebanon, Illinois**



